

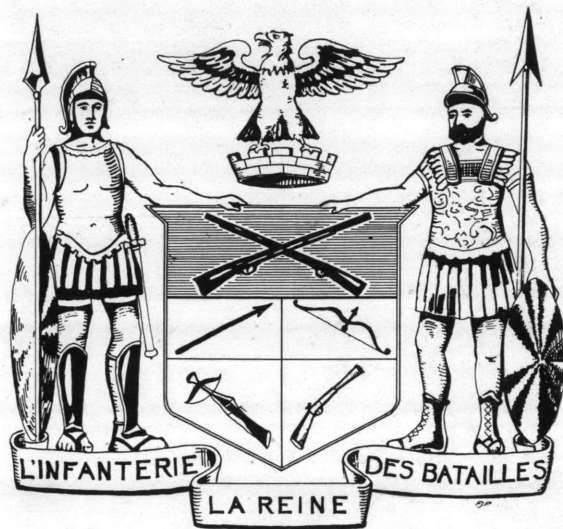
FT. BENNING LIBRARY NETWORK

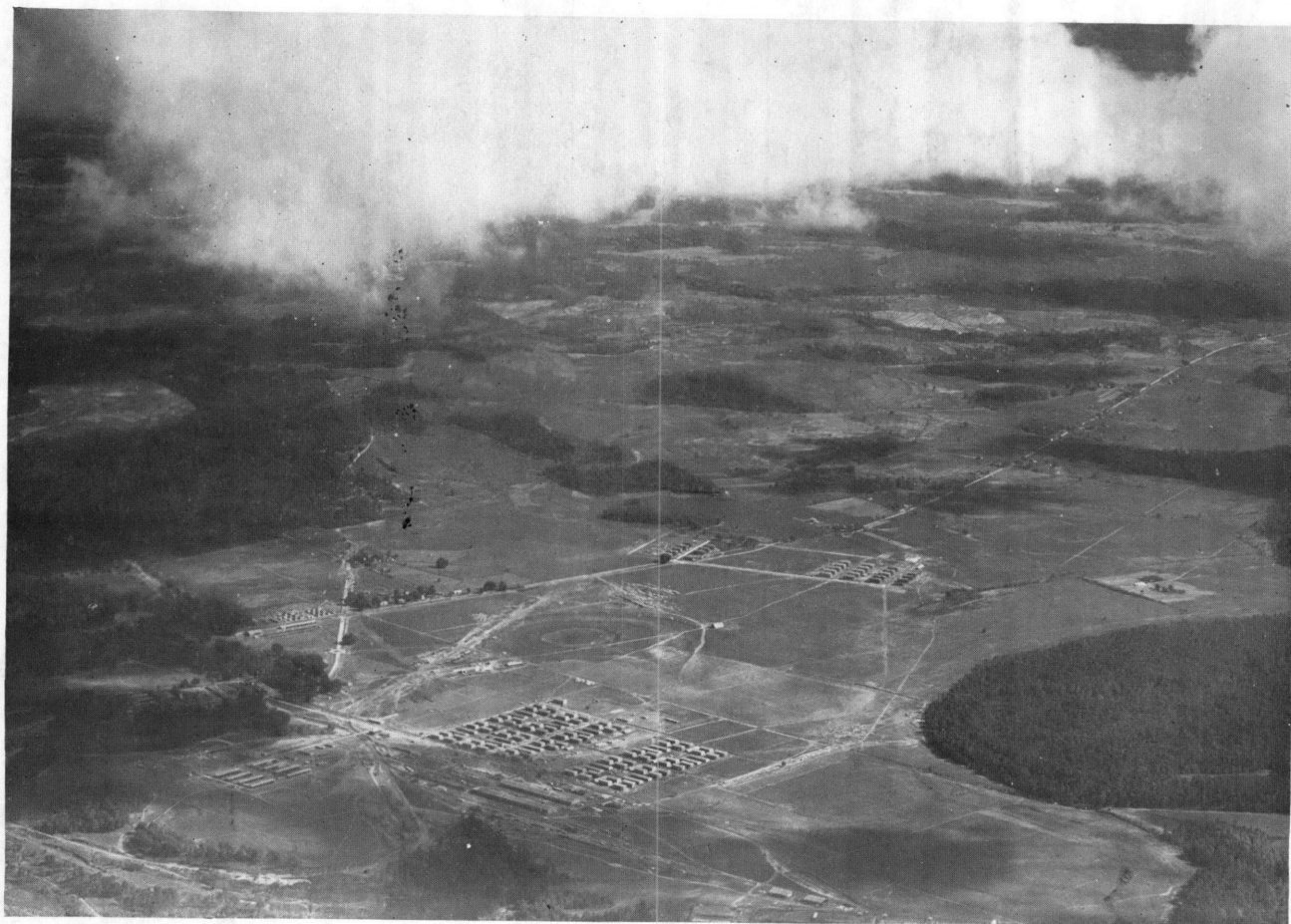


R6939

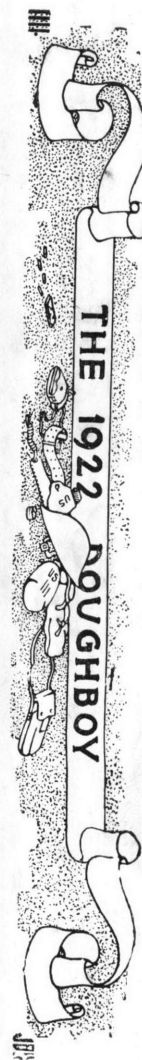
23188







CAMP BENNING, GEORGIA



# THE DOUGHBOY

## 1922



PUBLISHED BY THE CLASSES OF 1922

The Infantry School U. S. Army  
CAMP BENNING, GEORGIA.

NOT U. S. PROPERTY

PRESS OF FOOTE AND DAVIES CO., ATLANTA

## Dedication

### *The Unknown Soldier*

*The carven marble bears no burning name,  
His voice is silent in the deep-sunk grave,  
We know not who he was nor whence he came,  
So honored by the world he died to save.*

*But yet, incarnate in three million men  
We knew him; knew his petty faults which made  
Him human; knew his spirit which again  
Smote down the Evil as a gleaming blade.*

*The earth has held no flesh more dear than this,  
Symbolic of the daring souls which sped  
Death's path for us; no name which felt the kiss  
Of Fame more honored than "Our Unknown Dead."*

*He was not God, immaculate, and yet  
He, too, has given up the warm, sweet light  
Of life, as on Golgotha, sans regret  
In battle for Humanity and Right.*

R. C. WRIGHT,  
Captain Infantry.



THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER



## Our Emblem

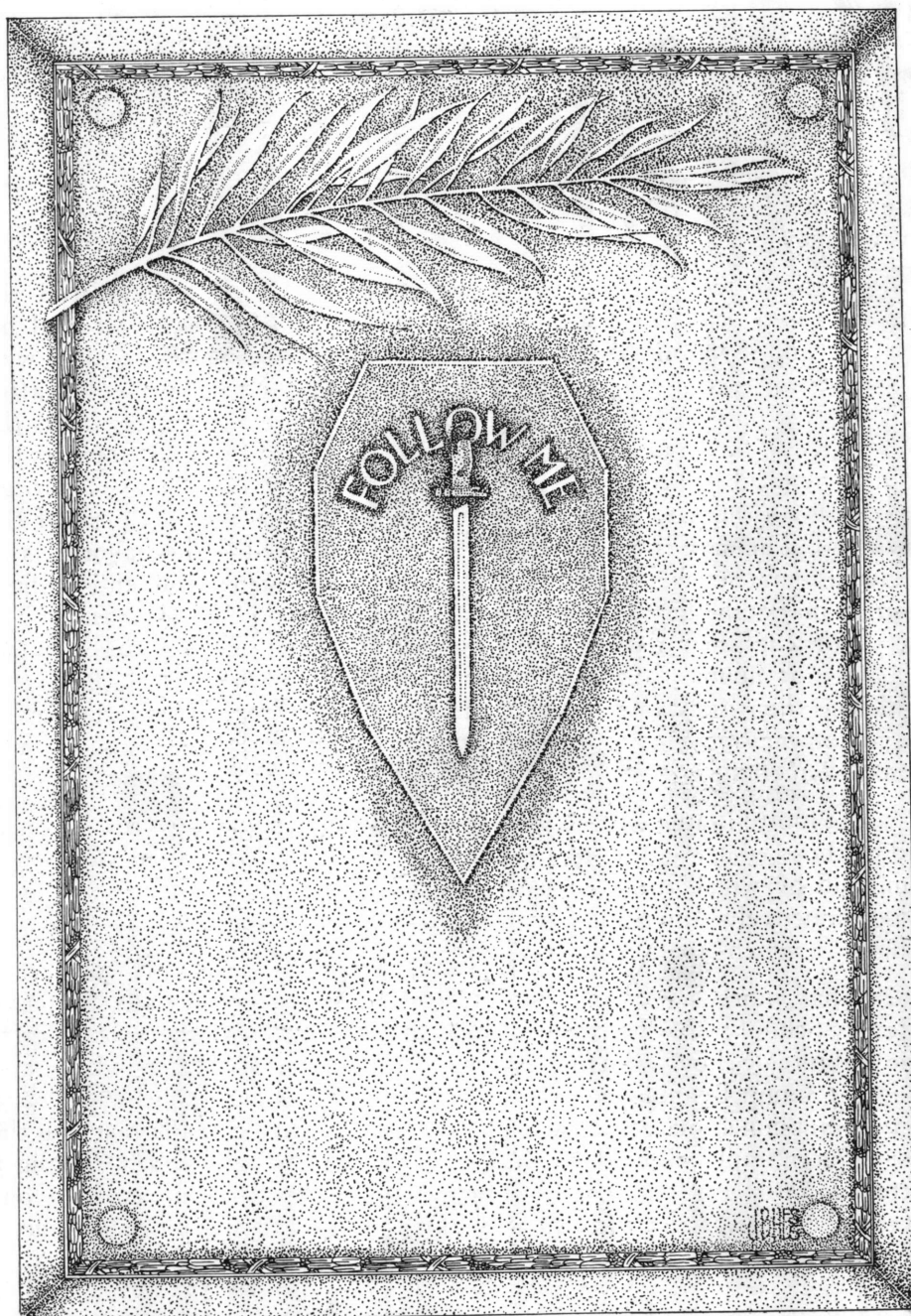
**T**HE emblem of The Infantry School is thoroughly symbolic of the ideals and the role of the institution it represents. A shield azure bears a bayonet argent, surmounted by the motto, "FOLLOW ME." The shield itself is of a type borne by the foot soldiers of old. The color is the distinctive infantry blue. The bayonet is the paramount infantry weapon.

By the bayonet, or the threat of the bayonet, is ground captured, the line advanced, the battle won. The cavalryman with his saber and his vaunted "shock action," the artilleryman with his big guns, the aviator with his far-seeing eyes and deadly bombs, are well nigh indispensable, but after all they exist only to aid the infantryman, who with his cold steel meets the enemy face to face and must conquer him hand to hand. In all conflicts the primary tactical principle of the offensive, which alone is decisive, is to go forward with the fixed determination of driving home the bayonets of the infantry. The staff is in command, but the man behind the bayonet is at the head of the army. He is the first to pierce the enemy line, and his final position marks the limits of the ground actually taken. Infantry determines the victory; infantry pays the greatest price in casualties, and infantry has the place of honor. Infantry leads, the others follow. The other arms rendering their assistance, support the infantry, so that the man power of the nation may push on and close with the bayonet. If the bayonet could speak, what could it say but "FOLLOW ME!"

Our motto is appropriate, for it breathes the very spirit of the bayonet, and of those who wield it—the infantry. "FOLLOW ME" is the prescribed command by which the corporal leads his squad, the basic infantry unit. It is distinctively American, found in no other army, and is typical of the manner in which American troops are led, not driven, into action.

What more significant emblem could have been devised for The Infantry School? As the infantry leads the other arms on the field, so does The Infantry School lead the infantry. Amid the woods and hills and plains of Camp Benning the School is developing and training officers and non-commissioned officers to be leaders of men. The School is teaching the best modern applications of tactical principles. The School is preparing a better infantry for our army. The School says with confidence to our infantry regiments, as the infantry itself says to the army as a whole, "FOLLOW ME!"

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY





# MESSAGE · FROM · THE SECRETARY OF WAR

TO THE INFANTRY SCHOOL

January 30, 1922.

I hold most pleasant recollections of my recent visit to The Infantry School at Camp Benning and I take great pleasure in assuring you of my personal interest in its future progressive operation. The excellent work accomplished at The Infantry School since its establishment is a direct measure of the high standard of the instruction maintained and the fine morale of all connected with the school. This is at once evident to anyone making even a short visit to Camp Benning.

With best wishes for the continuation of the School's past efficient record, I am

Sincerely,

JOHN W. WEEKS  
THE SECRETARY OF WAR

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



Gave very truly  
J. Smith H. Teets

Jan. 20 1922



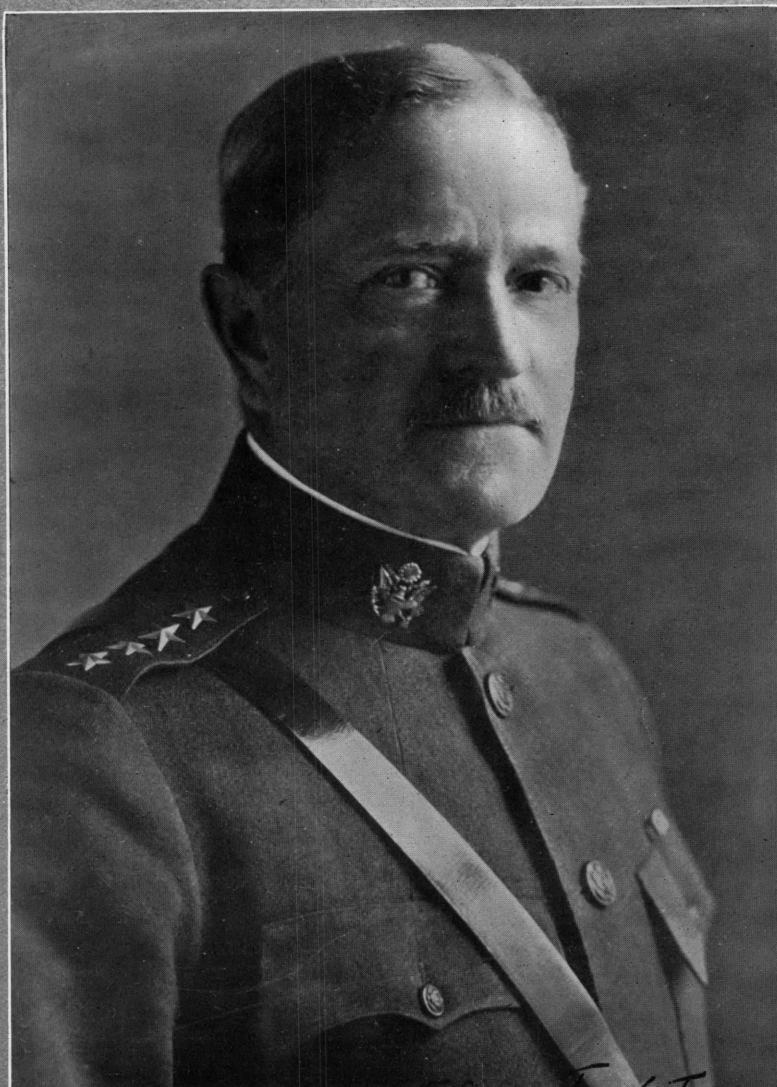
## MESSAGE FROM GENERAL PERSHING

For the splendid work that has been done this year, I send you my hearty congratulations. On the infantry falls the brunt of the battle. Its training and discipline must be of the highest. Upon you will fall the obligation of attaining that standard. Your main task lies with the citizen soldiers who must fight our battles. I wish you every success and feel confident that you will achieve it.

JOHN J. PERSHING

GENERAL OF THE ARMIES

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



To the Members of the Infantry School through the  
Doughboy, Mich. My Congratulations on their splendid  
work in 1921-22, and in preparation for this spirit dis-  
-played despite discomfort and difficulties.  
John J. Pershing.



## MESSAGE · FROM · THE CHIEF · OF · INFANTRY

The Chief of Infantry feels grateful for the student spirit that inspires the publication of *THE DOUGHBOY*.

Every report from a visitor returning from The Infantry School points to its increased prestige as a result of the work of this year's classes.

The responsibilities of and trust in its graduates are increasing each year.

From students in this great preparatory, practical school you will soon pass to the greater school of the Army of the United States where you will be instructors as well as students.

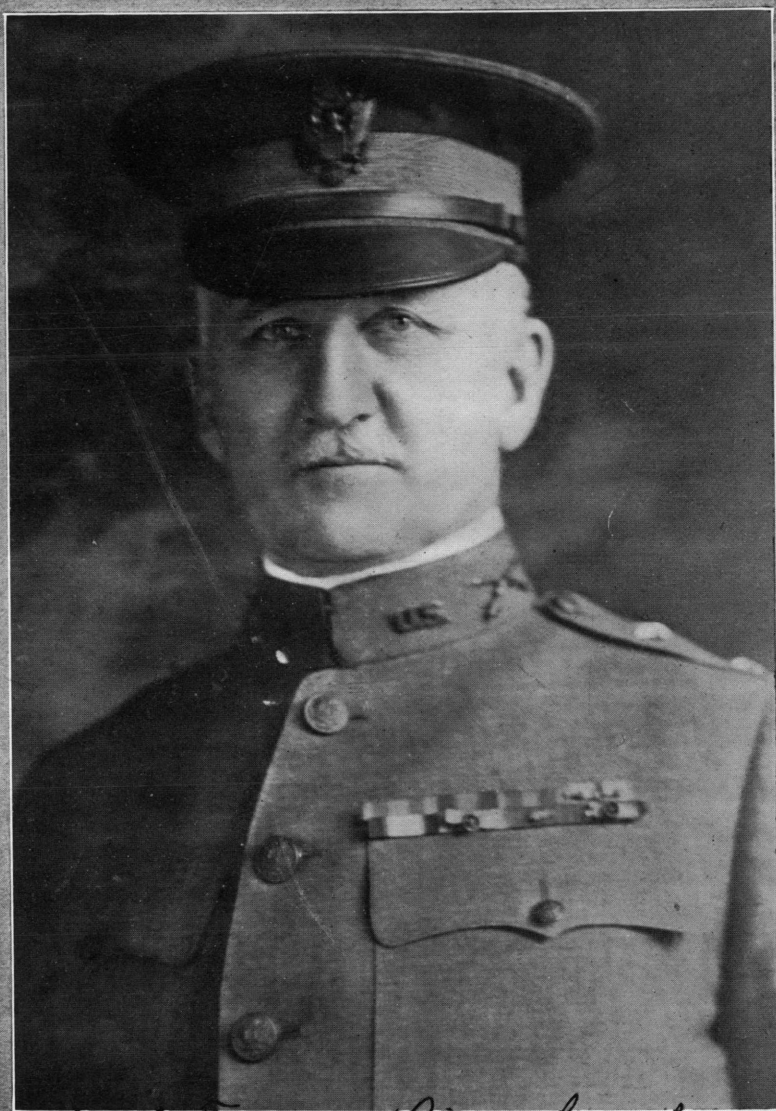
Observation of those who have in years past graduated from our General Service Schools convinces me that only those graduated who realize that these schools are only the beginning of their military education—a foundation that must be diligently built upon—succeed in gaining great esteem and high positions in the military service of our country. Not graduation at this school, but careful, persistent, and unselfish application of the principles of citizenship and military technique taught here will bring you success in the next step of your career.

The Chief of Infantry calls the attention of each student, instructor, and other permanent personnel of this school to his obligation to maintain and enhance the notably high regard in which former graduates, and others who have served here and caught the spirit of the School, are held by all with whom they are associated. This regard cannot yet be due to the reputation of this very young school. It must be the result of the fine initiative, the modestly used technical infantry knowledge, the courteous, manly, unselfish service, and true helpfulness shown by its graduates. They are already producing for The Infantry School an enviable reputation. It is the expectation of the Chief of Infantry that the classes of 1921-22 will hold fast throughout all their military service to the ideals of service and honor as exemplified by the former graduates and that their work will carry forward, unsullied and exalted, the honor, dignity, and usefulness of this School—their Infantry Alma Mater.

C. S. FARNWORTH

MAJOR · GENERAL · CHIEF · OF · INFANTRY

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*B. S. Farnsworth, Major General,  
Chief of Infantry, U.S. Army.*



## MESSAGE FROM THE COMMANDANT

I desire to extend my heartiest congratulations to the officers and soldiers of The Infantry School who, by their spirit and work, have made possible the successful publication of this DOUGHBOY. It is good news, indeed, to see that the classes of 1922 are continuing the good work begun by their predecessors, and I hope that future classes will perpetuate the splendid custom of publishing annually a like volume devoted to the history of their school year. In preserving the record of your services here, you effect two important things—a close linking of yourselves in a bond that will grow stronger as you continue in your chosen profession, and an exposition of The Infantry School that will show the army what is being accomplished at Camp Benning.

As Commandant, I desire to extend, through the columns of THE DOUGHBOY, my appreciation of the excellent record of the classes of 1922. Your success has been made possible only by the loyalty and industry of all—instructors, staff, troops, as well as the student body. I am deeply sensible of the honor conferred upon me as the head of The Infantry School during this period of development.

Living conditions at Camp Benning are not easy. We are pioneers. However, when your environment presses too heavily, your constructive vision will show you the ideal to be attained—The Infantry School, a glorious monument, firm upon the foundations you are now laying.

WALTER H. GORDON  
BRIGADIER GENERAL, U.S. ARMY.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY





# MESSAGE FROM THE ASSTANT COMMANDANT

TO THE DOUGHBOY:

*Greetings:*

Like The Infantry School, this is the second year of your existence as a full fledged institution. The great institution which you represent is laying down the solid doctrines of American combat in the infantry arm, under which victories for the Republic will be won in the future. No event in the last century will do more to insure successful leadership in battle than the establishment of this School, and its full development to meet the requirements of national defense for the Regular Army, National Guard, and Officers' Reserve Corps as contemplated in the Act of June 4, 1920.

You are the medium whereby our messages of confidence and good cheer may be carried to all corners of the earth.

Cordially,

**PAYL B. MALONE**  
BRIGADIER GENERAL, U.S. ARMY

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY





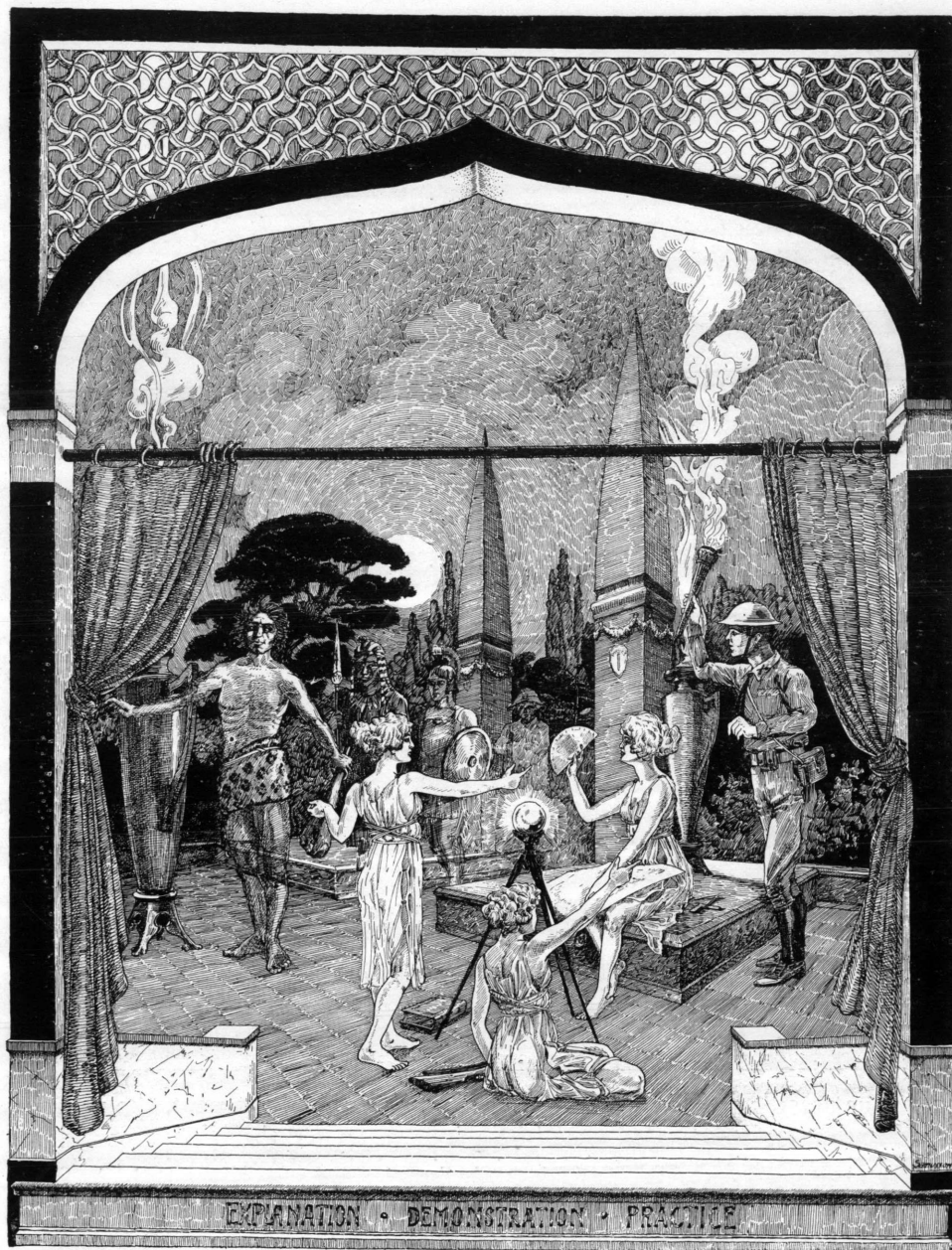
## Prologue

**F**ROM east, from west, from north, from south come the students to The Infantry School to learn of the "ancient and honorable profession of arms" that, in the time of our nation's need, we may be fitted to be leaders of men. After graduation we go forth to every regiment of the regular army, to the national guard, to the organized reserves, and to every state in the union as instructors in schools and colleges, or perhaps we go to foreign lands.

Along with us go memories of a year of hard work, of purposeful effort, made even more worth-while by friendships formed with brother officers with whom again we have become as boys at school and with whom in consequence has been developed that comradeship that is the product of a common alma mater. We take with us this book to keep those memories green, those friendships fresh, perhaps to help remember in after years that some distinguished general fought by our side the mimic wars of Bouton Hill and Maxey Ridge, or maybe that some illustrious chief of staff first discovered with us the sins of Bladensburg and in our company was initiated into the mysteries of TOG.

To the classes of 1921-22 this book is the tangible evidence of a perpetual bond. To those of the infantry who have preceded us, these pages will probably bring back like memories, and cause them to say, "even as you and I"; and to those who have not yet experienced The Infantry School, they will, we trust, in some measure picture its joys and sorrows.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY





## The Function of Infantry

**T**HE function of infantry is to win battles with minimum losses and maximum efficiency. The extreme value of efficiency in infantry is now being recognized at its true value as never before. To obtain this efficiency demands the greatest effort of brain and body.

The World War introduced to the world anew the value of infantry, its powers and its limitations. It has placed at our command a great variety of new weapons to increase our driving force and make us less dependent on our auxiliaries for support. It has widened our scope, enlarged our sphere, and considerably enhanced our power by placing in our hands the means to seek and destroy our enemies.

The infantry is now equipped with a greater variety of weapons than any branch of any time and it must be our aim to prove to the army and to the world that we are capable of their manipulation and proper use, and thus justify their being entrusted to our hands.

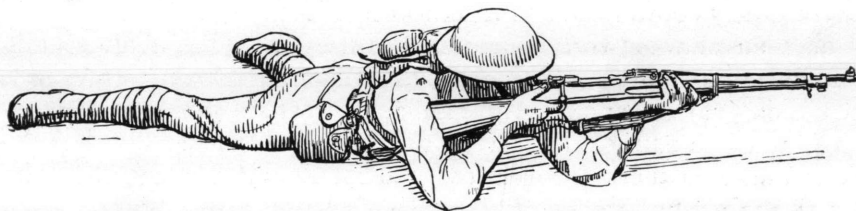
The infantry depends upon other services to locate the large bodies of the enemy and give us general information as to his forces, but once shown the trail it is our proud duty to attack, defeat, and pursue him with every means at our command. We must pass through his artillery fire, his galling small arms fire, seek his strong points, and by closing with the bayonet, destroy his last powers of resistance. From route march to pursuit, the infantry soldier is called upon to show fearless courage, clear-headed decision, exhaustless energy, and that determined resolution and fighting zeal against every effort of the enemy that is so well typified in the spirit of the bayonet.

The weapons of the infantry are the rifle, bayonet, automatic rifle, pistol, hand and rifle grenade, machine gun, trench mortar, one pounder, and tank. Each of these, while adding team strength, has added many new problems and difficulties. Each weapon has its own peculiarities and characteristics, its powers and its weaknesses, and the trained infantry soldier and officer must have a working knowledge of each. This involves a higher type of training, more varied than that required of any other branch. Therein comes our enormous responsibility. Of what value is superb general staff planning, matchless air service and cavalry reconnaissance, and tremendous assault artillery preparation if, at the crucial moment, the infantry has not that exact knowledge of its various weapons, the perfect confidence in its officers and their personal efficiency, and that determination to "carry on" through mountainous difficulties and stupendous resistance that carries our standard to the farthest goal.

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

Upon the thorough knowledge and ability of the infantry to play its role in battle will largely depend the success of the accompanying arms. It is the infantryman who is the proudest man, for he is the man who belongs to the unit of attack. He must be the most cheerful and self-sacrificing of individuals, for it is he who will lie in the face of death, in the night, in the cold and rain, without shelter or food, and it is he who in the coming of the dawn must grit his teeth and "carry on."

A means is judged by its result, and the infantry is, in the final analysis, the only branch which may assume the aggressive and bring about decisive results. Consequently any army is judged by the character of its infantry, the leader by the conduct of his men. The successful officer of infantry, therefore, is the one who combines a comprehensive knowledge of weapons which may fall to his command with that leadership which insures enthusiastic response to his command—"FOLLOW ME."





## The Infantry School and Its Purpose

**W**HY have we an Infantry School, and what does it hope to achieve? This is a very legitimate question, but not one that can be answered in a word or two. To properly understand the reason for the existence of an institution such as the School at Camp Benning, it is necessary to revert to the day when the conception prevailed, even in military circles, that infantry soldiers and their leaders required no special technical or tactical training, and that any quantity of either could be placed in the field over night, capable of meeting the infantry of any other country on an equal footing. This is most vividly demonstrated, perhaps, by the fact that until 1907, there existed in this country no school for the special purpose of instructing infantrymen in the technique or tactics of their several weapons.

However, by 1907 it had become apparent that the greatest degree of service was not being derived from the rifle in the American army, with the result that in 1907 the School of Musketry was founded at Monterey, California. This school, however, confined its activities to instruction in musketry and machine guns, no attempt being made to co-ordinate in demonstrations the work of infantry with artillery, or with the other infantry auxiliaries. Though this deficiency in the training at Monterey was at once recognized, it was not until 1913 that the school was abandoned and The Infantry School of Arms, dealing with all the infantry weapons, was organized at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, the station of the Artillery School of Fire. While Fort Sill was an improvement over the institution at Monterey, since it furnished an opportunity for instruction in the technical employment of all infantry arms and, in a limited way, the co-ordination of the infantry and artillery, it nevertheless was inadequate on account of the character of its terrain and the size of the reservation to deal exhaustively with the tactical problems of the doughboy. A number of efforts were made by infantry officers of high rank to establish an independent infantry school on a government tract of suitable terrain and dimensions to afford adequate instruction, demonstration and experiment in infantry weapons and tactics. This project failed for a number of reasons, but chiefly because the war in Europe appeared to have undermined all preconceived theories of defense and attack, and to have rendered useless, or at all events, to have reduced to a minimum, the effect of the shock action of infantry.

General Pershing came to the rescue of the infantry in 1917, when, on October 21, he dispatched the following telegram to the United States:

"Recommend that instruction of divisions in the United States be



conducted with a view to developing the soldiers physically and in knowledge of sanitation, inculcating high standards of discipline, producing superior marksmanship both on the range and in field firing exercises in large bodies. Close adherence is urged to the central idea that the essential principles of war have not changed, that the rifle and bayonet are still the supreme weapons of the infantry soldier and that the ultimate success of the army depends upon their proper use in open warfare."

This vindication of the theory of the American infantry gave it the impetus it needed. A number of schools for the doughboy were organized immediately and in 1918 were centralized at Camp Benning under the name, The Infantry School. A number of minor changes have occurred since that time, but The Infantry School today is, in the main, as it was then: the manifestation, the vindication of the American infantry theory of technique and tactics.

The reservation today comprises a tract of 97,000 acres of variegated and rolling terrain, located nine miles from the city of Columbus, bounded on the south and west by the Chattahoochee river and traversed by Upatoi creek. No more suitable tract for training purposes exists in America, or probably in the world. The permanence of Camp Benning and The Infantry School was assured during this school year by the fact that this station was made a permanent post of the army.

The Infantry School has many functions. It experiments with infantry weapons and tactics, and tests innovations by actual demonstration and by checking them against weapons and tactics of the past. No profession is more variable, requires more constant study, experimentation and research than the profession of arms has come to require, and of no branch of the service is this more true than of the infantry. To the infantry officer, Camp Benning is the "oracle at Delphi." At The Infantry School the most recent developments in teaching, technique, and tactics are perfected and are disseminated to the service through the officers and non-commissioned officers of the regular army, the national guard, and the reserve corps who make the pilgrimage to Camp Benning.

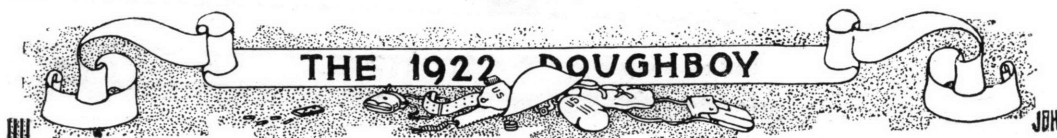


### *Follow Me!*

*This is the Doughboy's token, that he follow e'en to the death—  
A pledge and a faith unbroken—to answer a word or a breath—  
To follow the call of duty wherever the call may be,  
To hallow the name, defend the fame of the Infantry!  
For "Follow Me!" is the song they sing,  
To the sound of the trumpet blast;  
Working or playing or vanquishing—  
Even the first and the last.  
Oh, "Follow Me!" is the grim refrain,  
The lilt of their battle cry,  
And the same old strain when they're home again  
They croon as a lullaby.*

THOS. H. FOSTER,  
First Lieut. Inf.





## “Doughboy”

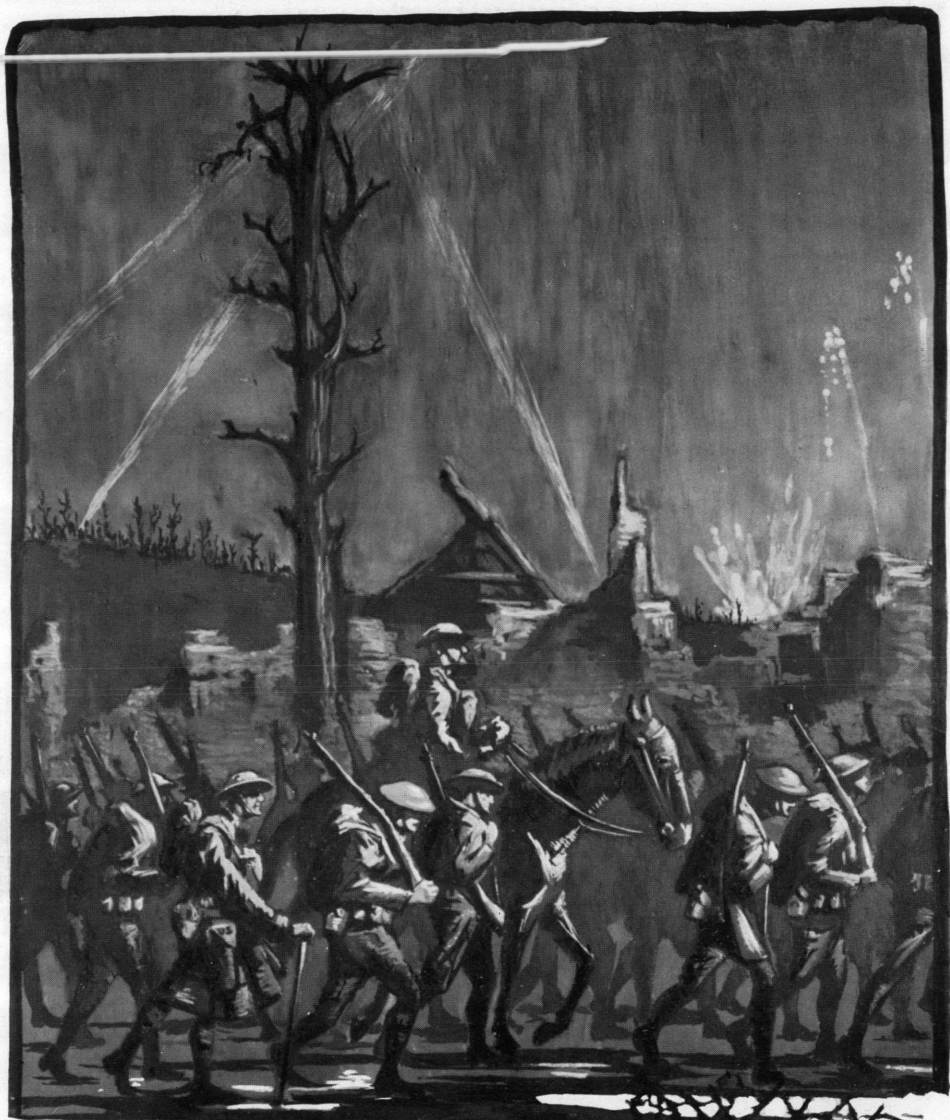
**I**N spite of the fact that the name “doughboy” was frequently used by writers during the World War to describe any American soldier, the infantry has valiantly stood its ground that, in such a sense, the word was misapplied and that now and always “doughboy” is the sobriquet for the United States infantry soldier. To substantiate this claim no less an authority than Dr. Noah Webster is introduced. The infantry is conscious of the pride which the members of other branches of the service derive from being called “doughboys,” and is loath to deny them this pleasure; but it does insist that before they can rightfully be suffused with the gentle glow of satisfaction that goes with being a doughboy, they must wear crossed rifles and a blue hat cord.

Just how the infantryman has acquired this nickname is a mooted question, and since no one of sufficient dignity and authority has ever deigned to rule on it, all that can be done in this article is to review briefly a number of possible origins. In the early days of the American Army, the uniform of the infantry soldier was replete with white facings, which the men endeavored to keep white by the application of pipe clay. When wet this clay had the appearance and consistency of dough. Later on, the infantry adopted a round, gray blouse button, which closely resembled a lump of dough, and it may have been that the name was derived from that source. What appears as a more logical explanation is a condition peculiar to foot soldiers of all time. In the pursuit of his very honorable calling, it is often incumbent upon the infantryman to plod his weary way along roads that have never experienced the refining influence of broken stone and tar. Such roads, and an infantry soldier's shoes after their passage over them, resemble, and possess the mucilaginous quality of, dough.

The earliest written mention of “doughboy” is in “Burney's Voyages,” published in 1816, in which the author states that in 1680, during the crossing of the American Isthmus, three hundred thirty-one buccaneers landed in Darien, and that each of these buccaneers was supplied with four cakes called dough-boys. It is possible that infantrymen have come to be called doughboys from this old custom of issuing such cakes to foot soldiers.

Regardless of why or how he happens to be so called, the doughboy is as proud of his name as he is of his branch of service. To him it means honorable service, noble traditions, the will to do, and the ability to win. It means—an infantryman, the slow-plodding, dependable soldier, who packs a rifle at the rate of two and one-half miles an hour and, who, with bayonet-fixed, climbs out of a fox-hole and steps out fearlessly toward the enemy trenches. That's a doughboy!

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



LORING

THE DOUGHBOY



## The Infantry Board

**T**HE Infantry Board, operating under the direction of the Chief of Infantry, is permanently stationed at Camp Benning.

Army Regulations No. 75-10, dated October 27, 1921, prescribe that the Infantry Board shall consist of the Commandant, The Infantry School; the Assistant Commandant, The Infantry School; and from three to five other officers designated by the Chief of Infantry, the junior of whom performs the duties of recorder of the Board. For the consideration of ordnance matters only, an officer of the ordnance department stationed at Camp Benning, is added to the Board.

The personnel of the Infantry Board at present consists of Brigadier-General Walter H. Gordon, Commandant, The Infantry School; Colonel Paul B. Malone, infantry, Assistant Commandant, The Infantry School; Colonel Monroe C. Kerth, infantry; and Major Walter R. Wheeler, infantry. Major Glenn P. Wilhelm, ordnance, formerly of the infantry, is the representative of the ordnance department.

The purpose of the Infantry Board is to consider such subjects pertaining to infantry as may be referred to it by the Chief of Infantry, and to originate and submit to the Chief of Infantry recommendations looking to the improvement of the infantry.

During the calendar year 1921 the Infantry Board handled five hundred and twenty cases that involved consideration of arms, ammunition, equipment, uniform, transportation, organization, training, tactics, and other unclassified miscellaneous subjects.

The Infantry Board in all its work is imbued with the profound conviction that the infantry soldier—officer or enlisted man—in war must meet and successfully solve more difficult problems and must suffer greater casualties, greater mental strain, and physical hardships than must the soldier of any other arm of the service. Infantry personnel, therefore, requires higher character, greater intelligence and better training than does the personnel of corresponding rank or grade of any other arm of the service, and infantry organization and material must be kept up-to-date and fully suited to meet the latest developments in the art of war.

In its work the Infantry Board is in closest contact with, and receives invaluable assistance from the instructors, students, and demonstration troops, the department of experiment, and the administration and supply services of The Infantry School. Many valuable suggestions are also received from officers of the regular army, national guard, and organized reserve, as well as from civilians interested in improving the infantry service. The Infantry Board gratefully acknowledges the assistance thus received and welcomes suggestions from any source whatever.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



THE INFANTRY BOARD

MAJOR WALTER WHEELER, *Recorder.*

MAJOR GLENN P. WILHELM,  
*Ordnance Representative*

COLONEL PAUL B. MALONE,  
*Assistant Commandant, The Infantry School.*

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WALTER H. GORDON, *President,*  
*Commandant, The Infantry School.*

COLONEL MONROE C. KERTH



## Department of Experiment

**T**HE four W's—what, who, when, and why — compose a convenient formula with which to work out information on almost any subject, and are especially useful in describing the department of experiment.

**What?** The department of experiment is an organization that furnishes the Infantry Board and the Chief of Infantry with comprehensive data to aid them in making recommendations for the adoption, rejection, adaptation, or development of articles for infantry use.

**Who?** The personnel at present consists of nine officers and twenty enlisted men. Three of the officers perform the duties of director, executive officer, and supply officer. The others are in charge of tests. In addition to these, the ordnance representative on the Infantry Board acts as advisor to the director of the department.

**When?** The department had its origin in the School of Musketry, established at the Presidio of Monterey, California, in 1907. In 1913 the School of Musketry was transferred to Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and the Division of Experiment—as it was then designated—moved with it, and was retained as a part of the institution upon the transfer of The Infantry School to Camp Benning in 1918.

**Why?** The department is necessary for the making of thorough practical tests under the nearest possible approximation to battle conditions.

**How?** Articles are referred to the department for test by the Chief of Infantry, the Infantry Board, and the Commandant of The Infantry School. The department functions through its test officers, its various shops — photographic, machine, carpenter—and two experimental ranges, one an ordinary small arms firing range, and the other a ballistic range. The latter consists of a water basin six hundred yards long by sixty wide, in which the bullets fall after passing through a paper screen one thousand inches from the gun. The screen and gun platform operate on a narrow gauge track about five thousand yards from the basin. The basin is staked out so that zones of fire can be plotted. This range, and one at the Aberdeen Proving Ground, are the only two of their kind in the United States.

Tests are divided into the following classes: (a) small arms and ammunition, (b) auxiliary arms and ammunition, (c) equipment, (d) instruments, and (e) transportation and miscellaneous.

The procedure for each piece of work is as follows:

(a) The program, which is drawn up after a careful study of the subject and determination of the object of the test, and then submitted to the Infantry Board for approval.

(b) The field work, which after approval of the program, is conducted by the officer to whom it has been assigned. This officer remains in charge of the test until it has been completed.

(c) The report, which is submitted upon completion of the test accompanied by photographs, charts, and blue prints.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## DEPARTMENT OF EXPERIMENT

CAPTAIN G. W. LESTER, *Test Officer*

CAPTAIN M. L. BRODERICK, *Supply Officer*

CAPTAIN STEWART G. WILDER, *Test Officer*

CAPTAIN E. COLBY, *Test Officer*

FIRST LIEUT. DONALD MCK. ASHTON, *Test Officer*

CAPTAIN F. A. HEILMAN, *Test Officer*

CAPTAIN G. L. WOTKYN, *Test Officer*

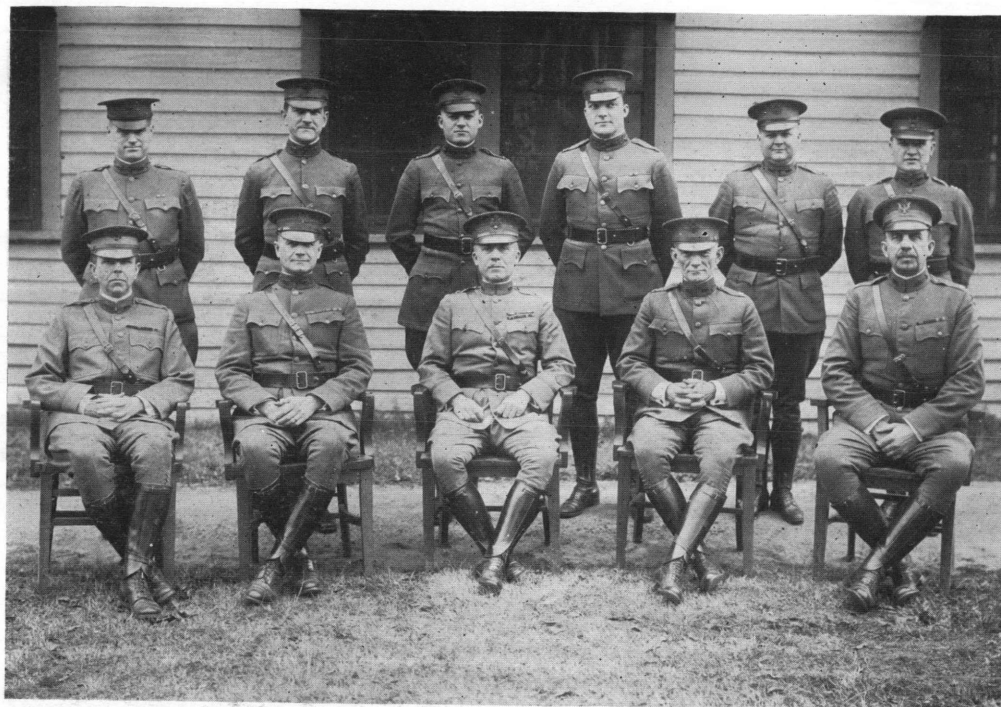
CAPTAIN C. M. BROWN, *Test Officer*

CAPTAIN J. S. SWITZER, *Acting Director*

MAJOR G. P. WILHELM, *Ordnance Department*

CAPTAIN M. S. EDDY, *Test Officer*

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## THE COMMANDANT AND STAFF.

MAJOR MAX W. SULLIVAN, (G-4).

MAJOR HARRY O. DAVIS, (G-1).

LIEUT. CARLISLE ALLEN, *A. D. C.*

CAPTAIN WILLIAM S. ELEY, (G-2).

CAPTAIN EUSTIS L. POLAND, *Adj.*

CAPTAIN J. E. GROSE, *A. D. C.*

COLONEL JOHN W. BARNES, (G-3).

COLONEL EDGAR A. FRY, *Executive Officer.*

BRIGADIER GENERAL WALTER H. GORDON, *Commandant.*

COLONEL WOODSON HOCKER, *Post Inspector.*

LIEUT. COLONEL JAMES W. VANDUSEN, *Medical Corps.*

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



THE ASSISTANT COMMANDANT AND STAFF.

FIRST LIEUT. GUY M. KINMAN, *Assistant Supply Officer*

FIRST LIEUT. J. EARL CUSTER, *Intelligence Officer*

FIRST LIEUT. HENRY W. ISBELL, *Personnel Officer*

FIRST LIEUT. RALPH E. ALEXANDER, *Assistant O. I. C. Print Shop*

FIRST LIEUT. JACK R. GAGE, *O. I. C. Print Shop*

MAJOR GEORGE A. SANFORD, *Secretary*

COLONEL PAUL B. MALONE, *Assistant Commandant*

CAPTAIN WILLIAM P. SCHWATEL, *Supply Officer*

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



**P**RIOR to the year 1919, sections that are now included in the department of military art operated separately and under direct control of the Assistant Commandant. In the fall of that year Colonel H. B. Fiske returned from overseas, where he had served as head of the Training Branch, General Staff, A. E. F., and upon assignment to duty at The Infantry School, undertook the organization of a department of military art.

During Colonel Fiske's tenure of office as director, the department conducted only two courses, one for the basic class and one for non-commissioned officers. In September, 1920, Colonel Fiske was relieved by Colonel L. W. Nuttman, who was in turn relieved in January, 1921, by Colonel James W. Graham.

Up to Colonel Graham's time the department might be said to have been passing through its formative stage. Under his direction, the various sections of the department were co-ordinated and new schedules, based on past experience, formulated for the present school year. Much credit is due Colonel Graham for the excellence of the present courses in subjects taught by this department.

Colonel W. M. Fassett became director of the department in October, 1921. He had previously served as Director of the General Staff College in France.

The mission of the department, briefly stated, is to give student officers a thorough knowledge of each of the several infantry weapons and to teach the tactics of all infantry units up to and including the brigade. The department takes pride in feeling that it plays a large part in building up the prestige that accompanies each graduate of The Infantry School.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY ART

CAPTAIN CLAUD E. STADTMAN, *Range Officer*

COLONEL WILLIAM M. FASSETT, *Director*

COLONEL JAMES M. GRAHAM, *Executive Officer*

MAJOR LLOYD R. FREDENHALL, *Secretary*



## First Section, Department Military Art

**T**HE first section of the department of military art deals with tactics. It is divided into four committees, which are charged with instruction in subjects as follows:

Committee "A"—Organization, staff, logistics, shelter, and marches.

Committee "B"—The preparation and solution of tactical problems, drafting of field orders, and the preparation of training programs and schedules.

Committee "C"—Communications, intelligence, security, and scouting and patrolling.

Committee "D"—Combat principles and their application to the reinforced infantry brigade and smaller units.

The instruction consists of conferences and demonstrations, followed by map exercises, tactical walks, map problems, terrain exercises, and map maneuvers. The former explains and demonstrates the subject; the latter illustrates the practical application of the instruction presented.

It is the principle of the section to provide the student with a mimeograph copy of all instruction presented, to clear up points which he may have missed, to keep the instruction fresh in his mind after leaving the school, and to provide him with accurate data which can be used as a basis for instruction in his organization.

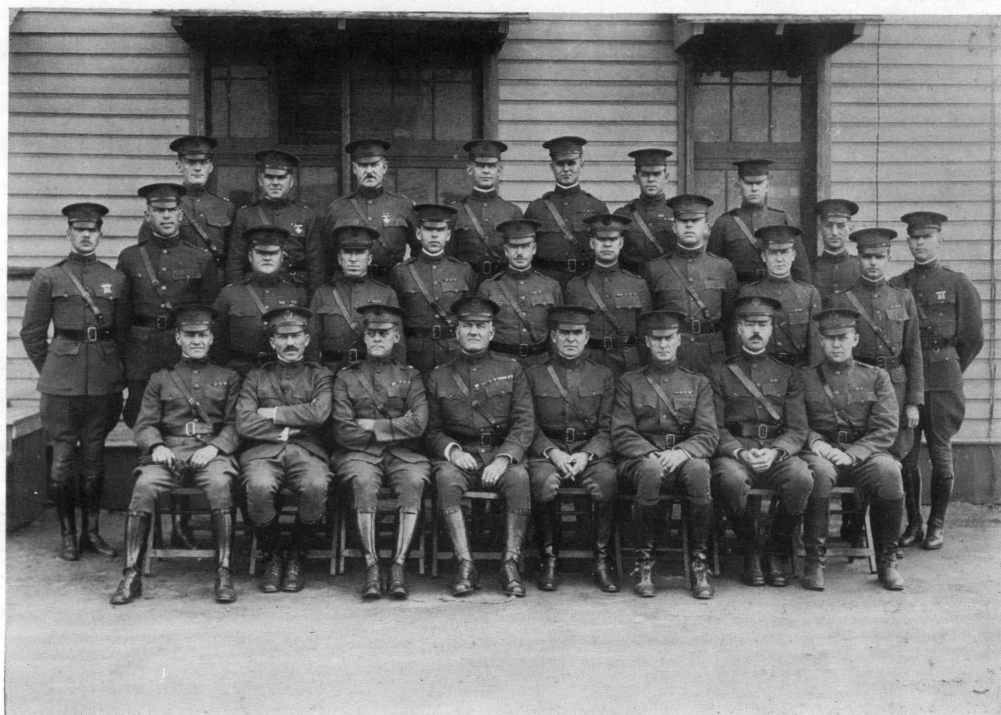
This year field exercises in communication and command were given to the general officers' and refresher classes. Students were required to act in all capacities, from brigade commander to non-commissioned officer in the headquarters companies, with actual troops under their command. These exercises were very successful. It is hoped that during succeeding years it will be possible to extend these field exercises to the larger classes.

The first section is in direct contact with all other service schools and receives copies of all instructional matter issued by them. In this way the section is kept informed of the latest tactical teachings of all branches of the service.

The teachings of the section are extended to the service by means of the mailing list, which also enables graduates to keep abreast of the latest teachings of the section. Practically one-half of the matter on The Infantry School mailing list emanates from this section.

That the activities of this section are many and varied is shown by the fact that of the ninety War Department pamphlets to be written for the training of the infantry, thirty are being prepared by the first section.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY ART FIRST SECTION (TACTICS)

*Chief of Section*

LIEUT. COLONEL EPHRIAM G. PEYTON

*Secretary*

FIRST LIEUT. PHILIP E. GALLAGHER

*Instructors*

MAJOR MAX B. GARBER  
MAJOR GORDON R. CATTS  
MAJOR JAMES G. McILROY  
MAJOR JOHN H. STUTESMAN  
MAJOR JOSEPH W. RUMBOUGH  
MAJOR FRED L. WALKER  
MAJOR JESSE A. LADD  
MAJOR BENJAMIN C. LOCKWOOD, JR.  
MAJOR ELMER YEAGER  
MAJOR LATHROP B. CLAPHAM  
MAJOR WILLIS J. TACK  
MAJOR GILBERT S. BROWNELL  
MAJOR LEROY H. WATSON

MAJOR JOHN LEONARD  
CAPTAIN PAUL B. PARKER  
CAPTAIN CLARENCE R. HUEBNER  
CAPTAIN WILLIAM G. LIVESAY  
CAPTAIN TURNER M. CHAMBLISS  
CAPTAIN BARNWELL R. LEGGE  
CAPTAIN WITHERS A. BURRESS  
CAPTAIN CHARLES W. YUILL  
CAPTAIN RAYMOND C. HAMILTON  
CAPTAIN WILLIAM W. WISE, C. W. S.  
FIRST LIEUT. DWIGHT L. ADAMS  
FIRST LIEUT. HARRY W. BARRICK  
FIRST LIEUT. JAMES A. LEWIS



## Second Section, Department Military Art

**T**HE second section teaches several of the most important subjects comprising the training of an infantry officer. It includes musketry, rifle marksmanship, pistol marksmanship, automatic rifle, bayonet, grenades, and sand tables.

The greater part of the time assigned to this section is devoted to the subject of rifle marksmanship and musketry. The time available for rifle instruction this year was generally less than last year, but in spite of this fact the classes attained a very high standard of excellence. The results were as follows: basic class of 154 members qualified 87 expert riflemen, 48 sharpshooters, and 17 marksmen, leaving two who failed to qualify. Company commanders' class of 201 members qualified 95 expert riflemen, 67 sharpshooters, and 34 marksmen, leaving five who failed to qualify. National Guard class of 41 members qualified 11 expert riflemen, 13 sharpshooters, and 15 marksmen, leaving two who failed to qualify. The field officers' class had a thorough course in preparatory work and coaching methods on the firing line, but time was not available for firing the record course.

Training the individual to be a good shot is not sufficient. After the individuals have become skillful in the use of the rifle, they must be made into a team whose accurate fire can be controlled, directed, and distributed by a leader. The training of the individuals to act as a team, with all the phases of instruction that go to make it up is *musketry*. The course in musketry includes training in range estimation, target designation, fire discipline, application of fire, conduct of fire, combat practice, and the use of sand tables and landscape targets.

Officers in this section, under the supervision of Major F. R. Fuller, are preparing twelve of the new series of training regulations to be published by the War Department, besides a number of pamphlets that have been prepared by the section for use as text-books at the School.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## DEPARTMENT MILITARY ART SECOND SECTION (RIFLE AND PISTOL)

### *Chief of Section*

LIEUT. COLONEL JOHN J. FULMER

### *Secretary*

CAPTAIN ORVILLE M. MOORE

### *Instructors*

LIEUT. COLONEL FRANCIS C. ENDICOTT	CAPTAIN ALBERT E. ANDREWS
MAJOR FAY W. BRABSON	CAPTAIN JOHN S. SCHWAB
MAJOR CLARENCE M. McMURRAY	CAPTAIN JOHN F. STRAIN
MAJOR PER RAMEE	CAPTAIN TAYLOR W. FOREMAN
MAJOR FRANCIS R. FULLER	FIRST LIEUT. FREDERICK V. KIMBLE
CAPTAIN STUART G. WILDER	FIRST LIEUT. L. HOYT ROCKAFELLOW
CAPTAIN FRANCIS G. BONHAM	FIRST LIEUT. JULIAN DAYTON
CAPTAIN JOHN E. STULLKEN	FIRST LIEUT. ROBERT C. SANDERS
CAPTAIN JAMES P. MOORE	FIRST LIEUT. ARTHUR D. ROTHROCK
CAPTAIN ERLE O. SANDLIN	FIRST LIEUT. COLUMBUS B. LENOW
CAPTAIN RICHARD B. MORAN	FIRST LIEUT. ALFRED G. ANDERSON
CAPTAIN PAUL E. LEIBER	FIRST LIEUT. CHARLES R. SARGENT
CAPTAIN JOHN H. KNUEBEL	FIRST LIEUT. FAY SMITH
CAPTAIN ROSSER L. HUNTER	FIRST LIEUT. ARTHUR N. ZIEGLER
CAPTAIN LESTER S. OSTRANDER	FIRST LIEUT. JOSEPH J. BILLO
CAPTAIN MILO V. BUCHANAN	FIRST LIEUT. TRACY E. DAVIS
CAPTAIN STANLEY F. GRISWOLD	FIRST LIEUT. WILLIAM E. CRIST
CAPTAIN KENNETH S. WHITEMORE	FIRST LIEUT. WILLIAM R. BREWSTER
FIRST LIEUT. CLAUDE M. McQUARRIE	



### Third Section, Department Military Art

**T**HE World War demanded that the infantry possess more fire power. The development of machine guns, one pounders, and light mortars was a response to this demand. Not only do we find these weapons occupying a place of prominence in the reorganization of the infantry, but they hold an equally prominent place in the curriculum of The Infantry School. Instruction in these weapons is given by the third section, department of military art.

In effecting a reorganization of the department of military art at the beginning of the present academic year, closely related subjects were grouped in each section. Machine guns, one pounders, and light mortars are technically similar and tactically related. By the assignment of these weapons to one section, uniform instruction is assured.

A study of the methods of warfare employed during the World War furnishes a convincing commentary upon the importance of thoroughly training all infantry officers in the employment of the machine gun, one pounder, and light mortar.

In the past, little opportunity has been afforded infantry officers for learning the technical and tactical use of these weapons. Consequently, the instruction given by the third section aims at proficiency in their technical use by ground work in mechanism, drill, and technique of fire. From this practical work is derived a knowledge of the characteristics of the machine gun, one pounder, and light mortar. Knowledge of characteristics, in turn, forms the basis of all knowledge of their tactical employment. Therefore a supplementary course dealing with the elementary tactical employment of these weapons is given by the third section following the technical course.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## DEPARTMENT MILITARY ART THIRD SECTION (MACHINE GUN AND HOWITZER)

### *Chief of Section*

MAJOR WALTON H. WALKER

### *Secretary*

FIRST LIEUT. OLIVER H. PRIZER

### *Instructors*

MAJOR M. H. QUESENBERRY

CAPTAIN LEVEN C. ALLEN

CAPTAIN LESTER N. ALLYN

CAPTAIN J. G. ARDON

CAPTAIN ANDREW D. BRUCE

CAPTAIN JAMES F. BUTLER

CAPTAIN JOHN A. CHASE

CAPTAIN W. W. EAGLES

CAPTAIN IRVING H. ENGLEMAN

CAPTAIN LESLIE R. FORNEY

CAPTAIN GEORGE W. GRINER, JR.

CAPTAIN W. C. HANNA

CAPTAIN FRANK B. HAYNE

CAPTAIN F. A. IRVING

CAPTAIN EDWIN B. PATRICK

CAPTAIN PAUL L. RANSOM

CAPTAIN WILSON MCK. SPANN

CAPTAIN PAUL J. VEVIA

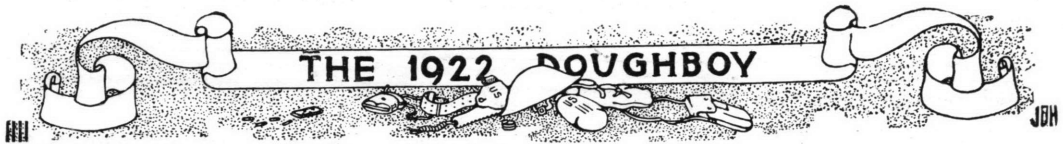
CAPTAIN GEORGE H. WEEMS

FIRST LIEUT. FRANCIS G. BRINK

FIRST LIEUT. EMMETT M. CONNOR

FIRST LIEUT. HARLAND C. GRISWOLD

FIRST LIEUT. RALPH E. POWELL



## Fourth Section, Department Military Art

**T**HIS section, sometimes called the department of engineering, dates its organization with the founding of The Infantry School. The instruction in the section has been planned and prepared to give the infantry officer a thorough knowledge of the fundamentals of map reading, sketching, field fortifications, and panoramic sketching. For this purpose the instruction is divided into four separate and distinct periods.

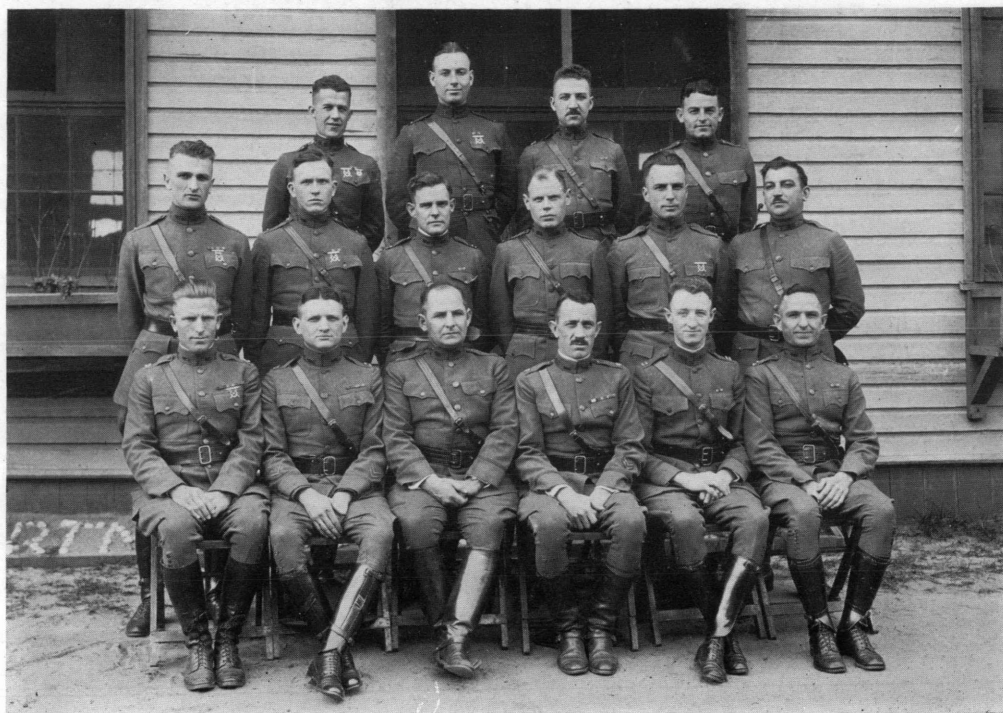
Map Reading — "To know the map perfectly . . . , these are the qualities befitting the officer called upon to serve on the staff of a general officer in command," and to junior officers in combat, an eye for the ground and the ability to read maps is equally important. Intelligent map reading implies the ability to visualize the ground which the map represents. It follows then, that the purpose of this course is to give the student a general knowledge of the meaning of maps and sketches, of the information conveyed by them, and of the military uses to which they may be applied. The course considers in turn the general principles of map reading, scales of maps, representation of distances, map location of points by coordinates, conventional signs, direction, use of the compass, orientation, representation of elevation by contours, visibility, study of topographical maps, map reproduction in the field, and interpretation of aero-photographs.

Sketching—The knowledge of ground forms that comes from practice in sketching is of immense value in leading troops and in the organization of ground for the defense. Both in attack and defense success depends on utilizing to the best advantage the natural features of the terrain. To bring about this end the course covers determination of strides, simple traverses, conventional signs, use of the clinometer, slope scales, logical contouring, traverse with elevations, what a sketch should show, and position sketches of prepared and difficult ground.

Field Fortifications — Infantry must be capable of organizing its own positions and of executing the field works necessary for their defense. The location, extent, profile, and the garrison of field works are matters to be decided by infantry commanders. For this purpose the course covers the following elementary requirements for proficiency in this subject: proper siting of intrenchments (tracing of works), standard profiles, employment of troops in the execution of field works, construction of trench accessories, rapid construction of wire entanglements, and camouflage.

Panoramic Sketching — The function of the panoramic sketch is to supplement the topographical map, to aid in the identification of objects on the map and to furnish information of the situation within the enemy's lines. This course covers the application and value of panoramic sketching, preliminary practice, perspective, delineation, and sketches from terrain.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## DEPARTMENT MILITARY ART FOURTH SECTION (ENGINEERING)

*Chief of Section*

MAJOR R. A. WHEELER, Corps of Engineers

*Secretary*

FIRST LIEUT. E. M. BURNETT

*Instructors*

MAJOR C. L. CAPHTON  
CAPTAIN C. S. BRODBENT, JR.  
CAPTAIN H. H. DAVIS  
CAPTAIN J. J. FINNESSY  
CAPTAIN R. M. O'DAY  
CAPTAIN D. A. PALMER  
CAPTAIN D. H. RINER

CAPTAIN T. N. WILLIAMS  
FIRST LIEUT. L. L. COBB  
FIRST LIEUT. E. H. CONNOR  
FIRST LIEUT. J. B. HESS  
FIRST LIEUT. GEO. HONNEN  
FIRST LIEUT. E. KUTSCHKO  
FIRST LIEUT. F. N. ROBERTS



## Department of General Subjects

**T**HE department of general subjects is divided into five sections. The following is an outline of the work of each of these sections.

Administration, military courtesy, mess management and care of equipment is taught student officers by means of lectures, demonstrations and practical work. The course covers every phase of these subjects which may confront a company officer, company clerk, mess or supply sergeant. Shorthand and typewriting, together with administration, are taught the non-commissioned officers' class.

Hygiene and sanitation courses consist of a series of conferences, lectures and demonstrations upon the subject of preserving the health of troops. That part of disease prevention is especially studied, which deals with simple methods of wide application which can be easily understood and readily put into effect by the line officer. Basic principles involved in the care and evacuation of the wounded are taught, in so far as they pertain to the brigade and smaller units. The lectures and conferences are illustrated by demonstrations of field sanitary appliances and medical department field units.

Military law, rules of land warfare, trusts and agency, riot duty, and instruction in the manual for courts-martial, have for their purpose teaching the student the proper preparation of charges, duties of the investigating officer, trial judge advocate, defense counsel, president or law member of a court, the proper use of the 104th Article of War, and the War Department policy in the administration of justice and discipline. Rules of land warfare are the laws that govern nations in their conduct of hostilities. A series of lectures is given covering the nature and kinds of trusts, and the laws of agency as they affect the army officer. Both the legal and tactical sides of riot duty are considered and the student is prepared to meet contingencies which may arise under martial law.

Equitation, hippology, and care and use of means of transportation consist, in general, of explanations and demonstrations by the instructor, and practical work by the students.

Athletics and physical training are given with the idea of presenting the student with sufficient data to enable him to coach, instruct, or officiate in the main branches of sport and physical training; exercise for the development of the student being of secondary consideration. This section is also charged with the formulation of schedules and the coaching and management of The Infantry School teams participating in inter-collegiate athletics with educational institutions in the Fourth Corps Area.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SUBJECTS

*Director*

MAJOR ERLE M. WILSON

*Secretary*

CAPTAIN ERSKINE S. DOLLARHIDE

FIRST SECTION

CAPTAIN RICHARD K. SUTHERLAND

*Chief of Section*

CAPTAIN GEORGE L. BLOSSOM

FIRST LIEUT. LEONARD E. LILLY

CAPTAIN GEORGE C. HOLLINGSWORTH

FIRST LIEUT. FRED E. GAILLARD

CAPTAIN HOLLIS B. HOYT

FIRST LIEUT. RAYMOND P. MITCHELL

FIRST LIEUT. EDWARD P. LUKERT

SECOND SECTION

LIEUT.-COLONEL ORVILLE G. BROWN

*Chief of Section*

LIEUT.-COLONEL F. H. BLOOMHARDT

*Assistant*

THIRD SECTION

CAPTAIN DANIEL G. FOWLE

*Chief of Section*

CAPTAIN FRITZ M. DYER

CAPTAIN MURRAY T. DAVENPORT

FIRST LIEUT. HOWARD W. LEHR

FIRST LIEUT. WYNOT B. IRISH

FOURTH SECTION

MAJOR F. C. MCKINNEY

*Chief of Section*

CAPTAIN E. W. MCCASKEY, JR.

FIRST LIEUT. F. W. MAKINNEY

FIFTH SECTION

CAPTAIN JAMES O. GREEN

*Chief of Section*

CAPTAIN W. A. CUNNINGHAM

CAPTAIN GUSTAV J. BRAUN

CAPTAIN WM. L. RITTER

FIRST LIEUT. BROOKE W. LEMAN

FIRST LIEUT. O. L. DAVIDSON



## Department of Research

**E**MPLOYING the style and methods of the modern chamber of commerce, in referring to their city, this department may be termed the most important department, for its years, at The Infantry School.

Starting with the 1920-21 course, with no equipment, with no text-books and very little data on the subjects prescribed, and until only three days prior to its first conference, with no instructors or clerical assistance, it "carried on" and is now functioning smoothly even though, from the instructor's point of view, under exceptionally high pressure.

The department has three functions:

(a) As a part of the instructional scheme of the School by conducting courses in logic, methods of historical research, military history, military geography, methods of teaching, evolution of infantry tactics and organization and arms, psychology, military policy of the United States, theses, and lectures on the world military, economic and political situations.

(b) As an "information agency," where all data procurable is filed and carded in order that it may be available for use by instructors and students.

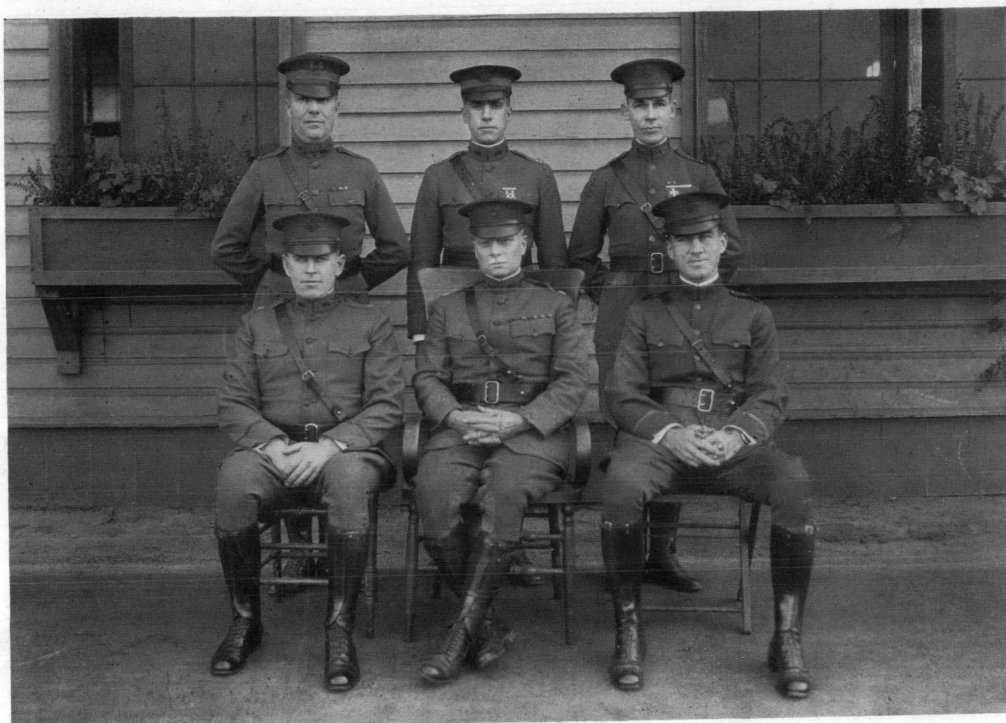
(c) Actual research work on subjects pertinent to the infantry.

The courses in the subjects mentioned under (a) are for both professional and cultural purposes. Professional, in that each subject has lessons which may be applied practically, and cultural, in that the study, reading, and preparation of papers required, broadens the viewpoint of the student, the younger officer particularly; and points the way to his further development. This better enables him to function efficiently in the performance of his regular duties and also enables him to discuss intelligently with non-military persons, the causes and results of war, the position the United States now occupies in world affairs, and the necessity for reasonable national preparedness.

The methods employed in accomplishing the object of the department are, wherever possible, applicatory. Lectures and conferences on the historical research method are followed by the preparation of a monograph on an assigned subject in military history. A summary of the monograph is then presented to the class by the writer. Thus all the subjects mentioned are put to practical use; research and a study of history in preparing the monograph, methods of teaching in presenting it, and all the others in deriving the lessons therefrom.

This department in its academic functions, is taking advantage of its opportunity to impress upon the young officers the necessity for their continually seeking further intellectual development and high professional efficiency. It is instilling in them the high ideals of the old regular army by convincing them that with the honor bestowed on them through their commissions as officers goes, hand in hand, the responsibilities of their office, and, that under any and all circumstances they must live up to the time-honored designation of "officer and gentleman."

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH

FIRST LIEUT. IRWIN W. MINGER

CAPTAIN JULIAN H. GIST

FIRST LIEUT. HENRY H. FAY

MAJOR HARRY L. TWADDLE

LIEUT. COLONEL JAMES G. HANNAH, *Director*

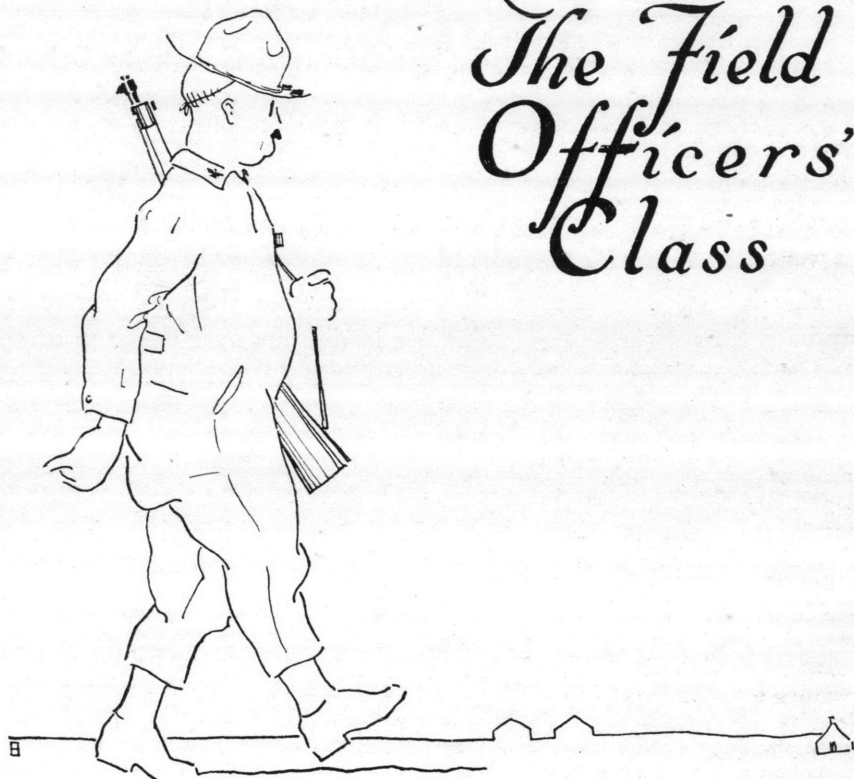
MAJOR WILLIAM H. WILBUR



## Allotments of Units for Courses of Instruction

Subject	Field Officers		Company Commanders		Basic		National Guard and Reserves			
							A	B	A	B
	Hours	Units	Hours	Units	Hours	Units	Hours	Units	Hours	Units
Administration .....	...	...	1	...	84	50	1	1	...	...
Automatic Rifle .....	12	...	...	18	...	20	...	...	16	...
Bayonet .....	8	10	16	15	28	18	12	...	14	...
Care of Uniform and Eqpt.....	...	...	5	4	5	5	3	3	5	5
Drill and Command .....	...	...	33	25	32	25	20½	20½	20	20
Equitation .....	...	...	41	22	47	22	...	...	...	...
Evolution of Infantry Arms and Tactics .....	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Field Fortifications .....	30	30	30	46	32	65	17	17	20	20
Gas .....	16	...	11½	...	15	...	...	7	...	...
Grenades .....	8	6	20	11	17½	12	8	...	10	...
Hippology .....	...	...	10	6	10	6	...	...	...	...
Historical Research .....	12	15	12	15	12	15	...	...	...	...
Interior Guard Duty .....	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...
Light Mortar .....	35	15	20	25	25	32	17	22	8	35
Logic .....	8	5	8	5	8	5	...	...	...	...
Machine Guns .....	146	70	139½	110	151	115	44½	127½	30	130
Map Reading .....	36	30	32½	50	35	60	30½	30½	40	40
Martial Law .....	...	...	16	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mess Management .....	...	...	5	6	5	5	3	3	5	5
Methods of Teaching .....	5	5	5	5	6	5	...	...	...	...
Military Courtesy .....	...	...	1	...	6	5	4	4	5	5
Military Geography .....	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Military History .....	48	50	38	30	15	...	...	...	...	...
Military Hygiene and Sanitation .....	...	...	36	14	27	16	21	21	30	30
Military Law .....	...	...	76	48	75	46	28	28	35	35
Military Policy of the U. S. ..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musketry .....	86	50	120	100	101	100	53	16	100	25
One Pounder .....	40	25	36½	45	41	50	26½	42	12	55
Physical Training .....	15	7	94	42	89	42	38	38	25	25
Psychology .....	6	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Rifle and Pistol .....	74	32	134	50	128	60	78	49	60	25
Riot Duty .....	...	...	...	...	12	7	10	10	5	5
Rules of Land Warfare .....	...	...	10	6	12	8	...	...	...	...
Sanitary Tactics .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scouting and Patrolling .....	30	20	32	20	30	10	41	15	20	...
Sketching .....	...	...	44	70	44	70	...	...	...	...
Tactics .....	643	543	272	123	206	96	58½	60	40	40
Tanks .....	16	...	18	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
Thesis .....	75	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transportation .....	...	...	45	28	45	27	...	...	...	...
Trusts and Agency .....	...	...	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total .....	1000	...	1000	...	1000	...	...	...	500	500

*The Field  
Officers'  
Class*





## History of the Field Officers' Class

**"Y**OU may fire when ready," said General Gordon to Colonel Malone. The machinery of The Infantry School started for the race of 1921-22 as smoothly as a great ship would glide into action.

The field officers, under command of Colonel Shuttleworth, deployed for action. Colonel Giddings led the first platoon and Colonel H. S. Wagner went into line with the second.

This is a wonderful year. A year that we shall all remember. It may be a class with "Speck" Wheeler leading us over the map or the terrain. It may be with young "Machine Gun" Allen working out a barrage scheme. It may be in tactics or musketry. But wherever you see them the field officers carry on.

In fact we must not take too much credit. For the fire of the other classes is accurate. The Infantry School is teaching the science and art of war. You feel and see the spirit of the bayonet—the spirit of the attack.

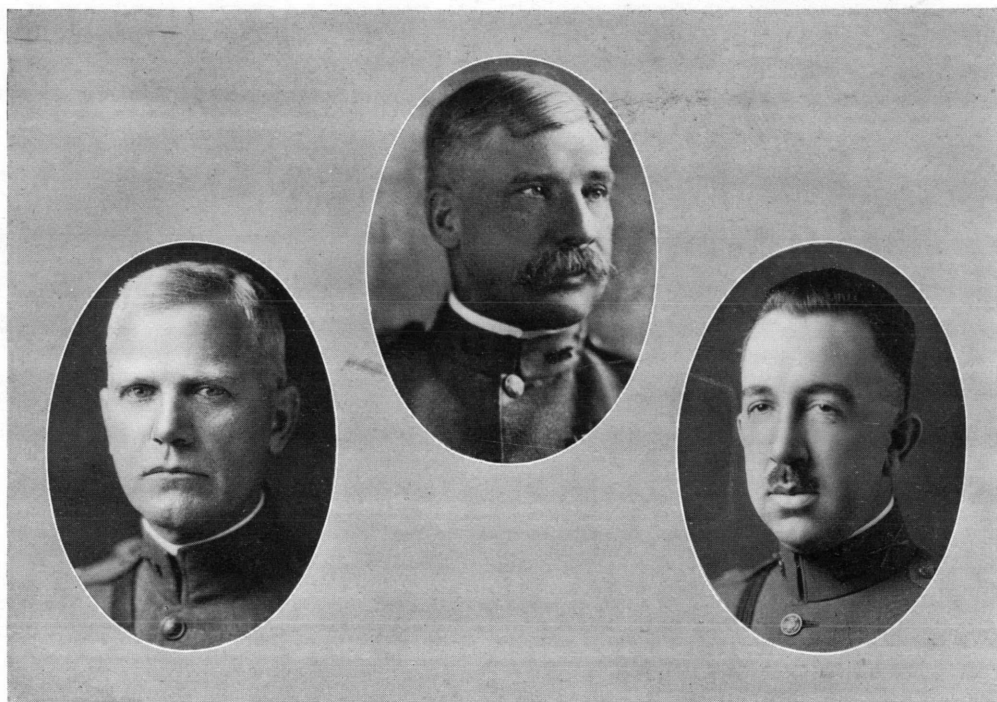
Some days it is a terrible battle for tenths. On other days it is a co-ordination of eye and nerve to hit the bull's eye. Sometimes we command brigades or battalions. Or we may be private soldiers in an infantry squad. However, the spirit is always the same—close with the enemy.

Echoes float in from the world without. We have heard the cry of the weak and the indolent who laugh because we train under the stress of battle. Yet whispers are heard from those who died for America. We remember the plains, the border, France and honor.

We hear the rumblings just over the horizon. Future armies must be trained by our little handful of regulars. Modern war is a game for the experts. Ignorance may cost us the lives of your son and his platoon. Ignorance may cost us the lives of a million soldiers. Ignorance of modern methods and modern war machines might dash America upon the rocks of defeat in a single night.

Therefore The Infantry School; therefore modern military training for all branches of the service; therefore the spirit of the crusader; the infantry must lead. The officers must lead the infantry.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



CLASS OFFICERS

*President*

COLONEL EDWARD A. SHUTTLEWORTH

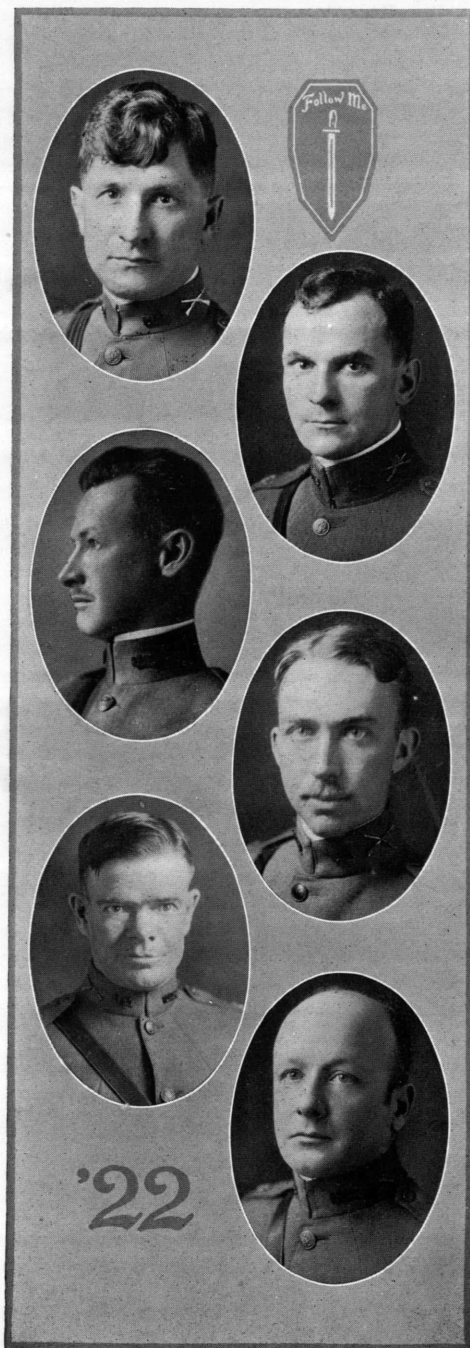
*Vice-President*

COLONEL PAUL GIDDINGS

*Secretary and Treasurer*

MAJOR RUFUS S. BRATTON

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*

**MARVIN R. BAER**

GREENCASTLE, PA.

U. S. M. C., '06-'10; 29th Inf., '13-'16; Philippine Scouts, '16-'20; Inf. unassigned, '20-'21.

*Major*

**CARROLL A. BAGBY**

U. S. M. A., 1911

NEW HAVEN, MO.

16th Inf., '11-'17; Instructor Inf. School of Arms, Machine Gun School and Infantry School, '17-'21.

*Major*

**LESTER BAKER**

Tufts College; U. S. M. A., 1908

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

26th Inf., '08-'13; A. D. C. Gen. J. P. Wissner, '13-'16; 2nd Inf., '16-'18; A. E. F., '18; Ecole Speciale Militaire, St. Cyr, France, 1920; Infantry School, Instructor, '20-'21.

*Major*

**GEOFFREY P. BALDWIN**

U. S. M. A., 1916

U. S. ARMY

D. S. C., Two Citations

11th Inf., '16-'17; 60th Inf., '17-'18; 6th Div. A. E. F. Port of Embarkation, Army Transport Service, 1920; Infantry School, 1921.

*Major*

**ROBERT BLAINE**

FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZ.

51st Ia. Inf., '08-'09; 11th Cav., '09-'01; 5th Inf., '04; 11th Cav., '04-'06; 10th Cav., '06-'17; Q. M. C., '17-'20; 10th Cav., '20; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Major*

**XAVIER F. BLAUVELT**

Fordham University

PIERPONT-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

7th Inf., '11-'15; 24th Inf., '16; Instructor, Ft. Sheridan Training Camp, '17; Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., '18; 153rd Depot Brigade, '19; Ft. Leavenworth, '20-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Major*  
**RUFUS S. BRATTON**

U. S. M. A., 1914  
U. S. ARMY

1st Inf., '14-'16; 32nd Inf., '16-'17; 25th Inf., '17;  
20th Inf., '17; C. O., N. C. O. Training School,  
Camp Gordon, Ga., '17-'18; Student War College,  
'18; A. G. D., '18-'19; 25th Inf., '19; Instructor U.  
S. M. A., '20-'21.

*Major*  
**HARRISON C. BROWNE**

U. S. ARMY

C. A. C., '10-'11; 16th Inf., '11-'17; A. E. F.,  
1st Div., 78th Div., 4th Corps, '17-'19; Instructor,  
Infantry School, '19-'21.

*Major*  
**GEORGE R. BYRD**

U. S. M. A., 1906  
BALTIMORE, MD.

17th Inf., '06-'15; 27th Inf., '15-'16; 31st Inf.,  
'16-'17; 346th Inf., '17-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19; 37th  
Inf., '19-'21.

*Major*  
**CHARLES L. BYRNE**

U. S. M. A., 1911  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

23rd Inf., '11-'14; 5th Inf., '14-'17; 8th F. A.,  
'17-'18; F. A. Replacement Depot, '18-'19; 12th In-  
fantry, '20-'21.

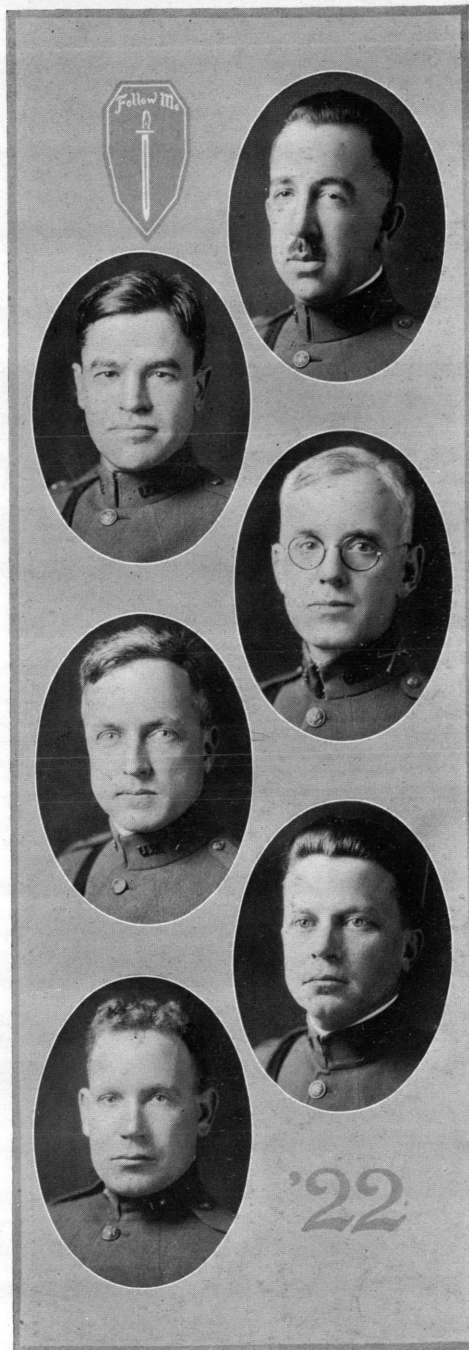
*Major*  
**FLOYD D. CARLOCK**

ALEXANDRIA, OHIO

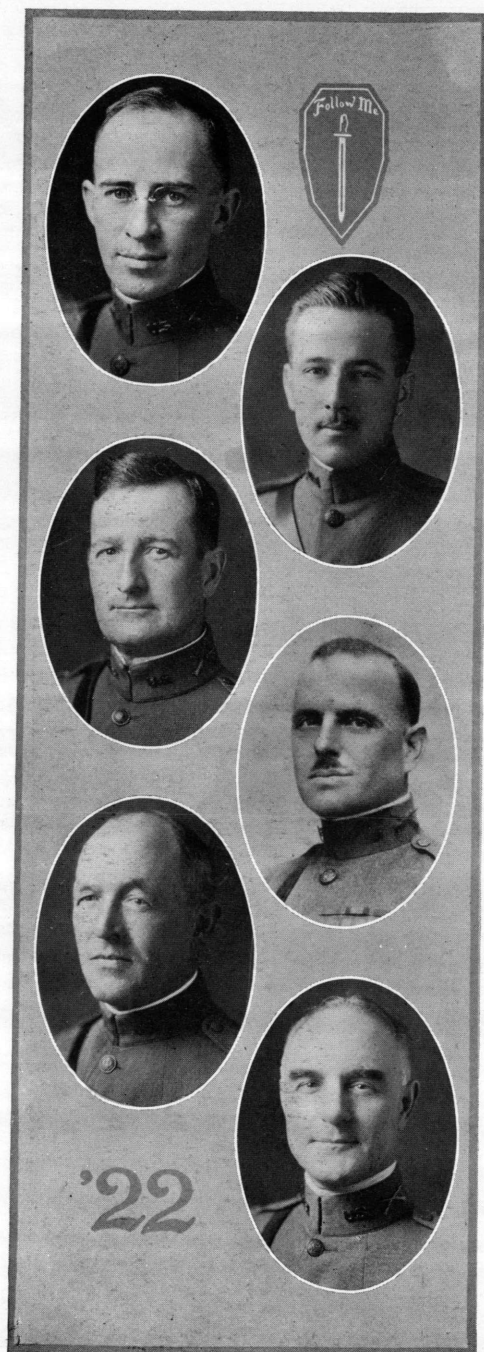
13th Inf., '11-'14; 17th Inf., '14-'18; 39th Inf., '18;  
A. E. F., '18-'19; Instructor, Infantry School, '20-'21.

*Captain, Marine Corps*  
**OSCAR R. CAULDWELL**

U. S. N. A., 1916  
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.  
A. E. F., '17-'19



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



## Major WILLIAM E. CHAMBERS

U. S. M. A., 1916

SPOKANE, WASH.

14th Inf., '16-'17; Instructor U. S. M. A., '17-'19;  
A. E. F., '19; 6th Inf., '20; Infantry School, Instruc-  
tor, '20-'21.

## Major HENRY B. CHEADLE

U. S. M. A., 1913

LEWISTOWN, MONT.

28th Inf., '13-'16; A. D. C. to Gen. E. H. Plummer,  
'16-'18; A. E. F., '17-'18; Infantry School of Arms,  
'18; Infantry School, Instructor, '18-'21.

## Major ALVIN COLBURN

WASHINGTON, D. C.

D. S. C. Citation

1st Mass. Inf., '98-'99; 21st Inf., '99-'04; 9th Inf.,  
'17-'19; A. E. F., '17-'18; Infantry unassigned,  
'18-'21.

## Lieutenant-Colonel WILLIS P. COLEMAN

U. S. ARMY

Royal Order of White Eagle (Servia) 4th Class.  
9th U. S. V. Inf., '98-'99; Served in Cuba, '98-'99;  
Philippines, China, Mexico, Panama, '99-'17; A. E.  
F., '18-'19; Dept. of Experiment, Infantry School,  
'20-'21.

## Lieutenant-Colonel MILO C. COREY

SPOKANE, WASH.

1st Wash. Inf., '98-'99; 36th Inf., '99-'01; 30th Inf.,  
'01-'11; 23rd Inf., '11-'19; A. E. F., '17-'19; Instruc-  
tor, Infantry School, '20-'21.

## Major ANTON C. CRON

U. S. M. A., '99-'01.

MANISTEE, MICH.

La Solidaridad, 2nd Class (Panama).  
10th Inf., '04-'17; 1st, 5th, 26th, 83rd Divs., A. E.  
F., '17-'19.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Major*

**JENS A. DOE**

U. S. M. A., 1914

CHICAGO, ILL.

11th Inf., '14-'17; D. M. G. O., 5th Div., '18;  
Director M. G. School, A. E. F., '18-'19; Instructor,  
Inf. School, '19-'21.

*Major*

**JOHN D. EASTON**

ST. CHARLES, MO.

Pvt., Copl., Sgt., 1st Lieut., Captain, N. G., 1900-'15;  
Lieut.-Col., Colonel, Hawaii N. G., '16-'17; Student, O.  
T. C., Hawaii, Aug.-Nov., '17; Capt., Major, 25th Inf.

*Major*

**VERNON EVANS**

U. S. M. A., 1915

U. S. ARMY

22nd Inf., '15-'17; 1st M. G. Bn., '17-'18; Instruc-  
tor M. G. School, '18-'19; A. F. G., '19-'21; 26th  
Inf., '20; Instructor, Infantry School, '20-'21.

*Major*

**EDGAR L. FIELD**

JACKSON, MISS.

30th Inf., '07-'11; 19th Inf., '11; 24th Inf., '12-'15;  
26th Inf., '16-'17; 57th Inf., '17 to date.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

**WILLIAM G. FLEISCHHAUER**

REED CITY, MICH.

26th Inf., '01-'05; 6th Inf., '06-'10; 18th Inf., '10;  
20th Inf., '10-'16; 18th Inf., '16-'17; Q. M., '17; 19th  
Inf. to date.

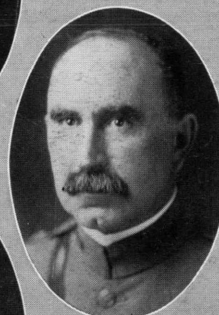
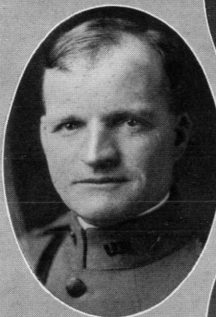
*Major*

**JOHN W. FOOS**

Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.

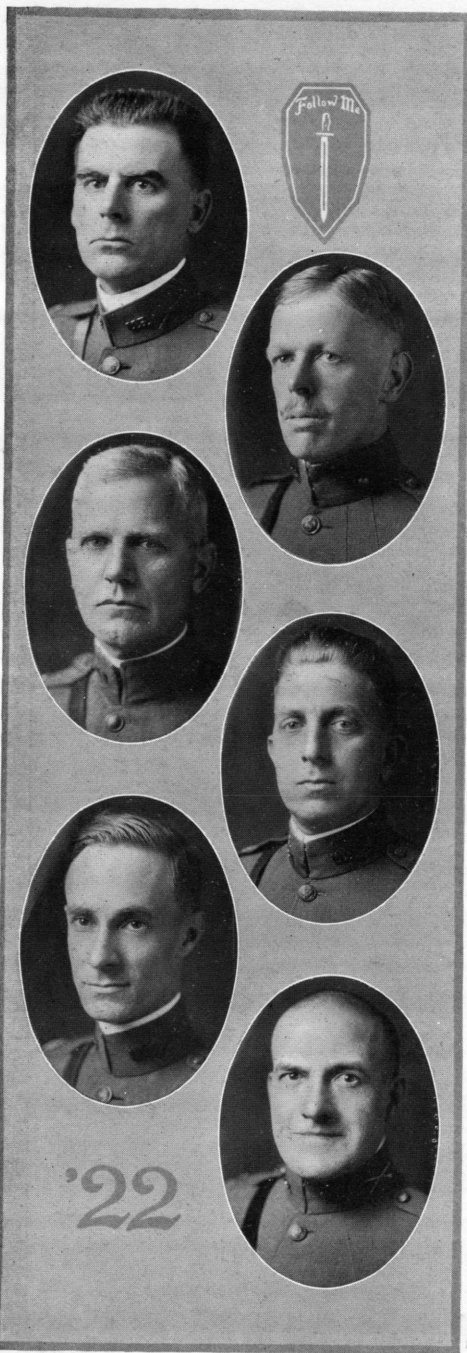
CAMP DIX, N. J.

N. G. Pa., '95-'20; 18th Inf., '20-'22; A. E. F.,  
28th Div.



'22

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*Major*

**JOHN F. FRANKLIN**

U. S. M. A., 1903

JEFFERSON CITY, TENN.

7th Inf., '03-'16; Graduate Signal School, Ft. Leavenworth, '15; M. T. C., '19-'20; 51st Inf., '21-'22.

*Major, Marine Corps*

**CHESTER L. GAWNE**

University of Michigan

FREDONIA, N. Y.

Marine Corps, '09-'22; Marine Officers' School, Port Royal, S. C.; Cruised on Old Mississippi to Cuba, Panama, Vera Cruz, Mexico, Haiti and Santa Domingo.

*Colonel*

**PAUL GIDDINGS**

ANOKA, MINN.

3rd Inf., '97-'12; Q. M. C., '12-'16; 3rd Inf., '16-'17; A. G. Dept., '17-'19; 3rd Inf., '19 to date; A. E. F., 1919.

*Captain*

**JOHN F. GOODMAN**

U. S. M. A., 1916

WACO, TEXAS

Division Citation, Croix De Guerre

3rd Inf., '16-'17; 26th Inf., '17-'18. In charge Civil Affairs A. F. G., '19-'20; 50th Inf., '21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*

**JOSEPH H. GRANT**

U. S. M. A., 1916

U. S. ARMY

24th Inf., '16-'17; Instructor, U. S. M. A., '17-'21.

*Major*

**ROBERT J. HALPIN**

Cornell University, A.B., 1904; A.M., 1905.

CAMP BENNING, GA.

N. G., 318th Inf., 1917; 314th M. G. Bn., '17-'18; 318th Inf., 1918; A. C. of S. G-1, 80th Div., 1918; A. E. F., '18-'19; Staff, Camp Benning, '19-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Major*

## RAYMOND W. HARDENBERGH

Pa. Mil. College, 1898, C. E.

WINNETKA, ILL.

Commissioned Regular Army, 1899. Resigned 1906.  
86th Div., 1917; A. C. of S. G-2, 9th Div., '18-'19;  
A. C. of S. G-3, 6th Corps Area, '20-'22.

*Major*

## DONALD D. HAY

University of Pa.

ERIE, PA.

Cited Meuse Argonne Offensive.

25th Inf., '02-'08; 4th and 25th Inf., '08-'16; 32nd  
Inf., '16-'17; 30th Inf., '17; 5th M. G. Bn., '17; In-  
structor M. G. Dept., The Inf. School, Camp Ben-  
ning, Ga., '19-'21; A. E. F., '17-'19.

*Major*

## THOMAS M. R. HERRON

BELFAST, IRELAND

28th Inf., '08-'15; 15th Inf., '15-'17; 8th Inf.,  
'17-'19; Unassigned, '19.

*Major*

## GEORGE R. HICKS

U. S. M. A., 1911

SIoux CITY, IOWA

26th Inf., '11-'14; 15th Inf., '14-'17; 8th Inf.,  
'17; 20th Inf., '20-'22.

*Captain, Marine Corps*

## MARION B. HUMPHREY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. M. C., '09 to date; Marine Officers' School,  
'09-'10; Marine F. O. Class, '20-'21.

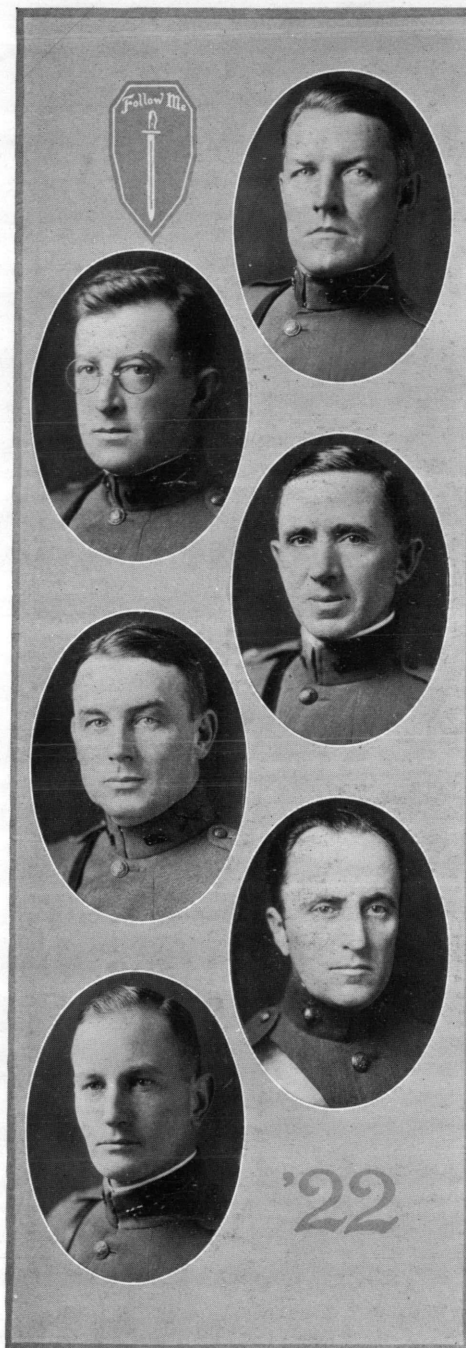
*Major*

## WILLIAM H. JONES, JR.

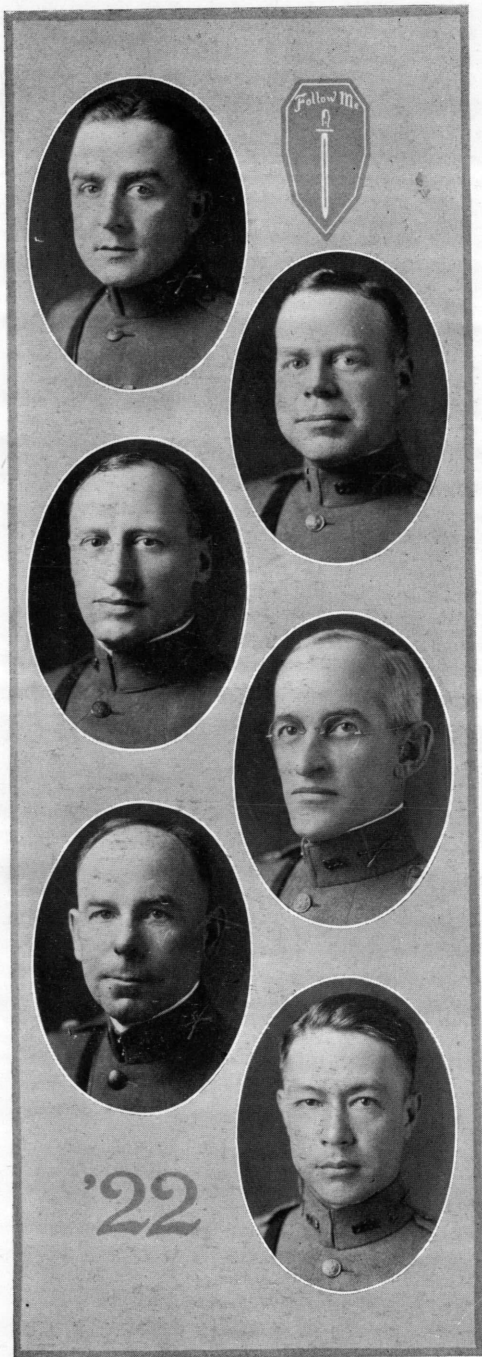
U. S. M. A., '13; Ogden College, 1908, A.B.

BOWLING GREEN, KY.

12th Inf., '13-'17; 2nd Inf., '17; 12th Inf., '17-'18;  
A. D. C. to Gen. Morrison, '18; A. E. F., '18-'19;  
A. D. C. to Gen. Morrison, '20-'21.



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*Major*

**HARRY J. KEELEY**

U. S. M. A., 1911

CHICAGO, ILL.

3rd, 9th and 15th Inf., '11-'15; Instructor, U. S. M. A., '15-'17; 38th Inf. and G-2 E. G. H. Q., Paris, '18-'19; Dept. of Tactics, U. S. M. A., '19-'21.

*Major*

**CHARLES A. KING, JR.**

U. S. M. A., 1913

FLEMINGSBURG, KY.

26th Inf., '13-'16; Instructor, U. S. M. A., '16-'21.

*Major*

**GEORGE R. KOEHLER**

Rutgers, 1905, B.S.

SOMERVILLE, N. J.

14th Inf., '08-'18; 387th and 388th Inf., '18; 1st Hawaiian Inf., '19; Q. M. C., '19-'20; 35th Inf., '20-'21; 56th Inf., '21 to date.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

**RALPH B. LISTER**

CAMP BENNING, GA.

Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian).

2nd Lt. 10th Inf., 1st Lt. 1st Inf., Capt. 1st and 9th Inf., Major and Lt.-Col. 9th Inf., A. E. F., '17-'19; Asst. G-3 1st Army, '18-'19.

*Major*

**FRED W. LLEWELLYN**

Pacific University, 1911, M.A.

D. S. M., 1919

SEATTLE, WASH.

Wash. N. G., 1898-1917; Adjutant-General of Washington, '11-'14; 47th Inf., 1920 to present date. A. E. F., '17-'19.

*Major*

**CHARLES B. LYMAN**

U. S. M. A., 1913

U. S. ARMY

2nd Inf., '13-'15; 12th and 50th Inf., '17; 52nd Inf., '18; Infantry School, 1918 to present date.

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY

*Major*

**EDWARD G. McCORMICK**

Georgetown University; Union University

PELHAM, N. Y.

24th Inf., '11-'14; 18th Inf. to '17; Detail Q. M. C., '18; 95th Div., '19; 29th Inf., '19-'21.

*Major*

**DONALD R. McMILLEN**

Virginia Military Institute, 1909, C.E.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

12th Inf., '13-'15; 27th and 31st Inf., '15-'17; A. E. F., 38th Inf., 9th M. G. Bn., 3rd Div., '18; 19th Inf., '19-'20; Hqrs. Inf. School, Camp Benning, Ga., '20-'21.

*Major*

**THOMAS F. McNEILL**

U. S. ARMY

77th Division, A. E. F., France, '17-'18.

*Major*

**ARTHUR H. MACKIE**

NEWARK, N. J.

War with Spain, 1st N. J. Inf., '98; Pvt. to Maj., N. J. N. G., '90-'17; 1st N. J. Inf., 111th M. G. Bn., 115th Inf., '18; 54th Pion. Inf., '19; 26th Inf., '20-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Major*

**PAUL R. MANCHESTER**

U. S. M. A., 1906

PAWLET, VT.

2nd Lt. 27th Inf., '06-'09; 1st Lt. 27th Inf., '09-'11; Inst. U. S. M. A., '11-'13; at Texas City with 2nd Div., '13; Capt. 32nd Inf., '16; Maj. 32nd Inf., '17; A. E. F., '18-'19; 24th Inf., '19-'20.

*Major*

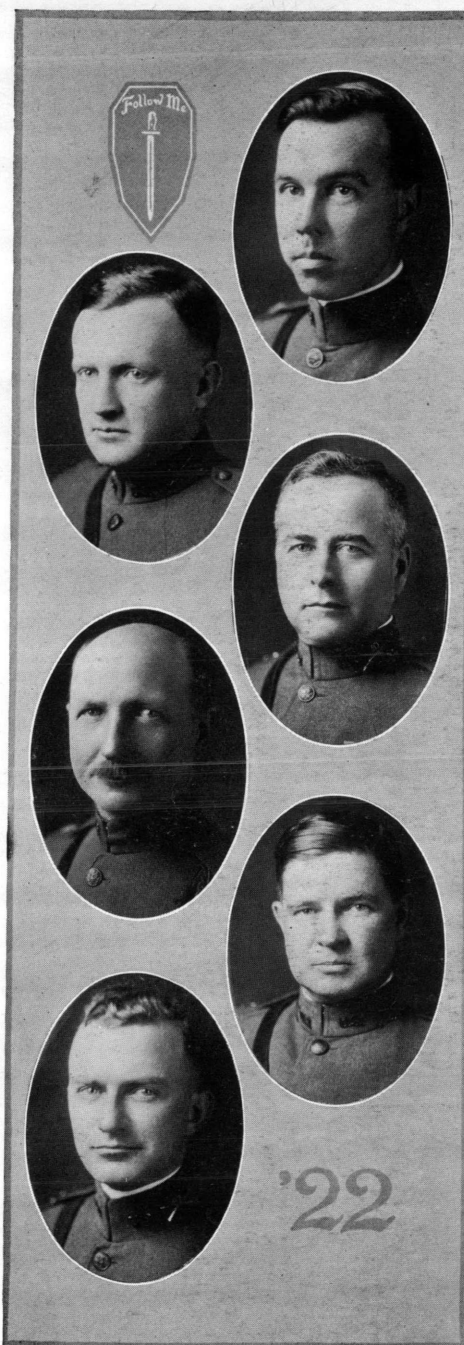
**TROY H. MIDDLETON**

Mississippi A. & M., B.S., 1909

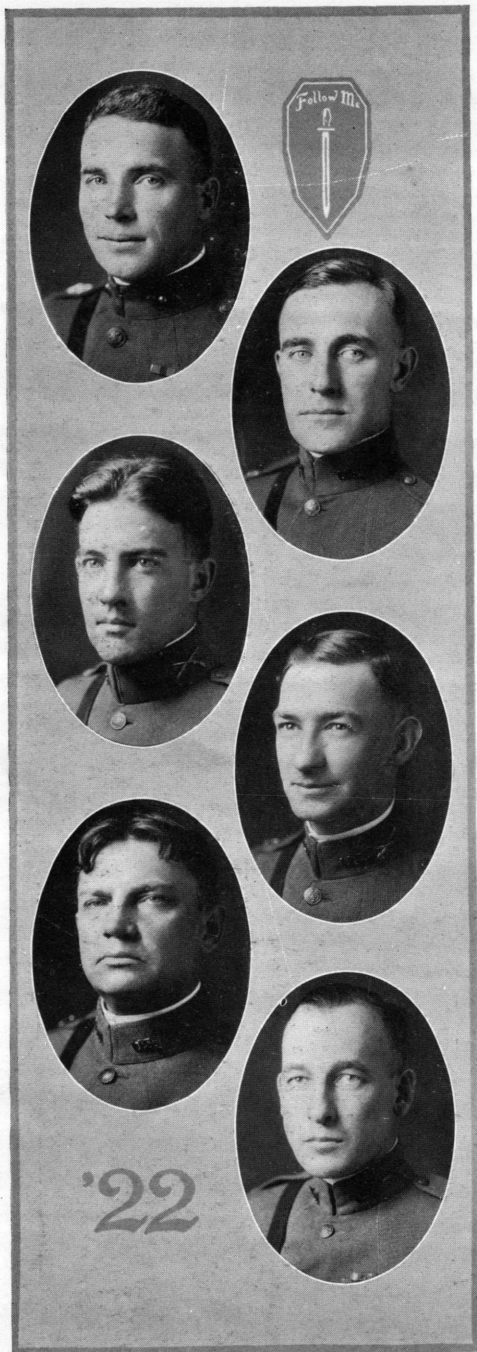
GALVESTON, TEXAS

29th Inf., '10-'12; 7th Inf., '12-'17; A. E. F., 47th Inf., '17-'18-'19; Member Inf. Board and Instructor Dept. Mil. Art, Camp Benning, '19-'21.

Distinguished Service Medal; Two Citations



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## *Captain, Marine Corps* **LYLE H. MILLER**

Albion College, A.B., 1911

ALBION, MICH.

School of Application, '14-'15; Recruit Dept., '15-'16; Vera Cruz, '17; 13th Reg. A. E. F., '18-'19; Quantico, '19-'21.

## *Major* **MANTON C. MITCHELL**

U. S. M. A., 1909; D. S. C. Croix de Guerre (Palm)  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

24th Inf., '09-'16; 34th and 24th Inf., '16-'17;  
24th Inf., '17-'18; 39th Inf. and 7th Inf. Bg., '18-'19;  
39th Inf. and 47th Inf., '19-'20; A. E. F., '18-'19;  
Instructor Infantry School, '20-'21.

## *Major* **PAUL W. NEWGARDEN**

U. S. M. A., 1913

WASHINGTON, D. C.

21st Inf., '13-'17; Instructor 1st and 2nd Training  
Camps, '17; Asst. Instructor Tactics, U. S. M. A.,  
'17-'21.

## *Major* **JAMES G. ORD**

U. S. M. A., 1909

BERKELEY, CALIF.

30th Inf., '09-'16; 56th Inf., '16; A. D. C. Gen.  
Liggett, '17-'21; A. E. F., '17-'19.

## *Lieutenant-Colonel* **ALLEN PARKER**

FAIRMOUNT, IND.

358th Inf., '18; Asst. G-3, 6th Corps. Student  
Army Gen. Staff College; 12th Inf. '19; 60th Inf.,  
'20-'21.

## *Major* **JOSEPH D. PATCH**

LEBANON, PA.

10th Inf., '11-'14; 26th Inf., '14-'17; A. E. F.,  
'17-'19; Croix de Guerre.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Major*

**FRANK C. REILLY**

COLUMBUS, GA.

5th Inf., '98-'99; 28th U. S. V., '99-'01; 30th Inf., '01-'04; 5th Inf., '04-'17; A. G. D., '17-'21.

*Major*

**ALFRED E. SAWKINS**

U. S. ARMY

25th Inf., '13-'16; 32nd and 22nd Inf., '16-'17; 9th Inf., '17; A. E. F., '17-'18; R. O. T. C., '20; 29th Inf., '21.

*Major*

**CARL H. SEALS**

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Commanded 106th Supply Train, '18; Commanded 4th Div. Supply Tr., '19; G. I., 4th Army Corps, Germany, '19; Executive Officer Camp Normoyle, Tex., '19-'20; 23rd Inf., '21.

*Colonel*

**EDWARD A. SHUTTLEWORTH**

Norwich University, 1891, C.E.; Infantry and Cavalry Schools, 1895

NORTHFIELD, VT.

11th Inf., '01-'01; 27th Inf., '01-'03; Q. M. C., '03-'07; 1st Inf., '07-'08; 2nd Inf., '08-'13; D. O. L., '13-'17; 50th Inf., '17; 1st Inf., '18; 321st Inf., 65th Pioneer Inf., 77th Inf., '19-'20; 40th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**THEODORE W. SIDMAN**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

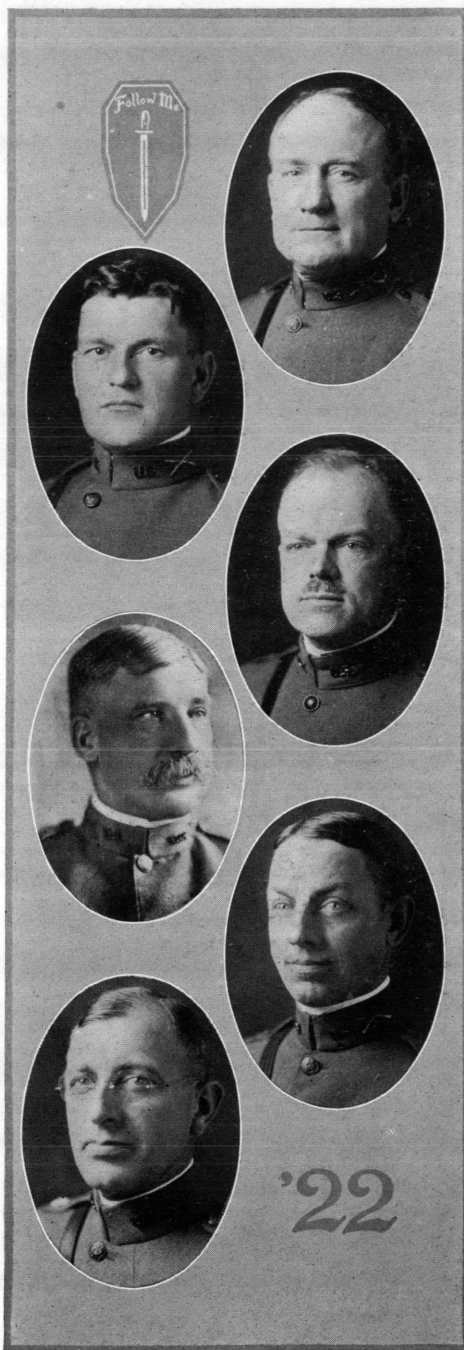
4th Inf., '16-'17; 4th Div., '17-'20; A. E. F., '18-'19; 29th Inf., '20-'21.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

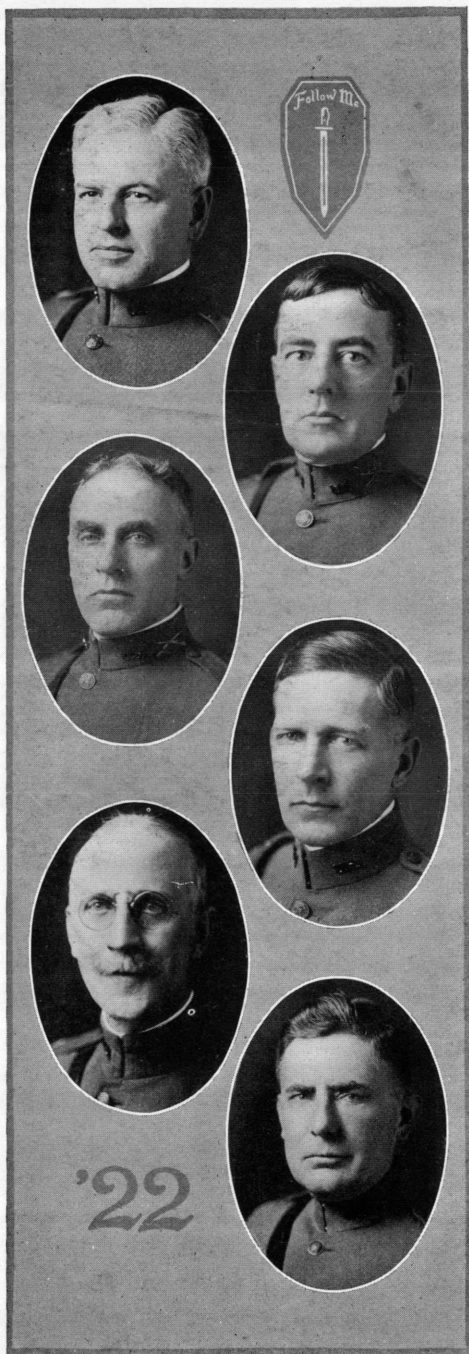
**REUBEN SMITH**

TOMAH, WIS.

14th Min. Inf., '98; 9th Inf., '99-'01; 28th Inf., '01-'03; 16th Inf., '03-'08; 9th Inf., '08-'17; 80th Inf., '18; A. E. F., '18; Inf. D. O. L., '19; 52nd Inf., '21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Major*

## TOM K. P. STILWELL

University of Missouri, E.E., 1900; Croix de Guerre  
LYNN, MASS.

Mo. Nat. Guard, '98-1900; Nat. Guard, Mass., '03-  
'17; 104th Inf., Instructor 1st Corps Schools, A. E.  
F.; Asst. G-3 37th Div.; Special Army Gen. Staff  
College Course Graduate, '18; Adj. 179th and 180th  
Inf. Brig., 90th Div. A. of O.; Lt.-Col., 357th Inf.;  
Maj. 36th Inf.

*Major*

## CHARLES G. STURTEVANT

TROY, OHIO  
83rd Inf., '18; 49th Inf., '20.

*Major*

## LEE S. TILLOTSON

MONTPELIER, VT.  
Adjutant 93rd Div. and Asst. Adj. General S. O.  
S. A. E. F., '17-'19.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

## ELVIN H. WAGNER

U. S. ARMY  
A. E. F., 55th Infantry.

*Colonel*

## HENRY S. WAGNER

U. S. ARMY  
8th Inf., 14 Inf., 22nd Inf., '98-'17; A. E. F., '18;  
325th Inf., 90th Inf. and 325th Inf., '18.

*Major*

## BLOXHAM WARD

U. S. M. A., 1905  
BROOKET, FLA.  
30th Inf., '05-'14; 16th Inf., '15-'17; 17th Inf.,  
'18; P. M. S. & T. U. of Florida, '19; Inf. Rifle  
Team National Matches, '20.

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY

*Major*  
**LESTER M. WHEELER**

University of Illinois, 1912

PEORIA, ILL.

21st and 8th Inf., '11-'17; 64th Inf., '17-'18; A. D. G., '18-'20; 1st Inf., '20-'21.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*  
**GIDEON H. WILLIAMS**

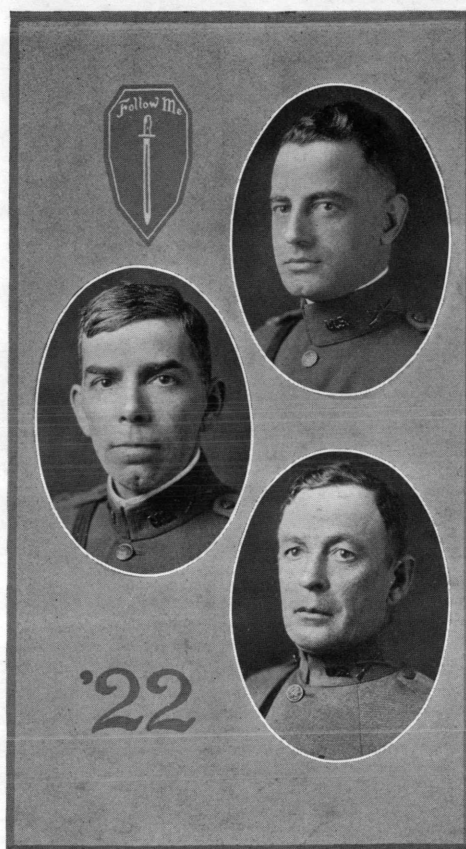
KNOXVILLE, TENN.

U. S. V. Inf., '98-'01; 11th Inf., '01-'03; 28th Inf., '03-'11; 16th Inf., '11-'12; 18th Inf. and 28th Inf., '12-'15; 27th Inf., '15-'16; unassigned, '16-'17; 27th, 31st and 58th Inf., '18-'19; 29th Inf., '20-'21; A. E. F., Siberia, '18-'19; Order of Rising Sun, Japan.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*  
**WILL D. WILLS**

U. S. ARMY

U. S. V. Inf., '98-'00; 28th Inf., '02-'07; 5th Inf., '07-'17; 76th Div., '17-'18; 48th Inf., '19-'20.





THE GRIM REAPER

THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*Company  
Commanders'  
Class*



## History of the Company Commanders' Class

**O**N September 16, 1921, two hundred and four captains of the United States Army assembled at Camp Benning for nine months of intensive training and study in the infantry arm. We were divided into two sections, alphabetically, and immediately the "high rankers" were called out to assume the responsibilities of section and platoon marchers.

Then the work began. The first two or three courses hadn't passed before it became evident that to get a grade of ninety would only trail one along in the last three-quarters of the class, while to max a quiz, or even a course, did not necessarily mean "leadin' the gang." Those two hundred captains were on their toes and they set a hard pace.

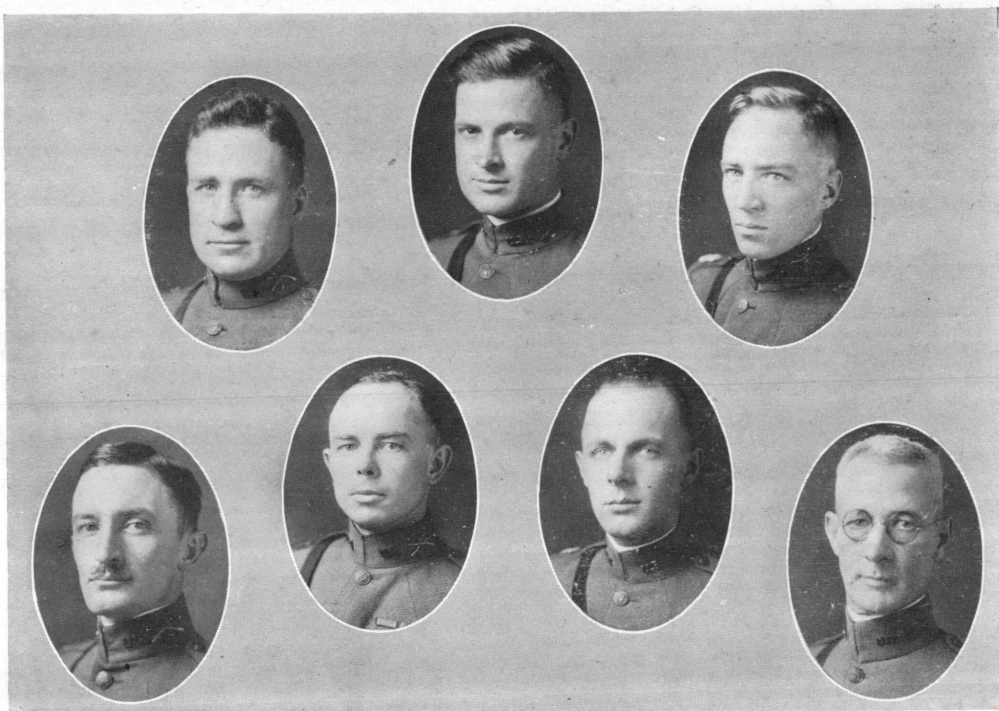
Plenty of work, indeed, but there was plenty of fun, too. Do you remember the songs that second section used to sing? That was fun for *them*. And the laughs we used to get when a couple of plow-horses made a break for their oats with their hapless riders hanging onto necks or tails, or whatever they could grab? And how everybody shined their shoes and leggins when the stable crew handed out the saddle soap to clean the harness? Lots of fun, when you look back at it.

As to athletics, well, it was a company commander who ripped up the lines of all the southern football teams, and there were other captains on the team. Our class was represented on the basket-ball team. Some of them—we dubbed them polar bears—even swam in the creek in November.

Work and play, and it all went to make the course the success that it was. What if we did have petty troubles? We've forgotten them now. Many a time the "Contour Limited" got us home late; sometimes McSweeney gave us a punk breakfast; we had to crack the ice to learn to swim; hip boots weren't tall enough to keep out the mud, and we had to go sneakin' and peekin' in the rain. Those were some of the little troubles that we've forgotten now. They are lost in the bigger thing.

Out of it all we have gained the knowledge and the experience that has made us better officers—better officers to lead men in battle or in peace, officers who can step out in front of their men with a confidence born of knowledge and give that famous old command, "Follow Me!"

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



CLASS OFFICERS

*President*

CAPTAIN FRED McI. LOGAN

*Vice-President*

CAPTAIN FRANCIS J. HERATY

*Secretary-Treasurer*

CAPTAIN JOHN H. GIBSON

*Executive Committee*

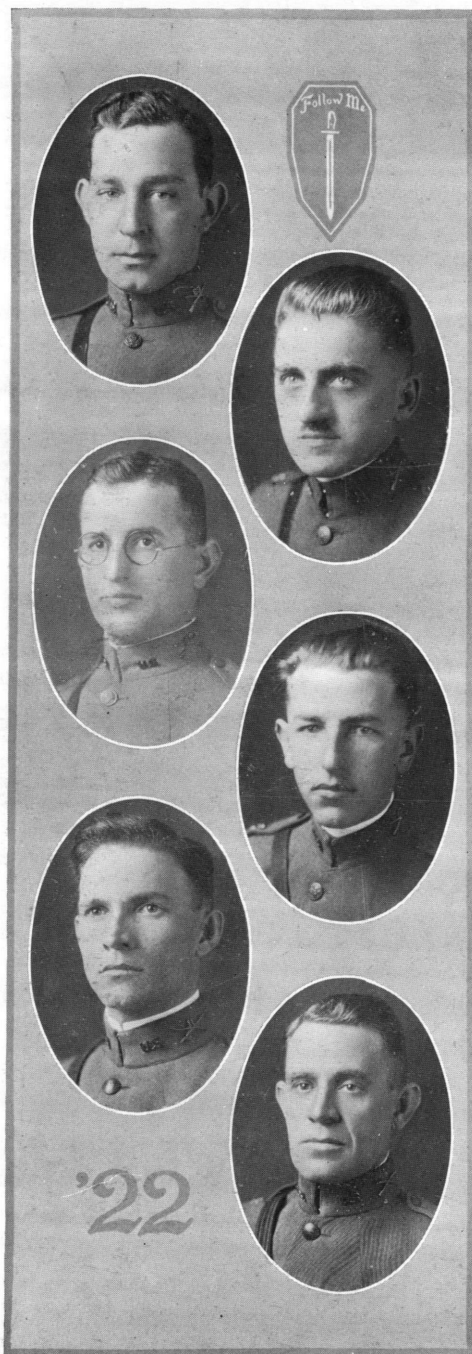
CAPTAIN WILLIAM F. LEE

CAPTAIN JEAN E. NELSON

CAPTAIN CHARLES T. SENAY

CAPTAIN CONSTANTINE B. HOWARD

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**CLAUDE M. ADAMS**

University of Tennessee, 1918  
HUMBOLDT, TENN.

*"Flap"*

119th Inf., 30th Div. A. E. F. and 38th Inf., 3rd  
Div. A. F. in G., '18-'19; 11th and 29th Inf., 19-'21.

*Captain*  
**JOHN J. ALBRIGHT**

College of Wooster, 1917, B.S.  
LISBON, OHIO

*"Jack"*

46th Inf., '17-'18; Instructor Infantry School of  
Arms and The Infantry School, '18-'21.

*Captain*  
**SAMUEL L. ALEXANDER**

Cornell University, 1916, B.S.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

*"Alex"*

49th Inf., '17-'18; 102nd Inf. A. E. F., '18; 59th  
Inf. A. F. G., '18; American Embassy, Italy, '19-'20;  
49th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**DALLAS R. ALFONTE**

INGALLS, IND.

*"Al"*

18th Inf., 1st Div., '17-'21. Participated in all en-  
gagements of 1st Div. overseas. D. S. C., Croix de  
Guerre. Citation.

*Captain*  
**GLENN L. ALLEN**

University of Arkansas, 1916, B.C.E.  
PRESCOTT, ARK.

*"Arkansas"*

34th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F., June-October, '18; 11th  
Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**EARL ALMON**

WARM SPRINGS, ARK.

*"Duke"*

8th and 20th Inf., '08-'17; 16th Inf., 1st Div. A.  
E. F., '17-'19. D. S. C. and Italian War Cross.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**KENNETH S. ANDERSON**

Cornell University Ex., '17.

ALBANY, N. Y.

"Andy Gump"

309th Inf., '17-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19; served in 78th Division, British Sector, 63rd Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**RHODES F. ARNOLD**

Park Academy, 1913

DETROIT, MICH.

"Rhody"

Mo. N. G., '12-'17; 140th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F., 84th Inf., '18-'19; 37th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**PAUL T. BAKER**

EVANSVILLE, IND.

"Toby"

58th Inf., '17-'18; 12th M. G. Bn., '18; A. D. C., '18; 58th Inf., '18-'21; 32nd Inf.

*Captain*

**FRANK E. BARBER**

WINTHROP, MASS.

"Uncle Bim"

23rd Inf. and Hq. 3rd Brig., 2nd Div. A. E. F., '17-'18; Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Order of Danilo.

*Captain*

**HENRY A. BARBER**

U. S. M. A., 1918 (Graduate, '17)

U. S. ARMY

"Hal"

30th Inf., '17; 9th M. G. Bn., '17; 3rd Div. A. E. F., '18; Instructor Chatillon, '18; 9th M. G. Bn., A. F. G., '19; U. S. M. A., '19; Instructor U. S. M. A., '19-'21. D. S. C., Legion D'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm.

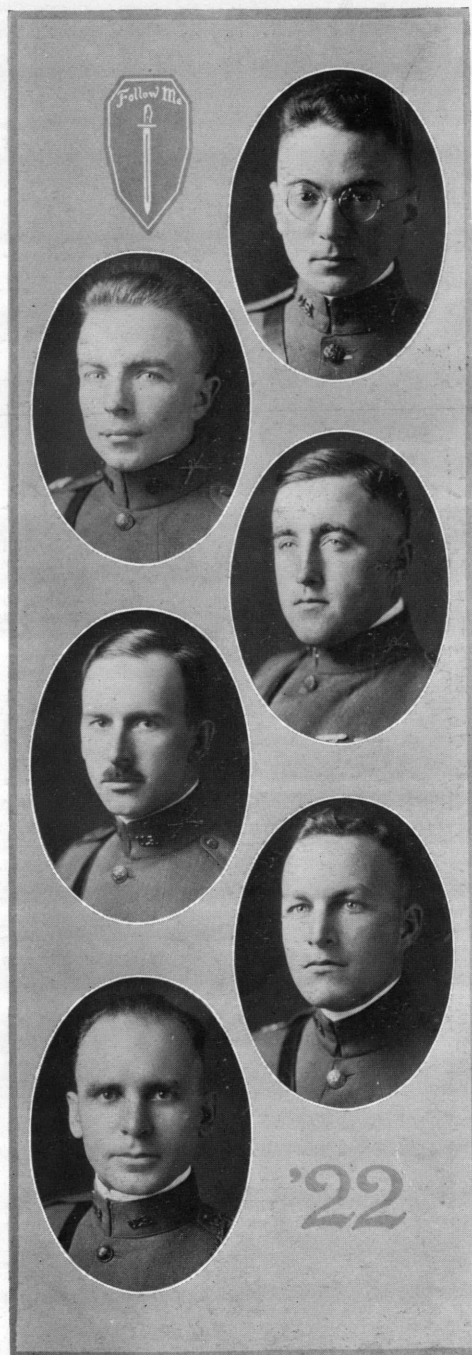
*Captain*

**JAMES H. BARBIN**

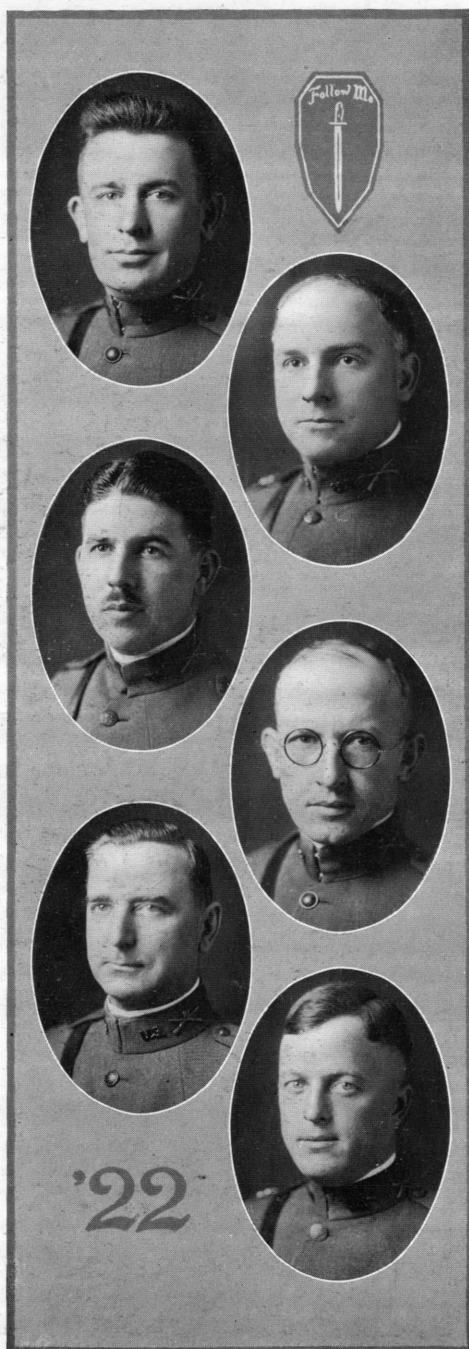
MARKSVILLE, LA.

"Lumbago Pete"

25th Inf., '17-'19; 23rd Inf., '20-'21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain, Cavalry*  
**JAMES W. BARNETT**

ATKINS, ARK.

*"Galloping Doughboy"*

16th Cav., '16-'18; Graduate M. G. School M. G. T. C., '18; Graduate Staff Course, War College, '18; Duty at Camp Benning, '18-'19; 16th Cav., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**ELLIS S. BASHORE**

Law School, 1906

MIAMI, FLA.

*"Bash"*

Fla. N. G., '14-'17; Q. M. C., Fort Reno, Okla., and Camp Shelby, Miss., '17-'19; 10th Cav., '19; Fla. N. G., '19-'20; 6th Cav., '20-'21; Transferred to Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**CHARLES A. BEAUCOND**

Purdue University, 1917

LAFAYETTE, IND.

*"Bo"*

335th Inf., 336th Inf., 89th Inf.; Staff Duty Embarkation Hq., Newport News, Va., 20th Inf., '17-'21.

*Captain*  
**AARON J. BECKER**

Clemson College, B. S., 1910.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

*"Zwei-Beck"*

52nd Inf., '17-'18; 52nd Inf., 6th Div. A. E. F., '18-'19; 52nd Inf., '19-'20; Instructor Inf. School, '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**FRANK F. BECKER**

APPLETON, WIS.

*"Beck"*

1st Ill. Vol. Cav., '98; 16th Inf., '99-'02; 3rd Cav., '02-'06; Phil Constab., '06-'17; 340th Inf. and 330th M. G. Bn., A. E. F., 10th Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**GILMER M. BELL**

HOPKINSVILLE, KY.

*"Gim"*

19th Inf., '17-'19; 5th Inf., '19; 23rd Inf., 1920; Instructor R. O. T. C., West Va. Univ., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**FRANCIS G. BISHOP**

GAINESVILLE, FLA.

*"Old Soldier Grouch"*

31st Inf., '17-'19; A. E. F., Siberia, '18-'19; 35th Inf., '20; 39th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**WILLIAM J. BLACK**

CARTHAGE, N. C.

*"Blicky"*

16th Inf., '17-'21; A. E. F., '17-'19. Five major engagements; four citations; Croix de Guerre.

*Captain*  
**RUFUS BOYLAN**

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

*"Rufe"*

358th Inf., '17-'19; Hq. 7th Army Corps, '19; A. E. F., '18-'19; 1st Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**SERENO E. BRETT**

Univ. of Ore., LL. B. and B.S., 1916.

PORTLAND, OREG.

*"Jimmie"*

1st Div. A. E. F., '17-'18; C. O. 344th Tank Bn. C. O. 1st Tank Brigade, D. S. C., Chevalier Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, two silver stars.

*Captain*  
**WILLIAM T. BROCK**

Clemson College, 1898

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

*"The Iron Duke"*

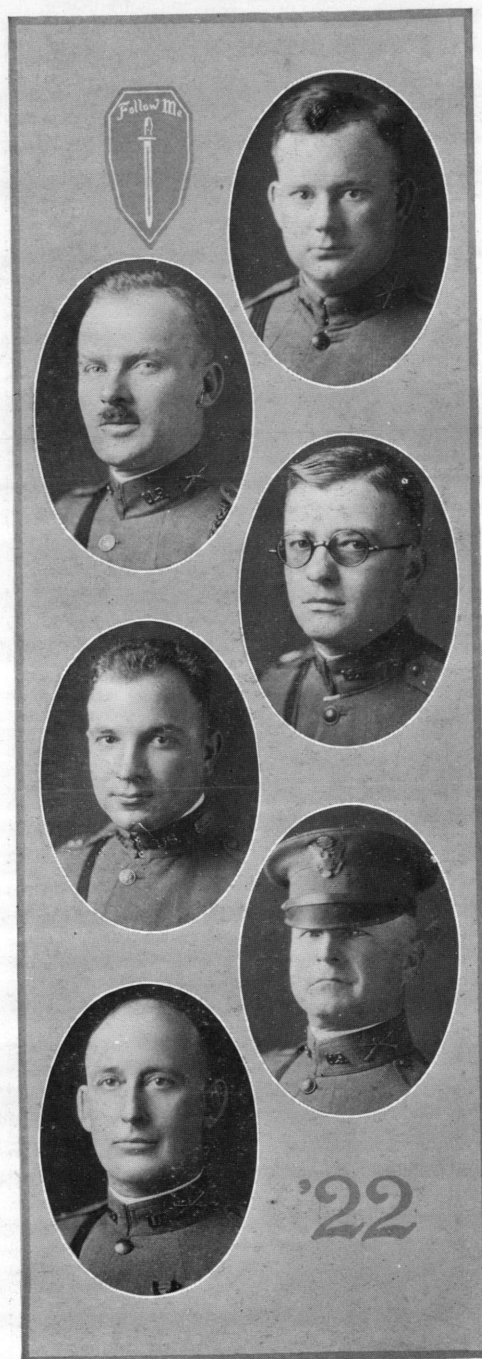
155th Depot Brig., '17; 2nd Replacement Regt., '17-'19; 61st Inf., '19; 61st Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**FRANK R. BROCKSCHINK**

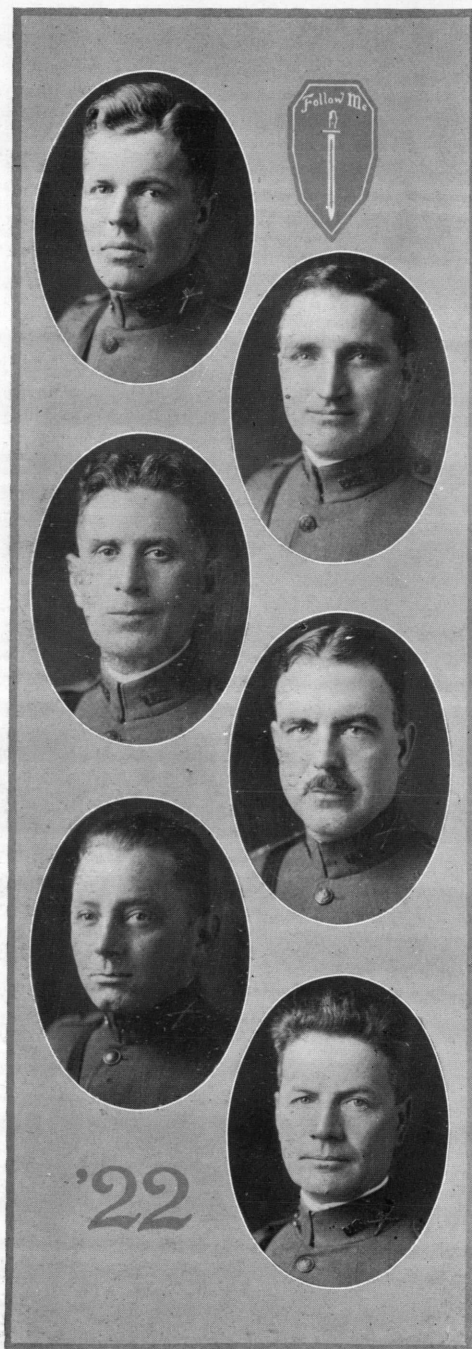
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

*"Brock"*

10th Inf., '00-'03; 2nd Inf., '04-'09; 28th Inf., '09-'16; Gen. Rct. Serv., '16-'17; 37th Inf. and Rct. Depot, '17-'19; Gen. Rct. Serv., '19-'20; 49th Inf., '20-'21; 1st Inf., '21.



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**PHILIP E. BROWN**

West Va. Univ. A.B., 1917.

MORGANTOWN, W. VA.

*"Spare Parts"*

10th Infantry

*Captain*  
**WILLIAM L. BROWN**

WINFIELD, KANSAS

*"Young Brown"*

Kan. N. G., '16-'17; 137th Inf., 35th Div., A. E. F., '18; 70th Inf., 10th Div., '18-'19; 41st Inf., '19; U. S. D. B., Ft. Leavenworth, '19-'20; 25th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**MYRON G. BROWNE**

U. S. ARMY

*"Machine Gun"*

158th Inf., '16-'18; 320th Tank Bn., U. S. Food Administration, 8th Army Corps, 54th Inf., Technical Section (G-5); A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**GILBERT BURNETT**

University of Virginia, 1908

LOUISVILLE, KY.

*"Dynamite"*

343rd Inf.; 161st D. B., '18-'19; R. O. T. C., St. Viator's College, '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**ROBERT M. BURR**

Emory University, B.S., 1917

DECATUR, ALA.

*"Aaron"*

17th Inf.; Inf. Sch. of Arms, '17-'18; 11th Div. A. E. F., '18; 17th Inf., '18-'19; 29th Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**MICHAEL J. BYRNE**

St. Joseph, N. Y., 1897

NEW YORK CITY

*"Limey"*

5th F. A. Brigade, '18; Asst. Adj., G. H. Q., 1st Army, 2nd Army, 3rd Army, A. E. F., '18-'19.

**THE 1922 DOUGHBOY**

*Captain*  
**M. LEON CALAS**  
CUBAN ARMY  
Camp Columbia, Havana.  
"Sobre las Ollas"  
3rd Bn. Inf.

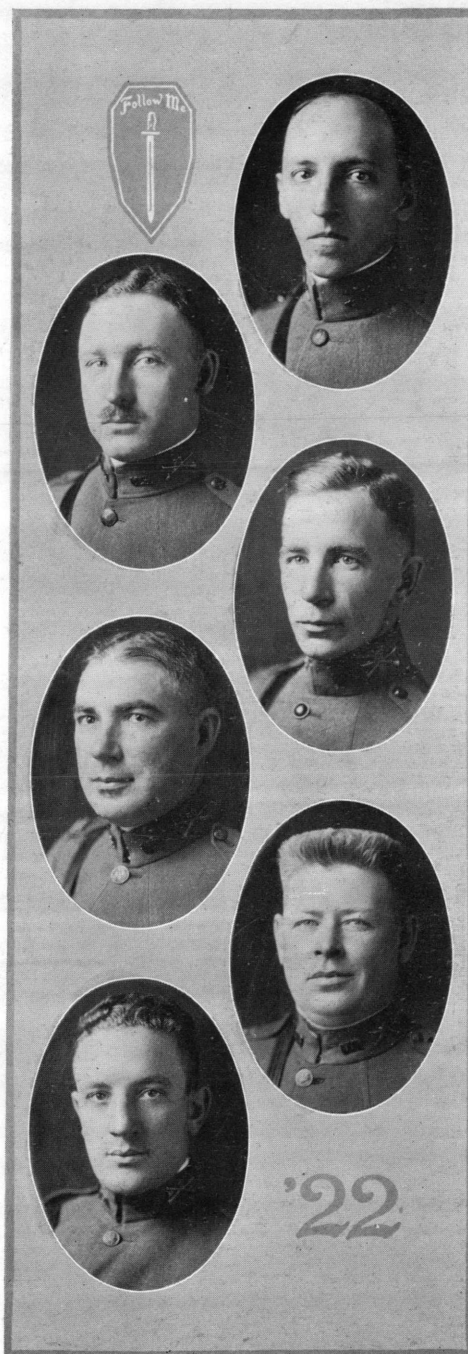
*Captain*  
**CAREY E. CAMPBELL, JR.**  
OMAHA, NEBR.  
"Gamy"  
350th Inf., A. E. F., '18-'19; A. of O., '19; 23rd  
Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**CHARLES D. CARLE**  
Girard College, 1906  
WILKES BARRE, PA.  
"Pride and Pleasure"  
Instructor, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., '17.  
3rd Inf., '17-'22

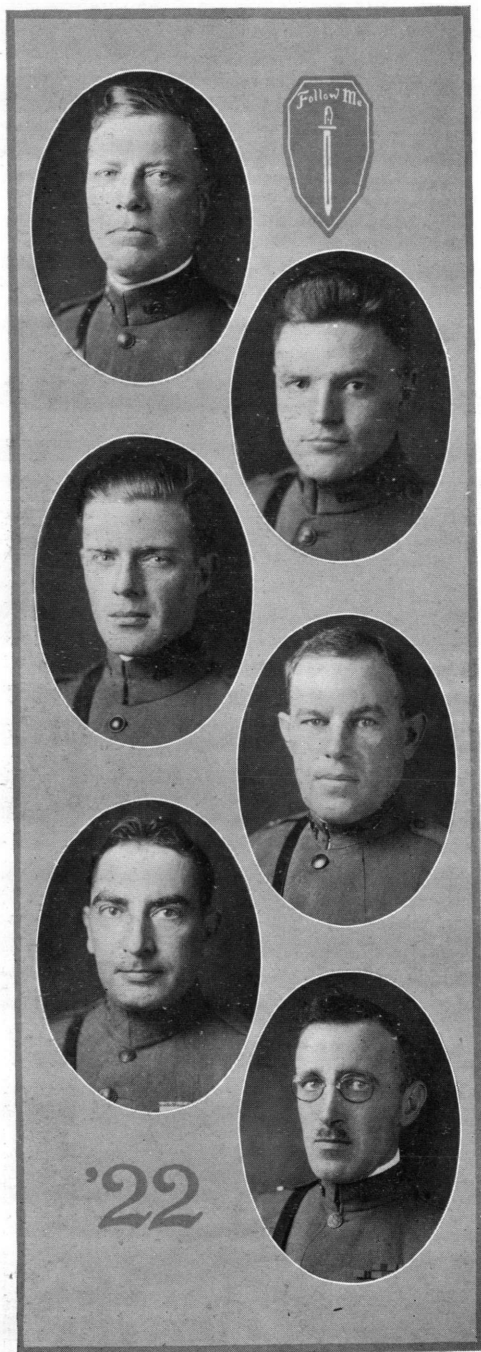
*Captain*  
**WILLIAM M. CARTER**  
University of South Carolina  
COLUMBIA, S. C.  
"Cart"  
2nd S. C. Inf., '98-'99—'16-'17; 105th Am. Train  
A. E. F.; 30th Inf., 3rd Div. A. of O.

*Captain*  
**JAMES CASEY**  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
"Shamus"  
14th Inf., '07-'10; 10th Inf., '10-'13; 21st Inf.,  
'13-'17; 6th Inf., '17-'22; 5th Div., A. E. F.

*Captain*  
**ELBRIDGE G. CHAPMAN**  
University of Colorado, A.B., B.C., 1917  
DENVER, COL.  
"Min"  
5th M. G. Bn., 2nd Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; D. S. C.,  
Italian War Cross.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*

**ALBERT G. CHASE**

Pennsylvania Military College, C.E., 1897

FARIBAULT, MINN.

*"Dad"*

136th Inf.; 354th Inf.; Inter-Allied Waterways and Railway Commission, '18-'19; 5th M. G. Bn., 2nd Div.; 9th Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*

**WALTER N. CLINTON**

Barnes College, 1916

DENVER, COLO.

*"Headspace"*

1st Sep. Bn. Inf., '16-'17; 157th Inf.; 307th Inf., '17-'18; American Mil. Mission in Berlin, '19; Royal Cross of George I.

*Captain*

**JOHN B. COCKBURN**

CINCINNATI, O.

*"Admiral"*

49th Inf., '17-'18; 26th Div., '18-'19; 273rd M. P. Co., '19; Adj. C. P. W. E., '19.

*Captain*

**EMMETT R. COLPIN**

NEW AMSTERDAM, IND.

*"Dick"*

91st Div., A. E. F.; three major operations; 11th Inf., '21; 59th Inf., 4th Div., 4th Div., A. of O.

*Captain, Cuban Army*

**A. GANDIA COMESANA**

HAVANA, CUBA.

*"Seven-Eleven"*

Camp Columbia, Cuban Army, Merit Cross.

*Captain*

**LESLIE N. CONGER**

DETROIT, MICH.

*"Leather Neck"*

338th Inf.; M. G. Tr. Center, Camp Hancock, Ga., O. T. C., Camp Custer, Mich., '17-'18; attached M. T. C., '18-'19; 32nd Inf., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**SIDNEY L. CONNER**

Mercer University, Ga., 1905  
MACON, GA.

*"Sid"*

49th Inf., 121st Inf., '17-'18; 49th Inf., A. E. F., '18-'19; 29th Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**JOSEPH L. CONNOLLY**

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

*"Fighting Joe"*

309th Inf., 308th M. G. Bn., '17-'18; A. E. F., '18; 63rd Inf., 64th Inf., '21; San Mihiel-Limy Sector.

*Captain*  
**JOHN W. CRISSY**

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

*"Criss"*

18th Inf., '17-'22; 1st Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with Palm and Bronze Star.

*Captain*  
**JAMES C. CROCKETT**

Sewanee, B.A., 1912

FULTON, KY.

*"Papa"*

356th Inf., '17-'19; 23rd Inf., 2nd Div. A. E. F., '18-'19; 23rd Inf., '19-'22, Meuse Argonne, San Mihiel, Toule.

*Captain*  
**WILLIS D. CRONKHITE**

U. S. ARMY

*"Bill"*

M. T. C., '17-'21; Inf., '21-'22; attached 28th Inf., '21.

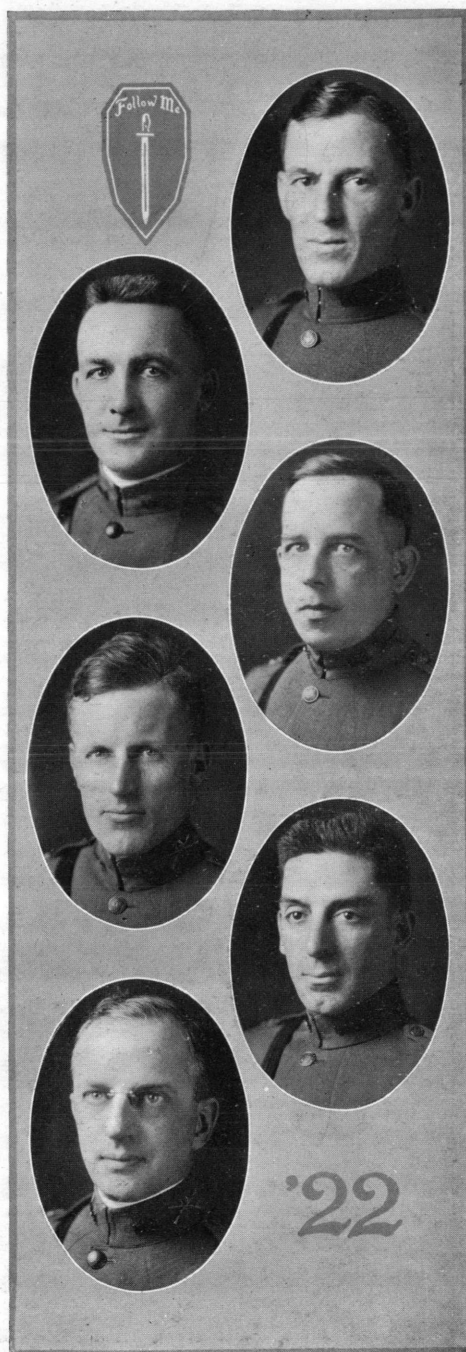
*Captain*  
**GEORGE I. CROSS**

Harvard University, A.B., 1909

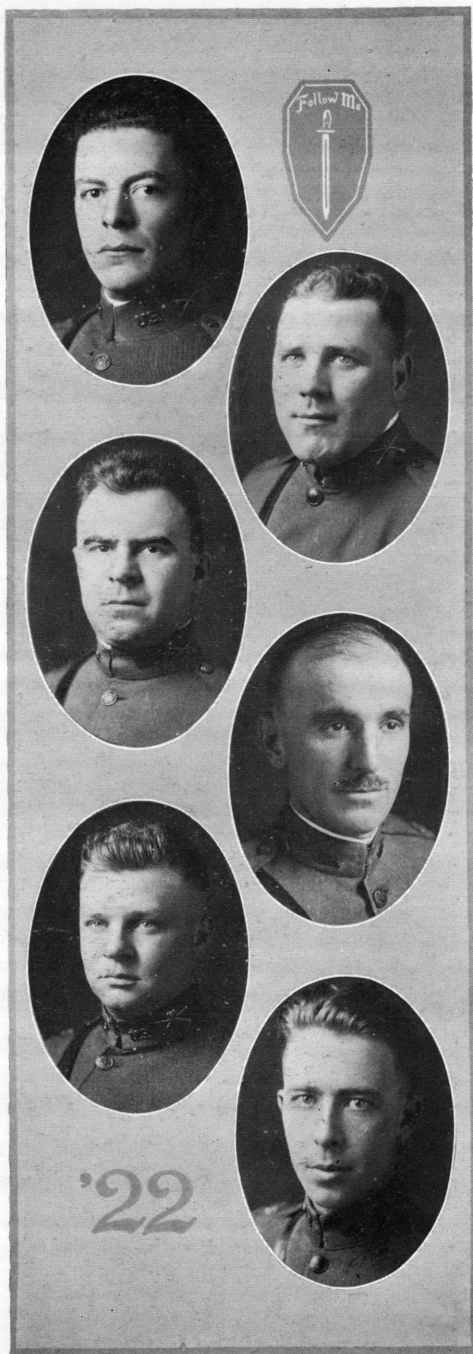
BOSTON, MASS.

*"Pop"*

101st Eng., '17-'18; G. H. Q., A. E. F., 1st Army, 2nd Army, French A. of O., '18-'19; 13th Inf., '20-'22. Croix de Guerre.



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*Captain*

**JOHN H. CROZIER**

Georgia School of Technology, E.E., 1916

*"Buddy"*

326th Inf., '17-'19; 82nd Div. A. E. F., '18-'19; 6th Inf., '20-'22. Citation A. E. F.

*Captain*

**HARRY CURRY**

University of West Virginia, LL.B., 1917

GRAFTON, W. VA.

*"Deacon"*

46th Inf., 26th M. G. Bn., '17-'18; 8th M. G. Bn., '19; A. E. F., '19-'20; 13th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**CHARLES J. DEAHL, JR.**

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

*"Chuck"*

51st Inf., '17-'22; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*

**FREDERICK DECARO**

Harvard

SOMERVILLE, MASS.

*"Red Mike"*

151st Depot Brigade; 63rd Inf.

*Captain*

**BARTH R. DEGRAFF**

Columbia University, 1917

NEW YORK CITY

*"Roscoe"*

First Training Camp, 1917; 39th Inf., '17-'21; A. E. F., March 10, 1918-August, 1919; Meuse-Argonne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel.

*Captain*

**JOHN R. DEVAL**

WILLOW, NEW YORK

*"Homely"*

Mich. Nat. Guard, Mexican Border, 1916; 126th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F., 32nd Div. Croix de Guerre, Belgian Order of Crown.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**HAROLD D. DINSMORE**

ANOKA, MINN.

*"Dinty"*

349th Inf., '17-'19; A. E. F., 349th Inf., '18-'19;  
49th Inf., '20; 29th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**FRED DURING**

Heidelberg University, 1905

ST. LOUIS, MO.

*"Von Tenths Gossip"*

16th Inf., '17-'18; 4th Inf., '18-'19; 30th Inf.,  
'19-'20; 56th Inf., '20-'21; A. E. F., '17-'19. Dis-  
tinguished Service Cross. Croix de Guerre with  
Palm Citation.

*Captain*  
**JOHN R. EDEN**

De Pauw University, A.B., 1910

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

*"Adam"*

342nd Inf., '17; 144th Inf., '17-'18; 78th Division,  
'19; 40th Inf., '20-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19. Croix de  
Guerre, Meuse-Argonne.

*Captain*  
**NEIL S. EDMOND**

Univ. of the South, B.A., 1916

*"Possum"*

48th Inf., 1916; 37th Inf., '17-'19; Instructor In-  
fantry School, '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**ALFRED V. EDNIE**

University of Pennsylvania, B.S., 1917; University  
of Oklahoma, M.A.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

*"Al"*

First Training Camp, 154th Depot Brigade, '17-'18;  
R. O. T. C., '18-'19; 4th Inf., '20; Instructor Infantry  
School, '20-'21.

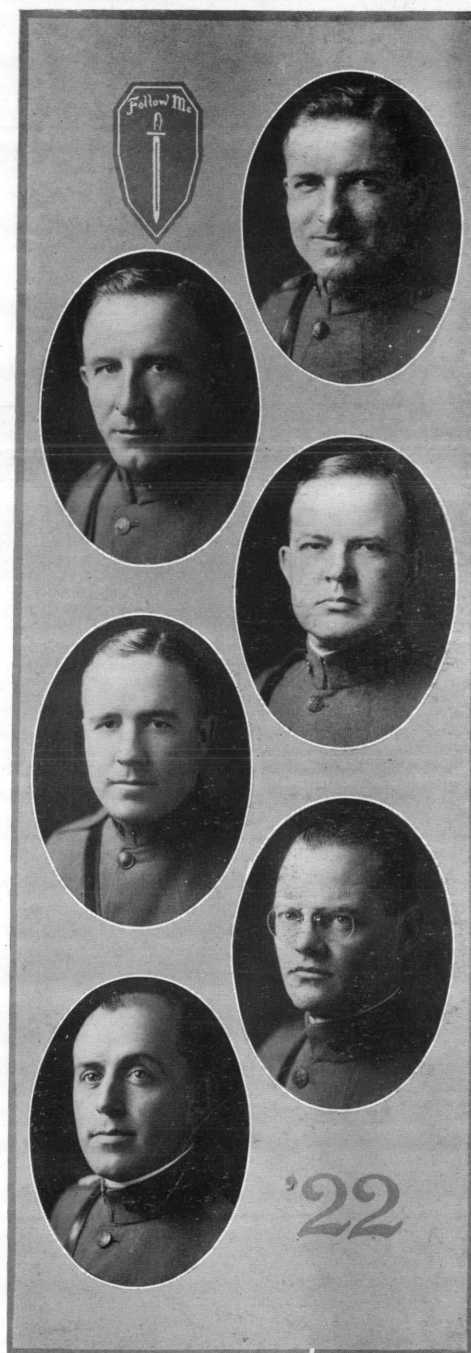
*Captain*  
**CHARLES T. ESTES**

University of Georgia, B.S., 1912

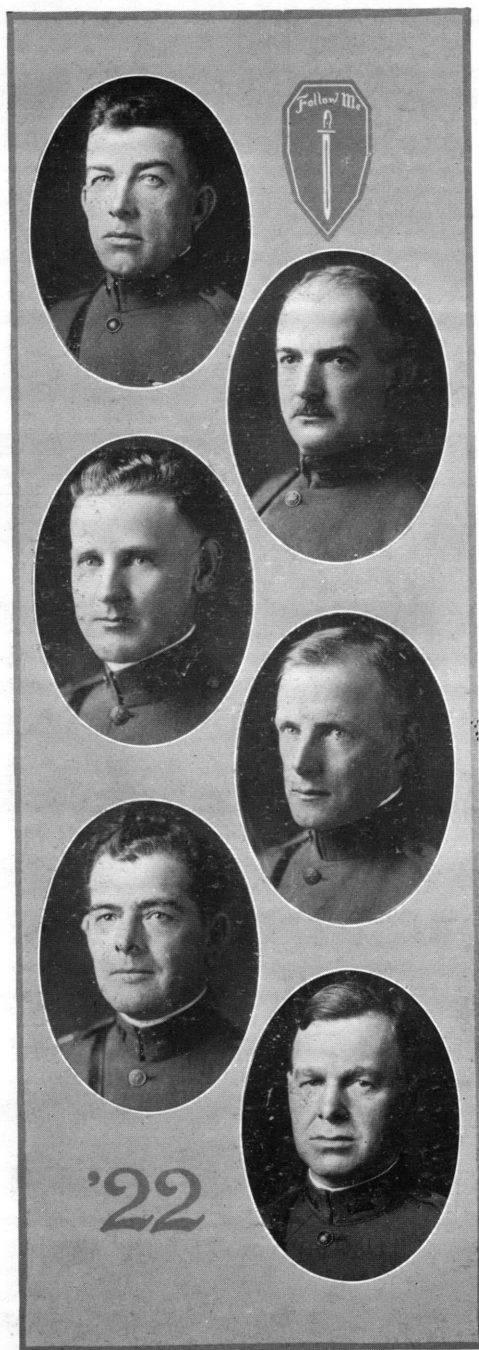
GAINESVILLE, GA.

*"Pop"*

French School, Trench Warfare, Harvard, '17; A.  
D. C. to General Sage, '17-'18; Asst. C. of S., '18-'19;  
18th Div., Asst. Dis. Ins. R. O. T. C., 1st Corps  
Area; A. D. C. Gen. Edwards, '20; A. D. C. Gen.  
Shanks, '21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*

**DAVIS H. ESTILL**

West Virginia University, B.F., '08.

CHARLESTON, W. VA.

*"Noisy"*

National Guard W. Va., '17; 155th Depot Brigade, '17-'18; 154th Depot Brigade, '18-'19; 55th Inf., '19-'20; A. E. F., '19.

*Captain*

**ROY H. EVANS**

University of Tennessee

CHARLESTON, W. VA.

*"Pop"*

3rd Bn. Eng., '07-'10; W. Va. N. G., '16-'17; 155th D. B., '17-'18; 27th M. G. Bn., '18-'19; 3rd Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**LAWRENCE W. FAGG**

Mississippi A. & M. College

MATHISTON, MISS.

*"Note Book Harry"*

1st Inf., '17-'19; 44th Inf., '19-'20; 19th Inf., '21.

*Captain, Cavalry*

**WALDEMAR A. FALCK**

University of California, B.A., 1917

*"Dan"*

A. E. F., 7th Div. 79th F. A., '18; 15th Cavalry, '19-'21.

*Captain*

**ARTHUR FLOYD**

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

*"Korporal"*

309th Inf., '17-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19; 62nd Inf., '20-'21; 60th Inf., '21-'22.

*Captain*

**JESSE K. FREEMAN**

L.L.B., 1902.

CENTRAL CITY, KY.

*"One Buck"*

678th Aero Squadron, U. S. Air Service; 43rd Inf., 61st Inf.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**THOMAS W. FREEMAN**

R. I. State, B.S., 1916.

NEWPORT, R. I.

*"Two Bucks"*

Plattsburgh T. C., '17; 52nd Inf., '17; Asst. G-I,  
6th Div., '18-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**ALFRED G. FRENCH**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Philippine Islands, '02-'03, '10; Pekin, China,  
'03-'05; 1st, 27th, 9th, 23rd, 22nd Inf., '01-'21.

*Captain*  
**HOWARD N. FRISSELL**

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

*"Dollar Mark"*

140th Inf., 99th Aero Squadron, 35th Div. Hq., A.  
E. F., St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne.

*Captain*  
**HAROLD H. GALLIETT**

Georgetown University, LL.B., 1912.

FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEX.

*"Whistling Rufus"*

National Guard D. C., Mexican Border, '16; A. E.  
F., '17-'19; 17th Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**JOHN H. GIBSON**

University of Washington, 1917

SEATTLE, WASH.

*"Andy"*

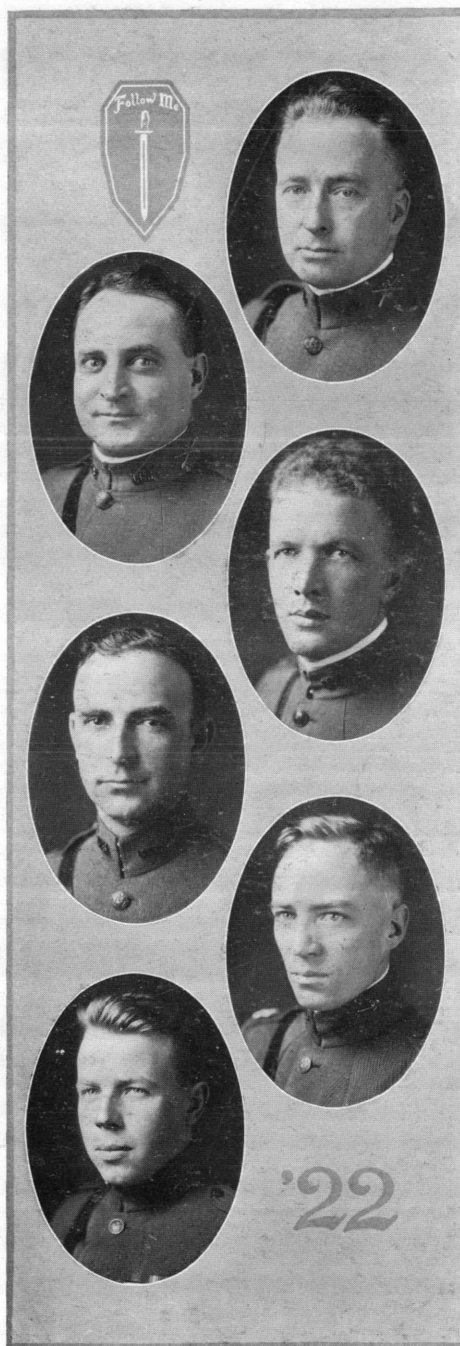
34th Inf., 7th Division, A. E. F.

*Captain*  
**JAY E. GILLFILLAN**

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

*"Fall In"*

23rd Inf., '16-'17; 49th Inf., '19-'21; A. E. F.,  
'18-'19.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**LAWRENCE B. GLASGOW**

Case College  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
"Larry"  
1st Engineers, '17-'18; G. H. Q., '18; 61st Inf., '18; 29th Inf., '20-'21; A. E. F., '17-'19. Division Citation.

*Captain*  
**RANDOLPH GORDON**

University Michigan, 1917  
MADISONVILLE, KY.  
"Corp"  
Ky. N. G., '16-'17; 149th Inf., '17-'18; 67th Inf., '18-'19; 12th Inf., '19-'20; Instructor Infantry School, '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**CECIL J. GRIDLEY**

University of Nebraska.  
MOUND CITY, Mo.  
"Grid"  
1st Training Camp, 108th Supply and Ammunition Train, '17-'19; 12th F. A., '19; 9th and 24th Inf., '20-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**THOMAS E. GUY**

COAL CREEK, TENN.  
"Transportation"  
First Training Camp, 158th Depot Brigade and 332nd Inf. and 29th Inf., '18-'21.

*Captain*  
**FREDERICK HAHN**

SAVANNAH, GA.  
"Tanks"  
7th F. A., 1st F. A. Brigade; 54th F. A.; Brig. 15th Tank Battalion. Distinguished Service Cross.

*Captain*  
**HENRY P. HALLOWELL**

Colgate University, A.B., 1914  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
"Holly"  
7th Inf., '17-'19; 51st Inf., '20-'21; Overseas, '18-'19. One Citation.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**CLAUDE G. HAMMOND**

The Citadel, B.S., 1915

U. S. ARMY

"Jonnie"

56th Inf., '17-'18; 19th M. G. Bn., '18-'20; Instructor, Infantry School, M. G. Dept., '20-'21; Overseas, '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**KENNETH F. HANST**

KINGWOOD, W. VA.

"Korp"

N. G., West Va., '14-'17; 113th Amm. Train, '17-'19; 28th Inf., '20-'22. Overseas, '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**CHARLES S. HENDRICKSEN**

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

"Hendy"

3rd Inf., '20-'22.

*Captain*  
**FRANCIS J. HERATY**

U. S. M. A., 1917

CHICAGO, ILL.

"Mike"

11th Inf., '17-'18; Senior Instructor, M. G. Dept., 3rd Corps School, France, '19; Instructor M. G. Dept. Inf. School, '19; 29th Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**JOHN R. HERMANN**

St. LOUIS, Mo.

"Korpuscle"

8th Inf., '15-'18; 27th Inf., A. E. F. Siberia, '18-'19; 44th Inf., '19-'20; Air Service, '21; 39th Inf., '21-'22.

*Captain*  
**JOHN H. HILLDRING**

Columbia University, B.S., 1916

Conn. State College, '17.

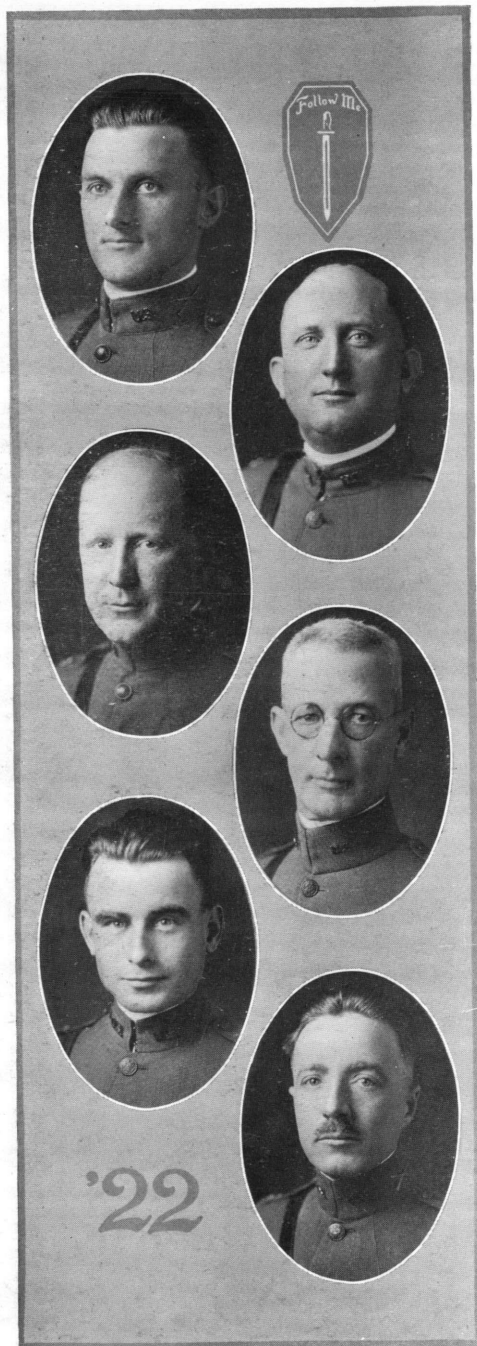
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"Pipe"

38th Inf., '17-'22; Overseas, '18-'19



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**ROY C. HILTON**

The Citadel, B.S., 1915

GREENWOOD, S. C.

*"Hill"*

61st Inf., '17; 4th M. G. Bn., '17; 9th Inf., '18-'20;  
Croix de Guerre, '18; A. E. F., '17-'19.

*Captain*  
**PAUL T. HOGGE**

McKINNEY, TEX.

*"Disciple"*

2nd Inf., '17-'20; 40th Inf., '20-'22

*Captain*  
**JOHN N. HOPKINS**

PRINCETON, IND.

*"Old Flame," "Kinfolks"*

N. G. Ind., '16-'17; 152nd Inf., '17-'18; 83rd Div.,  
'18-'19; Overseas, '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**CONSTANTINE B. HOWARD**

U. S. ARMY

*"Dad"*

341st Inf., '17-'18; 161st Depot Brigade, '18; Adj.  
Gen. Dept., '19; Recruiting Publicity, '19; Publicity  
Olympic Team, '20; A. F. G., '20; 20th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**JOHN C. HOWARD**

University of California, A.B., 1916

OAKLAND, CAL.

*"Little Bit"*

7th Cav., '17-'19; 17th Cav., '19-'20; 35th Inf.,  
'20-'21; 48th Inf., '21-'22.

*Captain*  
**WILLIAM A. HOWLAND**

SAVANNAH, GA.

*"Duty Dodger"*

N. G. Ga., '08-'17; 151st M. G. Bn., '17-'19; 29th  
Inf., '19-'22.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**LAWRENCE W. JENKINSON**

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

"Jenk"

60th Inf., '17; 14th M. G. Bn., '17-'18; M. G. School, Camp Hancock, Ga., '19; Instructor, Infantry School, '21; Overseas, '18.

*Captain*  
**ROBERT JOERG, JR.**

COLUMBUS, GA.

"Rebel"

N. G. Ga., '16-'17; 167th Inf., '17-'19; 29th Inf., '19-'21; unassigned, '21-'22.

*Captain*  
**ALLAN JOHNSON**

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

"Skipper"

C. A. C., '17-'21; on duty with W. D. G. S. during war; Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**DAVIS JONES**

University of Pittsburg, 1917

PITTSBURG, PA.

"Davy"

N. G. Pa., '16; M. G. Co., 7th Inf., '17-'18; A. F. G., '19-'20; 56th Inf., '21; Overseas, '18-'20.

*Captain*  
**PAUL S. JONES**

Ohio State University, LL.B., 1915; Marietta College, A.B., 1916

MARIETTA, OHIO

"Calamity"

59th Inf., '17-'20; 52nd Inf., '20-'21; 53d Inf., '21; Overseas, '18-'19; Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Defensive Sector, 1st Army.

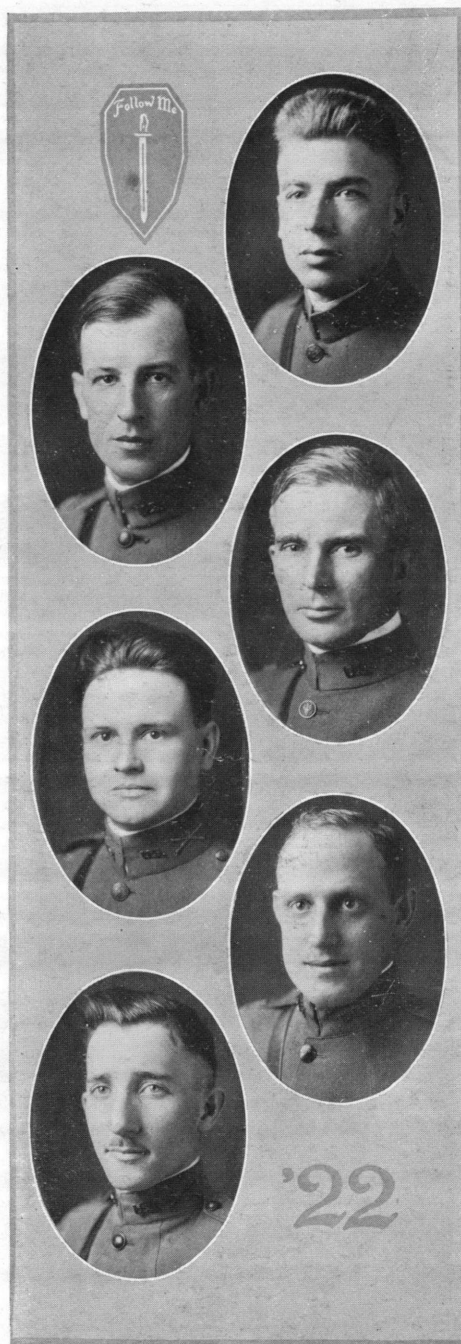
*Captain*  
**RICHARD A. JONES**

Kemper Military School, 1916

NEWARK, OHIO

"Dick"

60th Inf., '17-'22; Overseas, '18-'19; One Citation.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**FRANK A. KEATING**

RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

*"Corp"*

N. G., N. J., '15-'17; 114th Inf., '17-'18; 383rd Inf., '18-'19; 18th Inf., '20-'22; Overseas, '18.

*Captain*  
**FRANKLIN K. KENNEDY, JR.**

University of Pittsburg, E.M., 1917.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

*"Lumbago"*

3rd Div., '17-'18; A. E. F., '18-'19; Wounded in action; Detail Ord. Dept., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**JAMES G. KYLE**

Lincoln Memorial University, B.S., 1915

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

*"Sophias"*

6th Div., '17-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19; Gerardmer sector, Meuse-Argonne Offensive.

*Captain*  
**ANTHONY P. LAGORIO**

University of Illinois, 1913

CHICAGO, ILL.

Inst. R. O. T. C., '17; 39th Engrs., '18-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19; Discharged, '19; Re-entered service Infantry, '20; 6th Corps Hq., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**THOMAS L. LAMOREUX**

Oregon State College, A.B., 1916

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

*"Lam"*

7th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F., '18-'19; 8th Inf., '19-'20; 21st Inf., '20-'21; Wounded in action.

*Captain*  
**WALTER G. LAYMAN**

Virginia Polytechnical Institute

PARKERSBURG, W. VA.

*"Colonel"*

83rd Div. A. E. F., '18-'19; Asst. G-3, 2nd Corps; Attached G-5 G. H. Q.; Asst. G-5, 2nd and 3rd Army; Range Officer, Inter-allied Rifle and Pistol Competition; Ins. Inf. School, '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**WILLIAM C. LEE**

North Carolina State College, 1917  
DUNN, N. C.

*"Bill"*

81st Div., '17-'18; 3rd Div., '18-'19; A. F. in G.,  
46th Inf., '20; 9th Inf., '21.

*Captain*

**WILLIAM F. LEE**

AMHERST, MASS.

*"Foreman Boss"*

22nd Inf., '16-'17; 28th Inf., '17-'21; A. E. F.,  
1st Div., '17-'19.

*Captain*

**ARCHER L. LERCH**

University of California, A.B., 1917  
OAKLAND, CAL.

*"Deacon"*

63rd Inf., '17-'20; Detached Officers List, '20-'21;  
63rd Inf., '21; A. E. F., '18.

*Captain*

**MALCOLM F. LINDSEY**

WACO, TEXAS

*"Nap"*

21st Inf., 48th Machine Gun Bn.; 31st Inf., A. E.  
F., Siberia; 47th Inf.

*Captain*

**BIRD LITTLE**

University of Georgia, B.S.A., 1915.  
DULUTH, GA.

*"Sparrow"*

1st Training Camp, Fort McPherson, Ga.; 55th  
Inf., 13th Brigade, 7th Div., '17-'19; D. O. L., '20;  
49th Inf., '20 to '21; A. E. F. with 55th Inf.

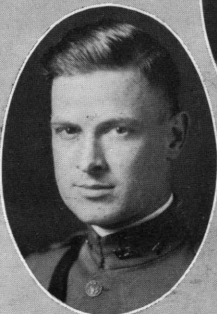
*Captain*

**FRED LOGAN**

DALLAS, TEX.

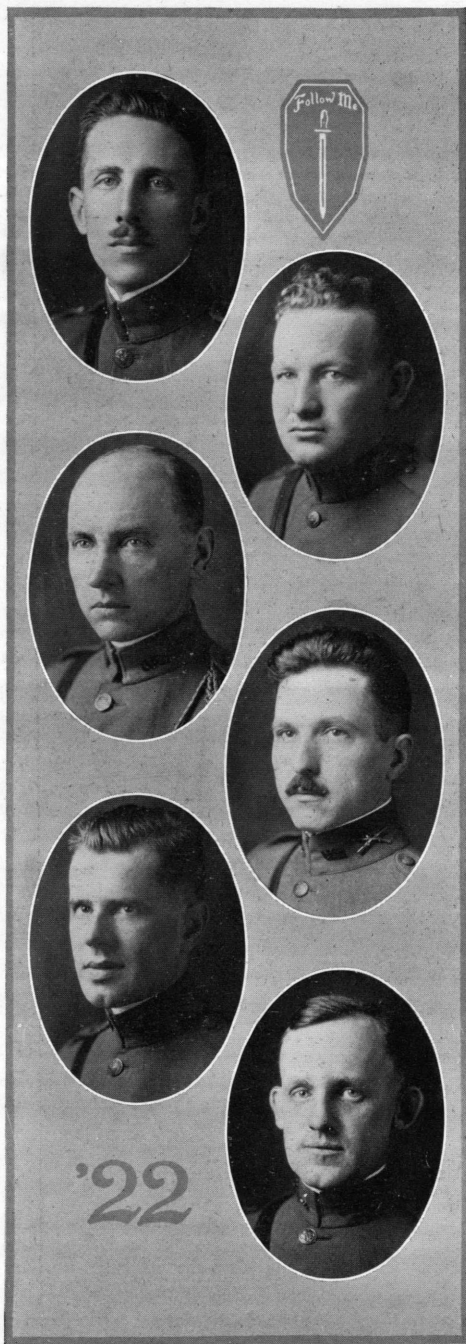
*"Freddie"*

1st Leavenworth class, 3rd Inf., '16; 16th Inf.,  
'17-'18; 48th Inf., '18; A. E. F. 1st Div., '17-'19; 29th  
Inf., '20-'21.



'22

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*

**DAVID LORING, JR.**

Harvard University, A.B., 1916

PORTLAND, OREGON

*"Ashur"*

23rd Inf., '17-'19; A. D. C. to Gen. Harbord, '19-'21; 51st Inf., '21; A. E. F., France, '17-'20; Croix de Guerre.

*Captain*

**WILLIAM C. LOUISELL**

Alabama Polytechnic, 1914

*"Lou"*

3rd Inf., '17; 13th M. G. Bn., '18; 14th M. G. Bn.; 345th Tank Bn., '18; 16th Inf. A. E. F., '17-'18. Two silver star, citations.

*Captain*

**JOHN LYNCH**

NEWPORT, KY.

*"John"*

360th Inf., 90th Div., '17-'19; Advance Embarkation Section S. O. S., '19; 64th Inf., '20; 23rd Inf., '20-'21; A. E. F., France, '18-'19.

*Captain*

**ARTHUR A. McCLAUGHRY**

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

*"Gunner"*

Cal. N. G.; 159th Inf.; 327th Inf.; 30th Inf., '17-'20; Adm. Staff, Camp Benning, Ga., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**WILLIAM H. McCUTCHEON, JR.**

Lafayette College, B.A., 1915

WAYNE, PA.

*"Unconscious"*

1st Prov. Class; 24th Inf.; 18th Inf.; 137th Inf.; 55th Inf.; A. S. C., Brest, France; 41st Inf.

*Captain*

**ARTHUR P. McGEE**

The Citadel, B.S., 1908

CHARLESTON, S. C.

*"Maggie"*

324th Inf., A. E. F., '17-'18; 19th Inf., '18-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**CHARLES J. MCINTYRE**

University of Penn., B.S., 1916; University of  
Paris, Diploma

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*"Chubby"*

60th Inf., A. E. F., 3rd Div., '18; St. Mihiel, Ar-  
gonne; 13th Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*

**DOUGLASS N. McMILLIN**

V. M. I., 1909

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

*"Gimlet"*

N. G. Tenn., '04-'17; 114th M. G. Bn., 30th Div.,  
A. E. F., '18-'19; 29th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**WILBUR R. McREYNOLDS**

Ohio University, A.B., B.S.E., 1915

U. S. ARMY

*"Mac"*

41st Inf., '17-'18; 10th Div., '18-'19; Hq. Eastern  
Dept., '20; Infantry Board of Review, '20-'21; A. D.  
C. to Gen. Hersey, '20-'21.

*Captain*

**FRANCIS A. MACON, JR.**

U. S. M. A., 1917

HENDERSON, N. C.

*"Make"*

3rd Inf., '17-'19; A. D. C. Major-Gen. J. T. Dick-  
man, '19-'21.

*Captain*

**EUBERT H. MALONE**

Univ. of Tenn., A.B., 1916; Harvard Univ., '20-'21

RIGHT, TENN.

*"Senator"*

34th Inf., '17-'20; A. E. F., '18; Citation

*Captain*

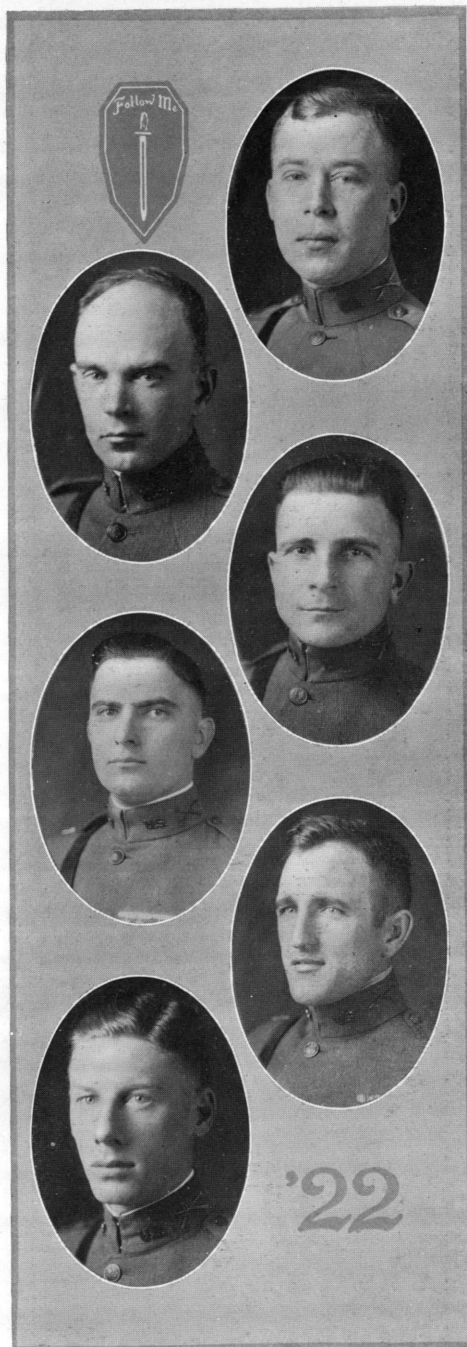
**EDWARD J. MALONEY**

Amherst, B.A., 1917

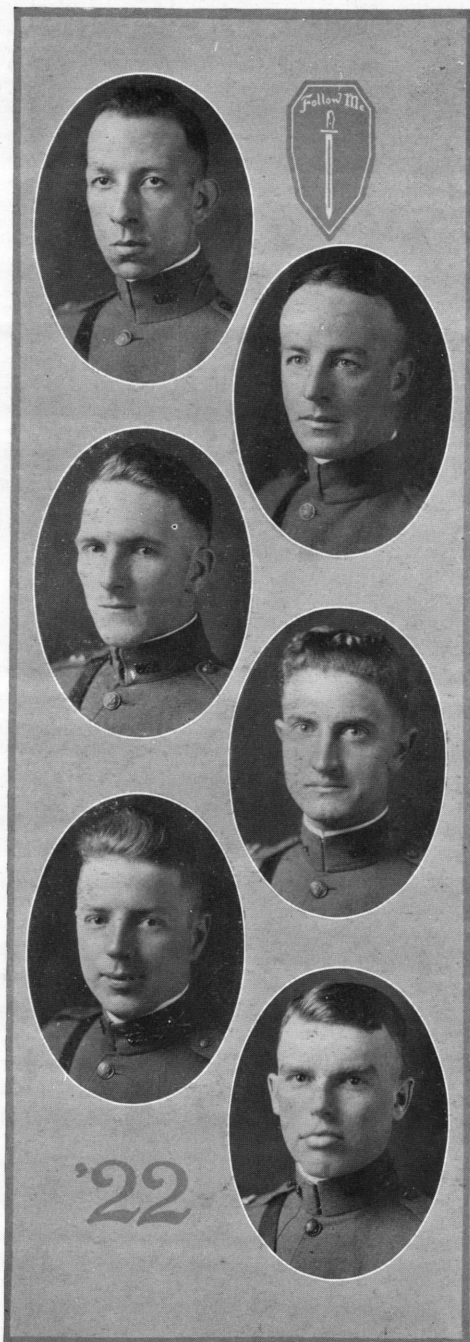
U. S. ARMY

*"Pinkey"*

50th Inf., '17-'18; Infantry School, '19-'21



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**MALCOLM Mcg. MANER**

University of Georgia, B.S., 1913

WARRENTON, GA.

*"Maner"*

21st Inf., '17-'18; Camp Kearney, Cal., '18-'19;  
A. F. G., '19-'21; 41st Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**WALTER M. MANN**

Weston College, 1906

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

*"Precious"*

139th Inf., A. E. F., U. S. Military Mission to  
Germany; with A. R. C. in Lithuania, Latvia, Es-  
thonia, Poland, and Russia. Royal Order of King  
George I.

*Captain*  
**PETER G. MARSHALL, JR.**

Clemson College, 1917

COLUMBIA, S. C.

*"P. G."*

55th F. A. Brigade, 30th Div., '17-'18; 62nd Inf.,  
'19; 60th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**CLARENCE A. MARTIN**

ACCOMAC, VA.

V. M. I., B.S., 1917

*"Abe"*

320th Inf., '17; 56th Inf., '18-'21; 7th Division, A.  
E. F., '18-'19; Citation.

*Captain*  
**WILLIAM MAY**

GHELTLENHAM, PA.

*"Willum"*

Ft. Niagara, '17; A. E. F., '18-'19; 26th Inf., '20-'21

*Captain*  
**WILLIAM L. MAYS**

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

*"Bill"*

Leon Springs, Tex., '17; 90th Div., A. E. F., '18-  
'19; 7th Inf., '19-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**HARRY E. MENEZES**

DALLAS, TEX.

"Venus"

144th Inf., 36th Div., '17-'18; 144th Inf., A. E. F., '18-'19; 11th Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**EVAN K. MEREDITH**

Leland Stanford Univ., 1910

SEATTLE, WASH.

"Pat"

91st Div. Camp Lewis, Wash., '17-'18; Asst. P. M. S. & T. Univ. of Wash., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**HOWARD N. MERRILL**

HONOLULU, H. T.

"Jack"

47th Inf., '17-'20; A. E. F., '18-'19; Instructor, Inf. School, '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**ROBERT S. MILLER**

WOOSTER, OHIO

"Bob"

N. G. Ohio, '08-'11; 165th Depot Brigade, '17-'18; 161st Depot Brigade, '18-'19; 53rd Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**GEORGE A. MONAGON**

Armour Institute of Technology

LINCOLN, NEBR.

"Monnie"

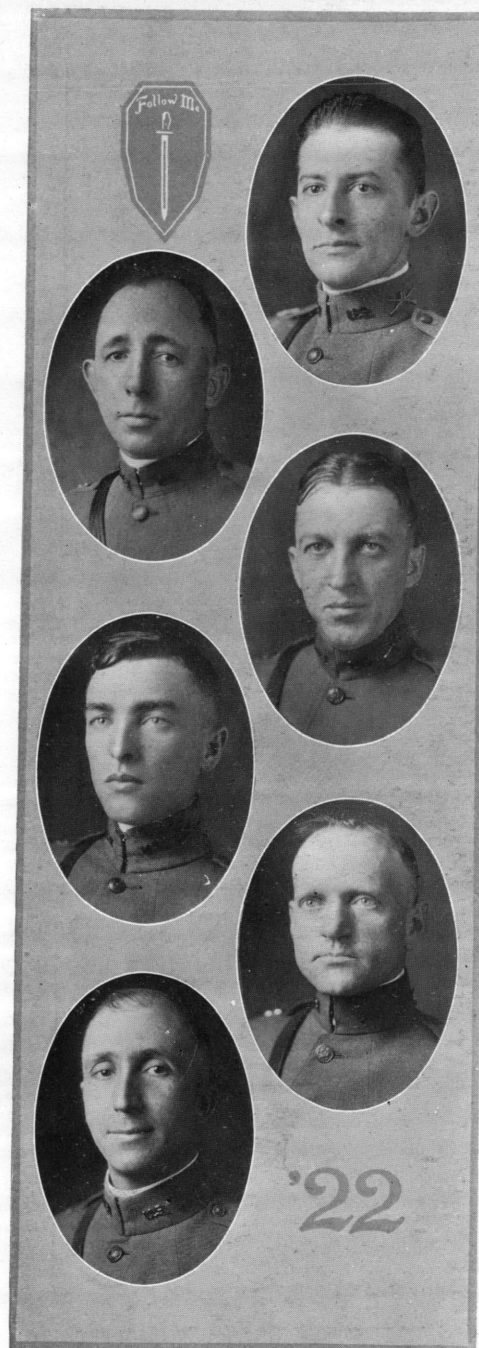
66th F. A., '17; 166th F. A. Brigade, A. E. F., '18; 17th British and 17th French Corps, Verdun Sector; 41st Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**FLOYD MOORE**

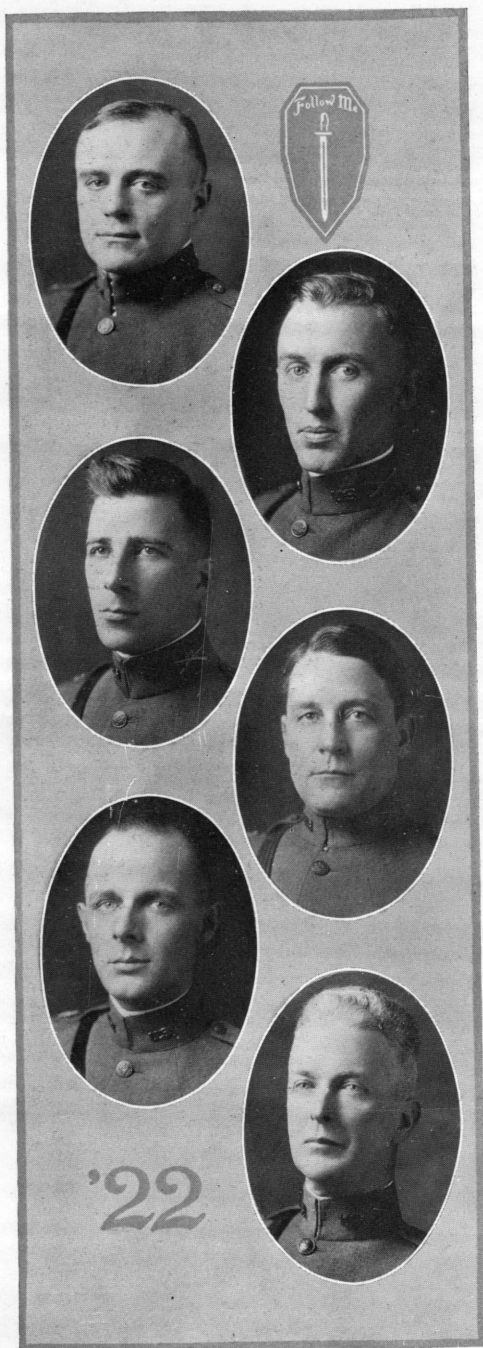
TIVOLI, N. Y.

"Chuck"

341st Inf., 86th Div., '17-'18; 83rd Div., A. E. F., '18-'19; 49th Inf., '18-'20; Infantry School, '20-'21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**WILLIAM P. MORSE**

MILES CITY, MONT.

*"Pete"*

26th Inf., '17-'19; A. E. F., '17-'21; 1st Inf. '21; Citation.

*Captain*  
**ROBERT G. MOSS**

St. Johns College, A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913.  
University of Maryland, LL.B., 1913

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

*"Bob"*

30th Inf., '17; 38th Inf., 3rd Div., '17-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19; Adj., Composite Regiment, '19; 17th Inf., '20; A. G. O., '20; Office, Chief of Infantry, '20-'21. Two Citations.

*Captain*  
**FRANCIS B. L. MYER**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*"War Horse"*

10th Inf., '17; 41st M. G. Bn., '18; A. E. F., '19; 43rd Inf., '20; 49th Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**SELIM W. MYERS**

University of Virginia

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.

*"Miss"*

90th, 91st, 40th Div., '17; C. O., S. A. T. C., Univ. Nevada, '18; Newport News, '19; 12th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**JEAN E. NELSON**

Van der Naillen, C. E., 1914.

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

*"Jean"*

20th Inf., '17-'18; 18th M. G. Bn., 6th Div., '18; A. E. F.; Instructor Machine Gun School and Inf. School, '18-'21. Citation.

*Captain*  
**CARROLL H. NEWELL**

U. S. ARMY

*"Calamity"*

La. N. G., '95-'98; 17th Inf., '17-'18; 72nd Inf., '18-'19; Attached as Exec. Officer M. T. C., '19; 24th Inf., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**WILEY H. O'MOHUNDRO**  
 DUDLEY, MO.  
*"Omar"*  
 2nd Inf., '14-'17; 25th Inf., '17-'21.

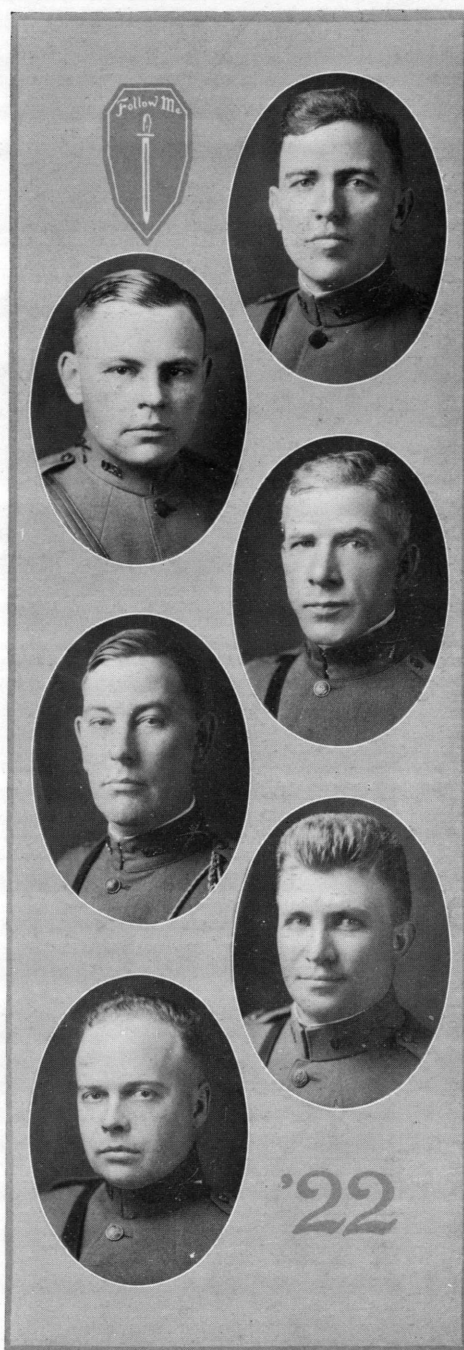
*Captain*  
**RAYMOND ORR**  
 University of Chattanooga, B.A., 1916  
 NAPLES, TEX.  
*"Barney Google"*  
 Army service school, '17; 55th Inf., '17-'19; 64th  
 Inf., '19-'20; 37th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**ADE ORRILL**  
 LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
*"Kid"*  
 361st Inf., 166th Depot Brig., 39th M. G. Bn.,  
 24th Inf., 32nd Inf., '17-'21.

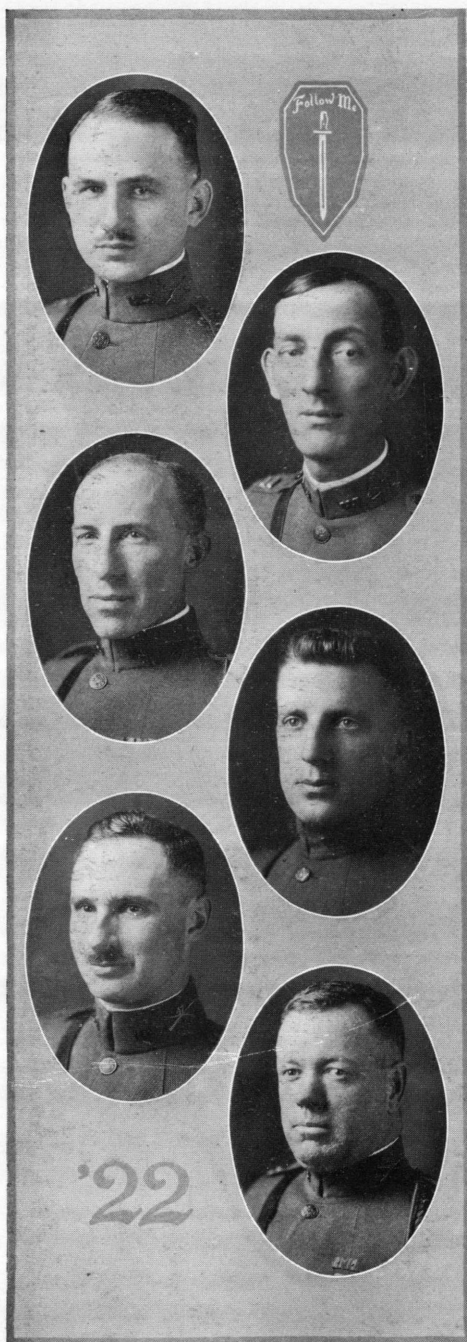
*Captain*  
**CUTHBERT A. OSBORN**  
 W. Va. University, 1898  
 CLARKSBURG, W. VA.  
*"Short Step"*  
 1st W. Va. Vol. Inf., '98-'99; 1st Cav., '99-'02;  
 I. G. D., '18-'19; Hq. Cent. Dept. and Hq. 1st Army  
 A. E. F.; Graduate Army Sch. of the Line, Langres,  
 France.

*Captain*  
**PHILIP OVERSTREET**  
 DECATUR, ILL.  
*"Frog"*  
 21st Inf., '17-'21

*Captain*  
**GEORGE C. PARKHURST**  
 Univ. Penn. Ex., 1918  
 U. S. ARMY  
*"Napoleon"*  
 9th Inf., '17-'18; 71st Inf., '18-'19; 17th Inf., '19  
 '21; A. E. F., '17-'18.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*

**WALTER A. PASHKOSKI**

Valparaiso Univ., B.S., 1914; Cornell, A.B., 1916  
SCRANTON, PA.

*"Pash"*

3rd Inf., 16th Inf., 44th Inf., 19th Inf., 55th  
Inf., and Hist. Sec. W. P. D., '16-'21; A. E. F.,  
'17-'19; 16th Inf., 1st Brig. M. G. Bn., Hq. S. O.  
S. and mission to Austria and Poland.

*Captain*

**ANDREW J. PATTERSON**

HAMBURG, IOWA

*"Bin"*

3rd Va. Vols., '98; 4th W. Va. Vols., '99; U. S.  
Inf., '99-'17; 35th Bn. U. S. Guards, '17-'18; 12th  
Inf., '18; Asst. Adjt. Port of Embarkation, Newport  
News, '18-'19; 12th Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*

**ORSEN E. PAXTON**

FORT WORTH, TEX.

*"Cross Hair"*

Tex. N. G., '99-'16; 4th Inf., '16-'17; 144th Inf.,  
'17-'18; 144th Inf., 36th Div., A. E. F., '18-'19; 28th  
Inf., A. F. G., '19; 28th Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*

**FRANK J. PEARSON**

Marist College

MONROE, N. Y.

*"Duke"*

49th Inf., '17; Staff Duty Camp Merritt and  
Hoboken, '18; A. D. C. to Gen. Bennett, A. E. F.,  
'18-'19; Provost M. Camp Meade, '19; 17th Inf.,  
'19-'21.

*Captain*

**EUSTACE M. PEIXOTTO**

University of California, B.L., 1908.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

*"Pix"*

166th Depot. Brig., '17-'18; Instructor 4th O. T.  
S. Camp Lewis, '18; Instructor, I. C. O. T. S., Camp  
Grant, '18; 47th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**ARCHIE E. PHINNEY**

KINGSTON, MASS.

*"Stokes"*

Mass. N. G., '16-'17; 302nd Inf., '17-'18; 308th  
Inf., '18-'19; 26th Inf., '19-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**WILLIS A. PLATTS**

HUBBARD, ORE.

*"Rummy"*

2nd Ore. Inf., '98-'99; 44th Inf., '17-'18; Gen. Staff, '18-'19; Overseas with Replacements, '19; 32nd Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*

**WILLIAM O. POINDEXTER**

V. M. I.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

*"Bill"*

Am. Tn. 1st Div., '17-'18; Asst. G-1, 1st Div. '18; A. E. F., 28th Inf., '18-'21.

*Captain*

**ASA P. POPE**

U. S. M. A., 1917

NEW YORK, N. Y.

*"Eddie"*

19th Inf., '17-'18; 30th Inf., '18; 161st Inf., '18; Camp Pontanezen, Brest, '18-'19; 22nd Inf., '19; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*

**CLIFTON A. PRITCHETT**

B. P. I., 1907

BALTIMORE, MD.

*"Harold Lloyd"*

Md. N. G., '16; 115th Inf., '17-'18; Hq. 29th Div., A. E. F., '19; G. H. Q. A. E. F., '19; 30th Inf., '20-'21; A. A. C. of S. G-2, 3rd Div., '20-'21.

*Captain*

**WALTER C. RATHBONE**

Georgetown University, LL.B., 1915.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*"Ambrose Villa"*

320th Inf. and 30th Am. Tn., '17-'18; M. G. Tr. Center and Inf. School, '18-'21.

*Captain*

**RUSSELL B. REYNOLDS**

University Wisconsin Ex. '18

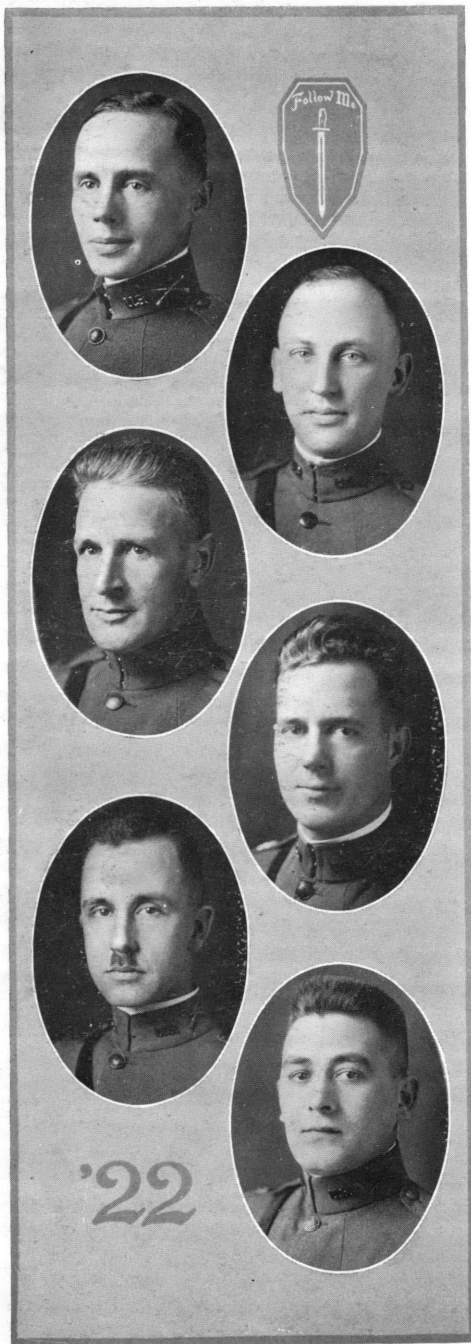
DUNDEE, MICH.

*"I. D. R."*

31st Mich. Inf., '16-'17; School Trench Warfare, Harvard, '17; 160th Depot Brig., '17-'18; 40th Inf., '18-'21.



THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*Captain*  
HERBERT R. ROBERTS

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

"Rob"

324th Inf., '17-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19; 48th Inf., '19-'20. Citation, War Department.

*Captain*  
CHARLES A. ROBINSON

HYATTSVILLE, MD.

"Owl"

7th Inf., '19-'22; Overseas with 7th Inf.

*Captain*  
EDGAR E. ROBINSON

BERKELEY, CALIF.

"Robby"

362nd Inf., A. E. F., 2nd Inf., '21-'22

*Captain*  
ORRYL S. ROBLES

TAMPA, FLA.

"Zack Taylor"

17th Inf., '17-'18; 11th Div., A. E. F., '18; 17th Inf., '18-'19; 29th Inf., '19-'21.

*Captain*  
FRED B. ROGERS

VANCOUVER, WASH.

"Charlie Chaplin"

5th Inf., '17-'18; 33rd Inf., '18-'20; 58th Inf., '20-'21; 32nd Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
PETER P. SALGADO

TUCSON, ARIZ.

"Sally"

158th Inf., N. G., '16-'18; P. S., '18-'19; 29th Inf., '20-'22.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**ERNEST SAMUSSON**

Rock Hill, S. C.

"Sam"

R-3, 371st Inf., '17-'18; 157th French Div., A. E. F., '18-'19; Instructor, Infantry School, '20-'21; wounded in action; Croix de Guerre; office chief of Infantry, '21.

*Captain*  
**RICHARD M. SANDUSKY**

St. Joseph, Mo.

"Sandy"

354th Inf., A. E. F., '18; 27th Inf., A. E. F., Siberia, '19; 29th Inf., '21-'22.

*Captain*  
**MYLES D. SAVELLE**

U. S. ARMY

"Tom Watson"

123rd Inf., '17-'18; 59th Inf., '18-'22.

*Captain, Cavalry*  
**HERBERT V. SCANLAN**

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"Cavalry"

2nd Cavalry, 6th Cavalry, A. E. F., Hqrs. 4th Corps Area.

*Captain*  
**ROY L. SCHUYLER**

STURGEON BAY, WIS.

"Roy"

20th Inf., Camp Funston, and R. I. Arsenal, '17-'19; Bureau Pris. of War, A. E. F., '19; 8th Inf., A. of O., '19-'21; 63rd Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**BENJAMIN J. SELLS**

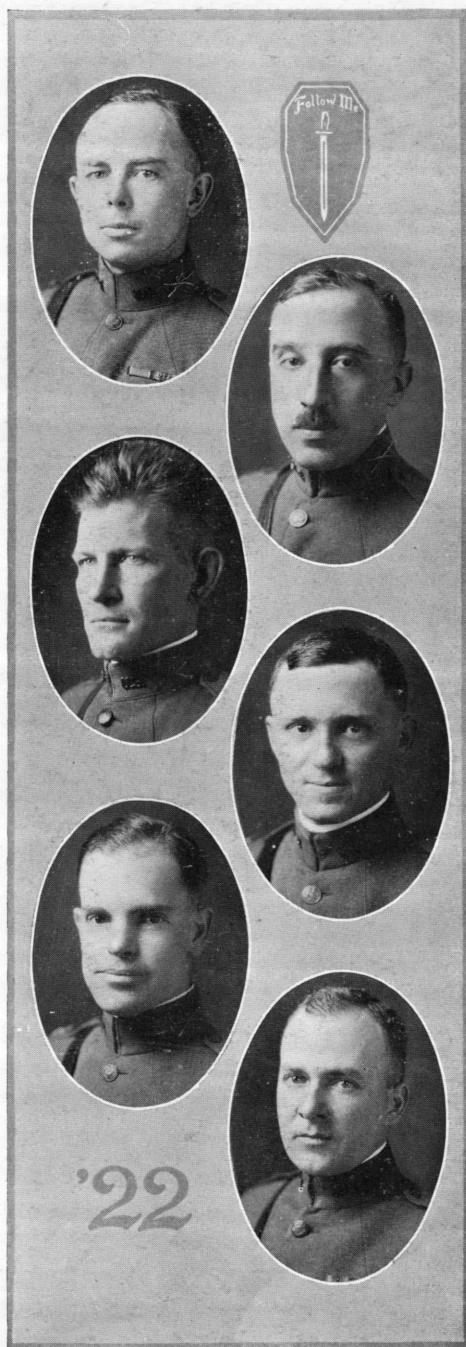
ATLANTA, GA.

"Golem"

328th Inf., 307th M. P., A. E. F., 8th Army Corps, 7th Army Corps, A. of O.; 6th Inf., '20-'21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*

## CHARLES T. SENAY

Trinity College, B.S., 1914; Univ. Ill. M. A., 1915

NEW LONDON, CONN.

*"Mark Twain"*

28th Inf., A. E. F., '17-'19. D. S. C., Croix de Guerre, with palm; Instructor, Infantry School, '20-'21

*Captain*

## FRANK E. SHAW

University of Michigan, LL.D., 1913

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

*"Doc"*

337 Inf., 310th F. S. Bn., 160th D. B., R. O. T. C., Chicago, High School and Ferris Institute.

*Captain*

## WINFIELD O. SHRUM

OMAHA, NEB.

*"Win"*

352nd Inf., 23d Infantry, A. E. F., '18-'19; 23rd Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*

## LEWIS SIMONS

The Citadel, B.S., 1912

CHARLESTON, S. C.

*"Lou"*

7th Division A. E. F., Third Army and 9th Army Corps, '19. A. E. F., 62d Inf., '19; 55th Inf., '21.

*Captain*

## THOMAS S. SINKLER, JR.

The Citadel, B.S., 1911.

U. S. M. A., 1917

CHARLESTON, S. C.

*"Tom"*

17th Inf., '17-'18; Instructor, U. S. M. A., '18-'19; A. E. F., '19; Inf. Sch., '19-'22.

*Captain, Engineers*

## HARRY A. SKERRY

University of Colorado, B.S. (C.E.), 1912

DENVER, COLO.

*"Harry"*

4th Engineers, 102d Engrs., 27th Division, A. E. F. Adjutant War Damage Board, American Peace Commission, at Rome. 12th Engrs., '19-'21.

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**EUGENE N. SLAPPEY**

MACON, GA.  
"Towhead"

151st M. G. Bn., 42d Division, Inf. School of Arms, Ft. Sill, Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga.; 61st Inf., '20; S-1 Inf. School, '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**EDWIN A. SMITH**

University of Illinois, 1916  
CHICAGO, ILL.

"Hamilton Road Runner"

61st Inf., 5th M. P., 8th Inf., 54th Inf., A. E. F., '18-'19; wounded in action.

*Captain*  
**NELS E. STADIG**

FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.  
"Cap"

135th Inf., 34th Division, '17-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19; 2nd Infantry, '19.

*Captain*  
**MAURICE G. STUBBS**

LA JUNTA, COLO.  
"Stubby"

1st Training Camp, 42nd Inf., '17-'18; 12th Div., '18; Infantry School, '19-'21.

*Captain*  
**HERBERT F. TEATE**

MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
"Skinny"

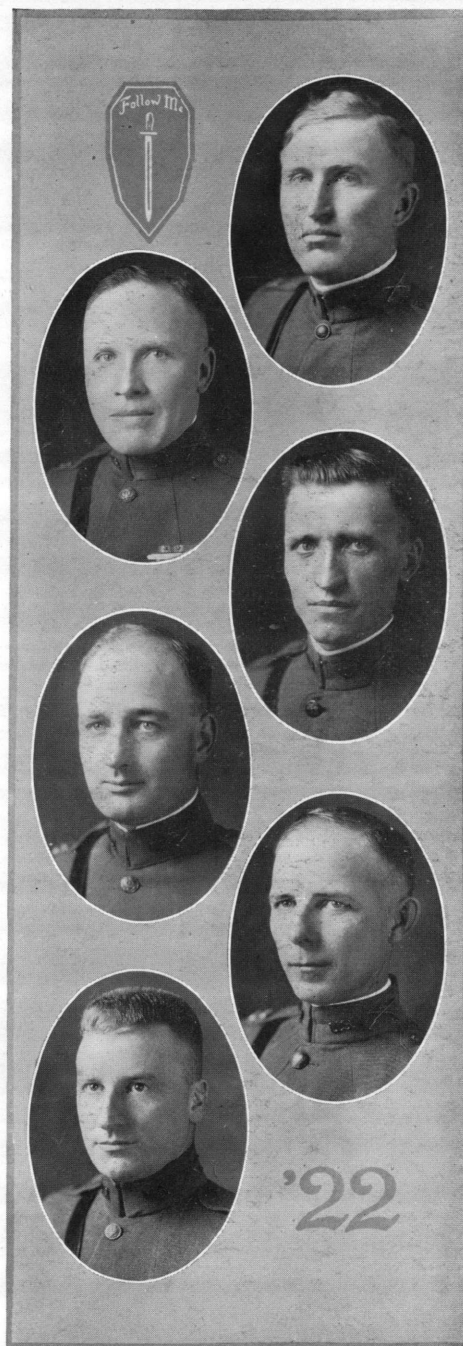
6th Infantry

*Captain*  
**JOSEPH V. THEBAUD**

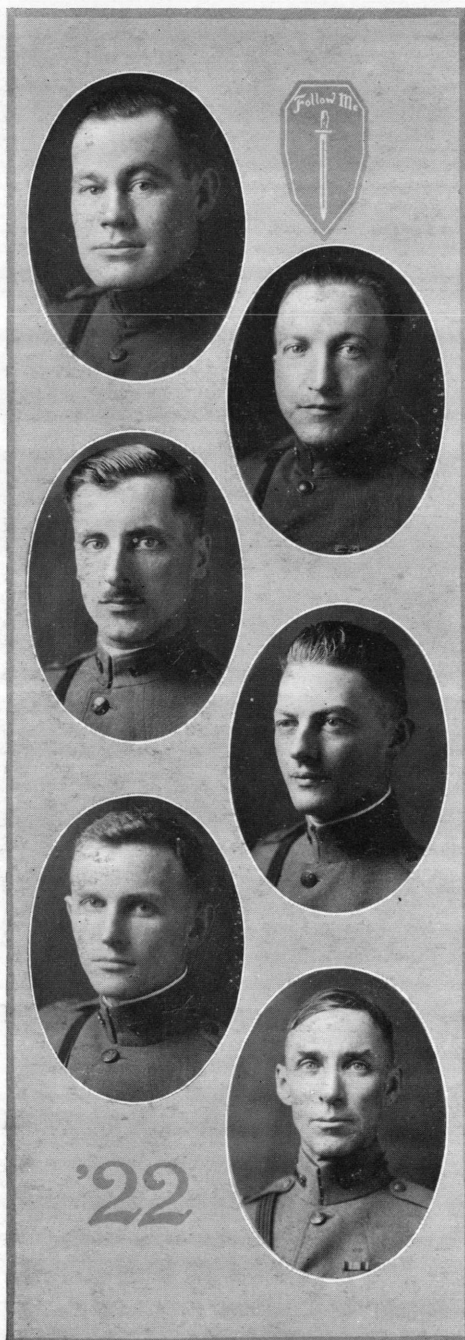
Rock Hill College, A.B., 1909  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

"Possum"

Philippine Constabulary, '12-'16; 154th Depot Brigade and M. P., 3rd Division, A. F. G., 38th Infantry.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**HARRY F. THOMPSON**

University of Kansas  
ARKANSAS CITY, KAN.

*"Tommy Bar"*

1st Training Camp; 34th Infantry; A. E. F., with  
34th Inf., 7th Div.

*Captain*  
**GEORGE W. TITUS**

Notre Dame University  
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

*"Fat"*

16th Inf., '17-'19; 43rd Inf., '19-'21; 61st Inf.,  
'21.

*Captain*  
**OLIVER E. TRECHTER**

CINCINNATI, OHIO

*"Trickle"*

52nd Inf., '17-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19; A. of O.,  
Germany.

*Captain*  
**HOWARD W. TURNER**

BERKELEY, CAL.

*"Silent"*

45th Inf., '17-'19; 1st Field Signal Bn. A. F. in  
C., '19; Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**JAMES S. VARNELL**

CHARLESTON, TENN.

*"Pop"*

Tenn. Nat. Guard, '16-'17; 1st Training Camp.,  
52nd Inf., '17-'19; 7th Inf., '19-'20; Inf. School De-  
tachment, colored, '20-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**SHERMAN P. WALKER**

Cornell, C.E., 1899

JACKSON, MISS.

*"Speed King"*

Spanish American War, U. S. Navy; 1st Miss. Inf.,  
'16-'17; 1st Training Camp; Instr. 5th Bn., C. O. T. S.,  
Camp Pike, '18; 30th Inf., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**RUSSELL F. WALTHOUR, JR.**

A. P. I., B.S., 1916.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

*"Count"*

1st Training Camp, 55th Inf., '17-'18; 20th M. G. Bn., '18-'20; 50th Inf., '20-'21; 7th Div., A. E. F.

*Captain*

**WELCOME P. WALTZ**

University of Southern California; Hamlin Univ.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

*"Jimmie"*

26th Inf., 1917; 1st Division, A. E. F., '17-'19.  
Croix de Guerre.

*Captain*

**EDWIN G. WATSON**

DePauw, A.B., 1917

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*"Watty"*

46th Inf., 26th M. G. Bn., 38th Inf.

*Captain*

**OSCAR T. WEBSTER**

NORMAN, OKLA.

*"Noah"*

Enlisted service, 1900-'17; Commissioned, '17; A. E. F., '18;-347th Inf., 87th Div.

*Captain*

**THEODORE F. WESSELS**

Trinity College, B.S., 1914

PORTLAND, CONN.

*"Deacon"*

63rd Inf., '17-'18; A. D. C. to Gen'l Treat, '18-'20;  
48th Inf., '20; Italy, '18-'19.

*Captain*

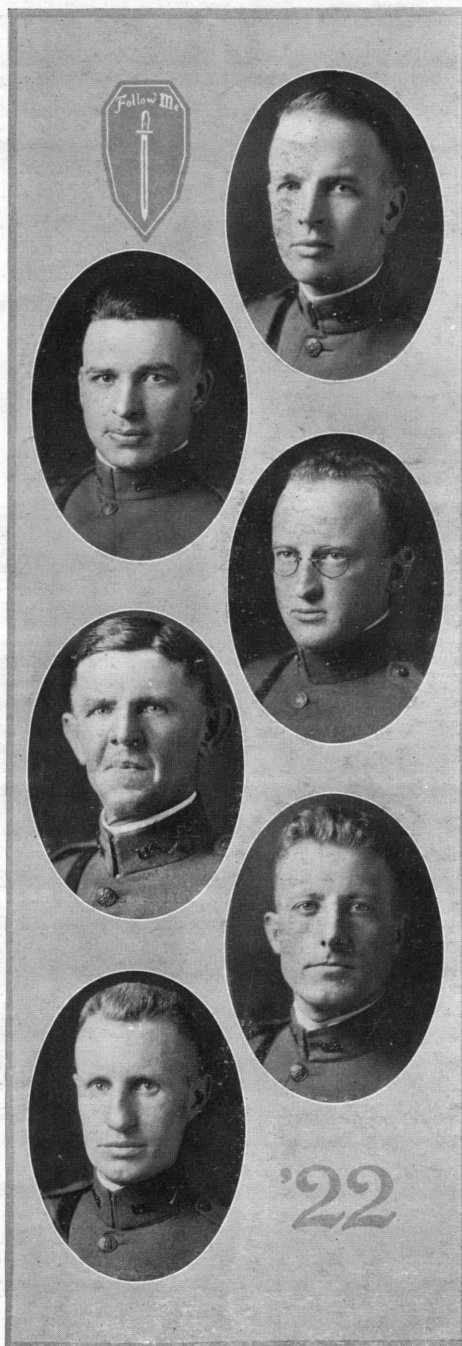
**LESLIE C. WHEAT**

University Missouri, B.S., 1913

COLUMBUS, MO.

*"Zach Alaska"*

21st Inf., '17-'21; two years in Alaska.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*  
**JOSEPH W. WHITNEY**

PASADENA, CAL.

*"Whitt"*

1st Inf., N. G. Arizona, '16-'17; 158th Inf., '17;  
79th Inf. Brigade, '17-'18; 1st Philippine Inf., '18-'21.

*Captain*  
**HARRY S. WILBUR**

Cornell University, LL.B., 1914

CLAYTON, N. Y.

*"Brains"*

1st Training Camp, 49th Inf., '17-'18; 324th M.  
G. Bn., 203rd M. P. Co., '18-'19; Hq. P. of E., Ho-  
boken, '20-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19; 13th Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**BALDWIN WILLIAMS-FOOTE**

U. S. N. A.

DENVER, COLO.

*"Bathing Beauty"*

4th Inf., '16; 58th Inf., '17-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19.  
Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne and Toulon Sectors.

*Captain*  
**STEVEN B. WILSON**

University Michigan, 1915

NEWTON, MASS.

*"Ricco"*

4th Leavenworth Class, 48th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F.,  
'19-'20; 24th Inf., '20; Inf. School, '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**WILLIAM V. WITCHER, JR.**

University of California

ALTURA, CAL.

*"Judge"*

2nd Training Camp, 63rd Inf., '17-'21.

*Captain*  
**ROBERT C. WRIGHT**

University of Washington, A.B., '14; M.A., '16.

SEATTLE, WASH.

*"Ishi"*

62nd Inf., '17-'19; S. G. O. Dept., Gen. Publicity,  
'19-'20; Inf. School, '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*  
**ROBERT L. WRIGHT**

Michigan Normal College  
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

*"Bob"*

7th Inf., 126th Inf., 30th Inf., A. E. F., '18-'19;  
Hd. Tr. 3rd Div.

*Captain*  
**LLOYD D. YATES**

Oregon Agricultural College, A.B., 1917  
MILTON, ORE.

*"Siberian Kid"*

62nd Inf., '17-'18; 31st Inf., '18-'20; 9th Inf., '21;  
A. E. F., Siberia, '18-'20; Philippines, '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**ADLAI C. YOUNG**

University of Illinois  
MENOMONIE, WIS.

*"Brig"*

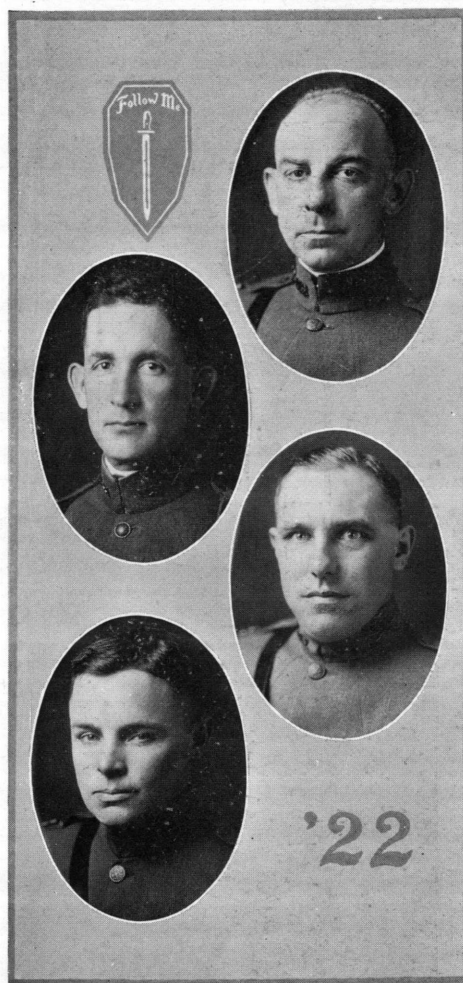
31st Inf., '17; 27th Inf., '17; A. E. F., Siberia,  
'18-'20; R. O. T. C., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**JOSEPH E. YOUNG**

NOBLESVILLE, IND.

*"Runi"*

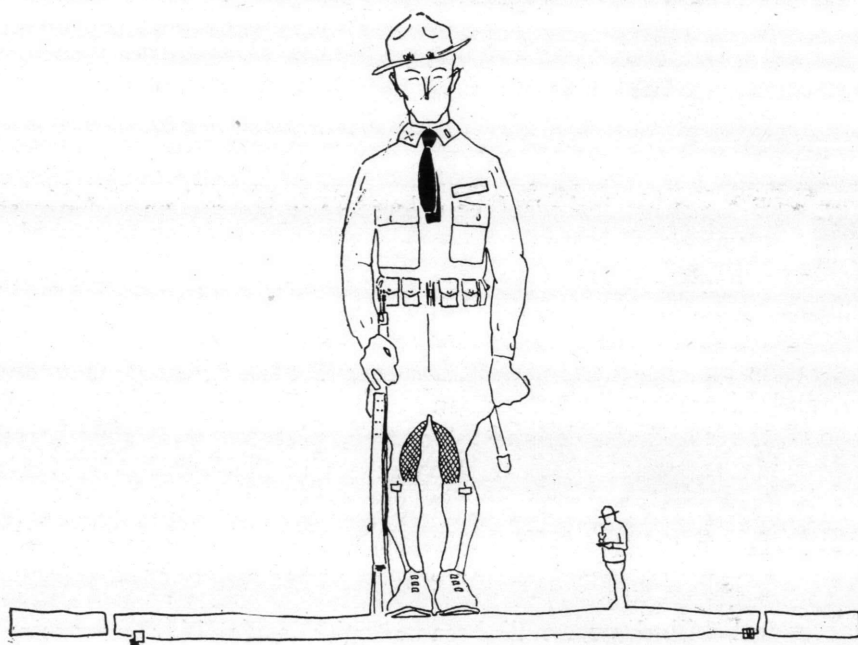
Enlisted service, '13-'17; Commissioned, '17 to  
date; A. E. F., '19-'20; 20th Inf., 65 P. I.; 48 M. G.  
Bn., '17-'19; 29th Inf., '21.



THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



THE INFANTRY SCOUT.



## *The Basic Class*



## History of the Basic Class

**O**N September 18, 1921, the basic class arrived from various stations throughout the country. It consisted of one hundred and sixty doughboys, two engineers, and three chemical warfare officers. As instruction did not start until October third, a couple of weeks intervened in which to get acclimated. During the period of intense heat this respite was a life-saver, especially for those from more northern posts.

When actual school work began, we were divided into two sections for purposes of administration and instruction, with Lieutenant Mitchell, company commander of basic I, and Lieutenant Lehr, company commander of basic II. Sections were divided into platoons and squads, and the section, platoon, and squad leaders appointed according to rank. Archie, later known as A. Donald, led basic I, with "Disciplinarian" Loucks in charge of the first platoon and "National Guard" Bush in charge of the second. "A cute, good-looking fellow," one J. A. Nichols, commanded basic II, with "Brute" Searing leading the first platoon and Carlton Smith leading the second.

"The corporal will draw . . ." became quite a familiar expression to our squad leaders for the next few days. Work now commenced. In the beginning it was close order drill, map reading, military courtesy, winding up the day with equitation for the first section, and disciplinary gymnastics for the second. Needless to say, we learned a lot about the reservation tripping over the contours in our course in map reading. Later came preliminary training in rifle marksmanship, and here we learned just how soft we really were. Each succeeding day left us stiffer than the day before, until firing on the range ended the season. The result of the shooting was gratifying, indeed, as all previous records were shattered.

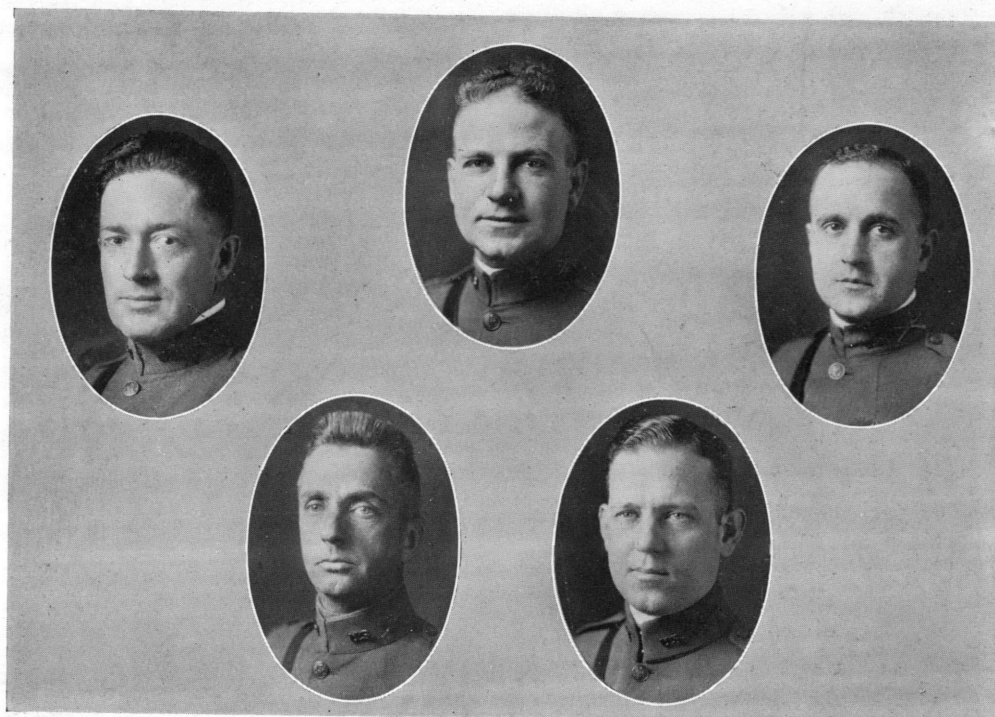
Christmas came, with its long-looked-for recess. Many of our number took this opportunity to enter into matrimonial alliances, further reducing our bachelor personnel, while others visited nearby places or hung up at the Poor Man's Club downtown.

On returning we learned to our great sorrow, that one of our members, Lieutenant Robert N. McConnell, had accidentally shot himself fatally while on a hunting trip. He had made many warm friends among his classmates and his death was a sad blow to all.

After the holidays work picked up at a rapid pace; machine guns held the center of attention. We heard of "slow motion drill," but there were no slow motions in the work laid down in the program for the basic class. We had to move fast to keep pace with our schedule.

We have worked hard; at times have had our disappointments, but they have served only to make our course more interesting. We have had an opportunity for splendid instruction and are convinced that May 27 will find us far better fitted to perform the duties demanded of officers of the infantry of the present day.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



CLASS OFFICERS

*President*

CAPTAIN HILLIARD V. MACGOWAN

*Vice-President*

FIRST LIEUT. JAMES P. BLAKENEY

*Secretary-Treasurer*

FIRST LIEUT. MORRIS B. DEPASS

*Executive Committee*

CAPTAIN HILLIARD V. MCGOWAN

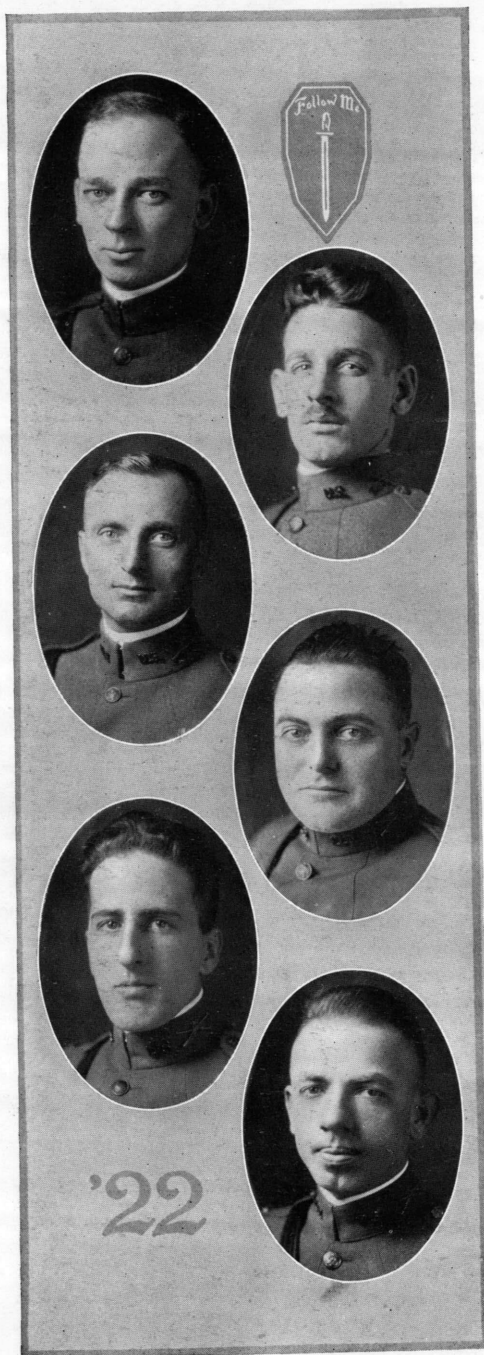
FIRST LIEUT. MORRIS B. DEPASS

FIRST LIEUT. JAMES P. BLAKENEY

FIRST LIEUT. THOMAS C. LULL

FIRST LIEUT. THOMAS M. McLAMORE

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*

**SAMUEL J. ADAMS**

John B. Stetson University, Ex., '21.  
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

*"Sinbad"*

Enlisted Service, '17-'19; 2nd Lieut. F. A., '19;  
2nd Lieut. Inf., '20; A. E. F., '18-'19; Served with  
4th Corps Artillery Park, 18th F. A., 22nd and 1st  
Inf.

*First Lieutenant*

**LEWIS R. ARMSTRONG**

MINGO, IOWA

*"Ever Ready"*

Enlisted service, '15-'18; 2nd Lieut. P. S., '18; 1st  
Lieut. P. S., '18; 1st Lieut. Infantry, '20; 4th P. I.  
(Prov.), 8th Bn. P. S., '18-'21; 1st Inf. (2nd Div.),  
'21.

*First Lieutenant*

**PAUL G. BALCAR**

University of Iowa, LL.B., 1914  
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

*"Judge"*

2nd O. T. C., Ft. Snelling, Minn., '17; A. E. F.,  
'18-'21; 352nd Inf., 88th Div., '17-'18; 2nd Sec. G.  
S. Adv. G. H. Q., '18-'21; 20th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*

**GEORGE S. BEATTY**

CLINTON, N. C.

*"Admiral"*

2nd O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., '17; 2nd Lieut.  
Inf., '17; A. E. F., 7th Inf., 3rd Div. Distinguished  
Service Cross.

*First Lieutenant*

**WILLIAM K. BEHLER**

Culver Military Academy, '18  
DAYTON, OHIO

*"Bill"*

2nd Lieut. 11th Tr. Bn., 86th Div., '18; 1st Lieut.  
3rd Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*

**LEE C. BIZZELL**

SARAH, MISS.

*"Bizzy"*

1st Okla. Inf. (N. G.), '16-'17; 2nd O. T. C.,  
Leon Springs, Texas, '17; 2nd Lieut. Inf., '17; 28th  
Inf. (1st Div.) in Germany; 1st Lieut. 29th Inf.,  
'20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**ARTHUR C. BLAIN**

Gordon, '09; National Inst. of Pharmacy, Ph.G., '11;  
St. Johns College, '17

ATLANTA, GA.

"Doc"

Service School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., '17-'18;  
43rd Inf., '18-'20; Instr. Inf. School, '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JAMES P. BLAKENEY**

University of Michigan, LL.B., 1914

U. S. ARMY

"Blake"

2nd O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., '17; Served with  
2nd Div.; Instr. Army Inf. Spec. Sch., Langres,  
France; Instr. 3rd Corps Sch., Clamecy, France;  
Instr. Inf. School, Camp Benning, Ga., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HENRY W. BRANDHORST**

BOULDER, COLO.

"Brandy"

4th O. T. S., '18; 2nd Lt., '18; 32nd Inf., '18;  
2nd and 1st Lt., P. S., '18-'20; 2nd and 1st Lt.,  
39th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**PEMBROKE A. BRAWNER, JR.**

Springhill College, B.S., '15; Chattanooga College  
of Law, LL.B., '17

"Pink"

5th Leavenworth Class, '17-'18; 32nd Inf., '18-'20;  
29th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**WILLIAM W. BRIER, JR.**

Occidental College, A.B., '14

BERKELEY, CALIF.

"Quiet"

Mexican Border, Inf., '16; Hawaii, Inf., '18-'19;  
25th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**WILLIAM H. BUECHNER**

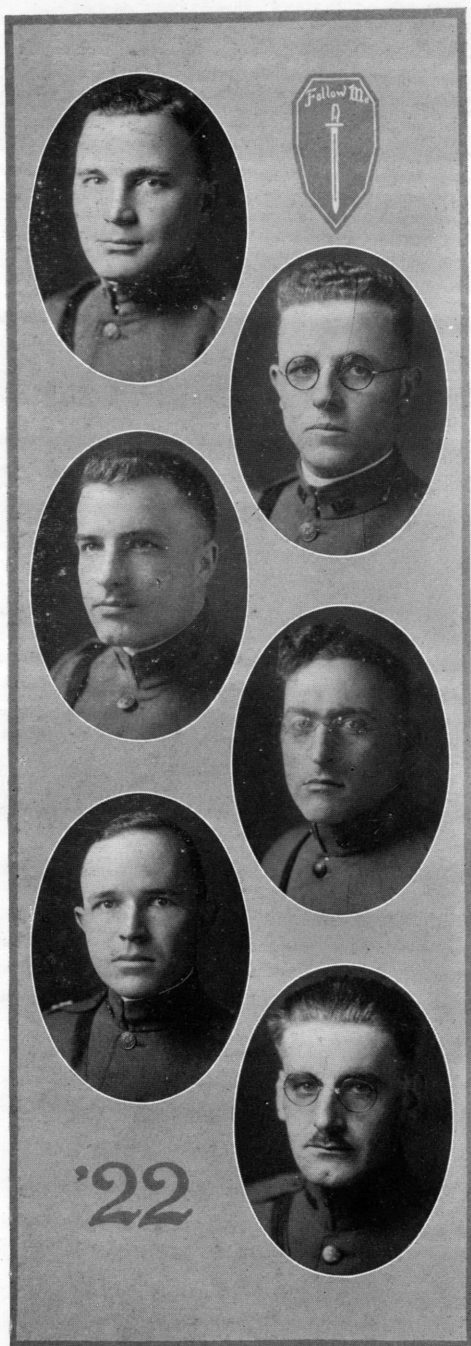
FORT THOMAS, KY.

"Buck"

16th Inf., '16-'18; Mexico, '16-'17; A. E. F., '17-  
'19; 122nd and 128th M. G. Bns.; M. G. Co., 113th  
Inf., '18; 111th M. G. Bn., 321st M. G. Bn., 18th  
M. G. Bn., '18-'19; 40th Inf., '20.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*

**REX H. BURGER**

University of Minnesota, LL.B., '16; Northwestern  
College of Law, B.L.  
SIOUX FALLS, S. D.

*"Rex"*

2nd O. T. C., 10th Inf.; 19th Inf.; 32nd Inf.;  
38th Inf.

*First Lieutenant*

**ROBERT W. BURKE**

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

*"Billy"*

160th and 157th Inf.; 40th Div.; A. E. F. 372nd  
Inf.; 157th French Div.; 32nd Inf.

*Captain*

**FARLOW BURT**

Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., A.B., 1917  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

*"Bert"*

34th Inf. (7th Div.), '17-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19;  
Meuse Argonne offensive.

*First Lieutenant*

**HAL C. BUSH**

HESPERIA, MICH.

*"Anheuser"*

3rd O. T. S., '18; 2nd Lt. Inf., '18; 166th Dep.  
Brig., '18; Disch., '19; Commissioned in R. A., '20;  
59th Inf., '21.

*Captain*

**NEWTON G. BUSH**

BARNESVILLE, GA.

*"National Guard"*

2nd Inf., Ga. N. G., '16-'17; 2nd Lt., 1st Lt., and  
Capt., 55th Inf., '17-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*First Lieutenant*

**WILLIAM A. CALLAWAY**

V. P. I., '10-'13; Marion Institute, B.A. and B.S.,  
'16; U. S. M. A., 1918

NORWOOD, VA.

*"Fatima"*

A. E. F., France and Germany, '19; Engr. School,  
'18-'20; 12th Engrs., '20-'21; 56th Inf., '21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**ARCHIE D. CAMERON**

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

*"Don"*

15th Inf., China, '14-'17; 27th Inf. P. I., '17-'18; and Siberia, '18-'19; 56th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*

**ALBERT E. CANNON**

Georgia School of Technology, 1917

JONESBORO, GA.

*"Cracker"*

2nd O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., '17; 162nd Depot Brig., '17-'19; 57th Inf., '19; Disch., '19; 2nd Lt., 60th Inf., '20; 29th Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*

**PATRICK H. CAVANAUGH**

Eastman College, 1912

WATERBURY, CONN.

*"Pat"*

304th Inf., '17-'18; Captain 37th Div., '18-'19; Pris. of War Co., No. 235, '19; A. E. F.; 2nd Inf., '21. Croix de Guerre; Belgian War Cross.

*Captain*

**CHARLES M. CHAMBERLAIN, JR.**

University of Washington

SPOKANE, WASH.

*"Bob"*

2nd Wash. Inf. (N. G.), '16-'18; 5th Prov. Officers Bn., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., '17-'18; 47th Inf., '18-'19; Hq. 9th R. O. T. C. Dist., '19; 7th Inf., '19.

*Captain*

**NORMAN B. CHANDLER**

Harvard, A.B., 1917

MEDFORD, MASS.

*"Norm"*

22nd Inf., '17-'19; 5th Inf., '19-'20; 22nd Inf., '20; Army of Occupation, Germany, '19-'20.

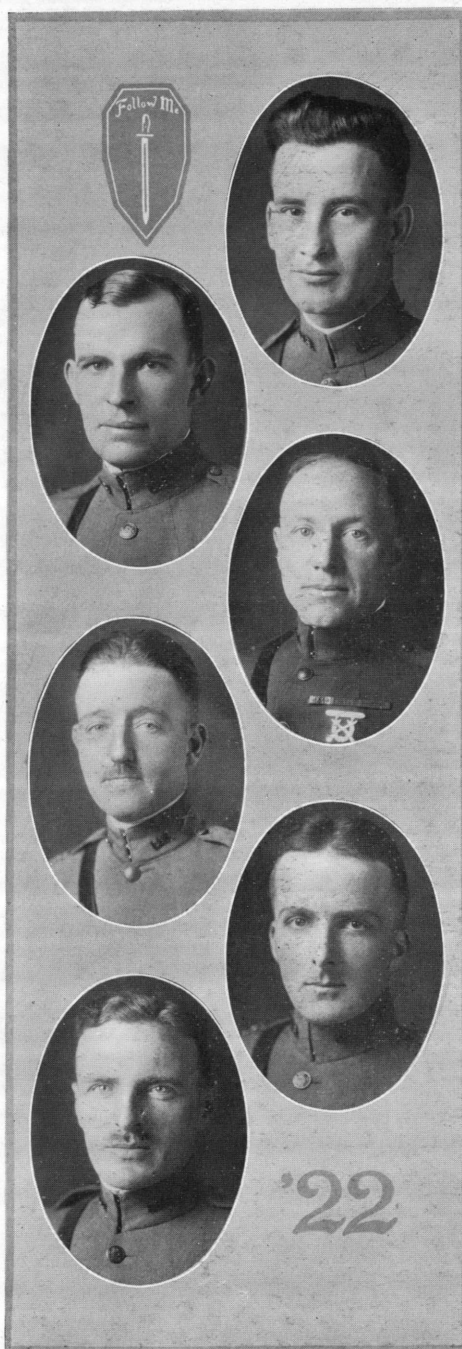
*First Lieutenant*

**LEO G. CLARKE**

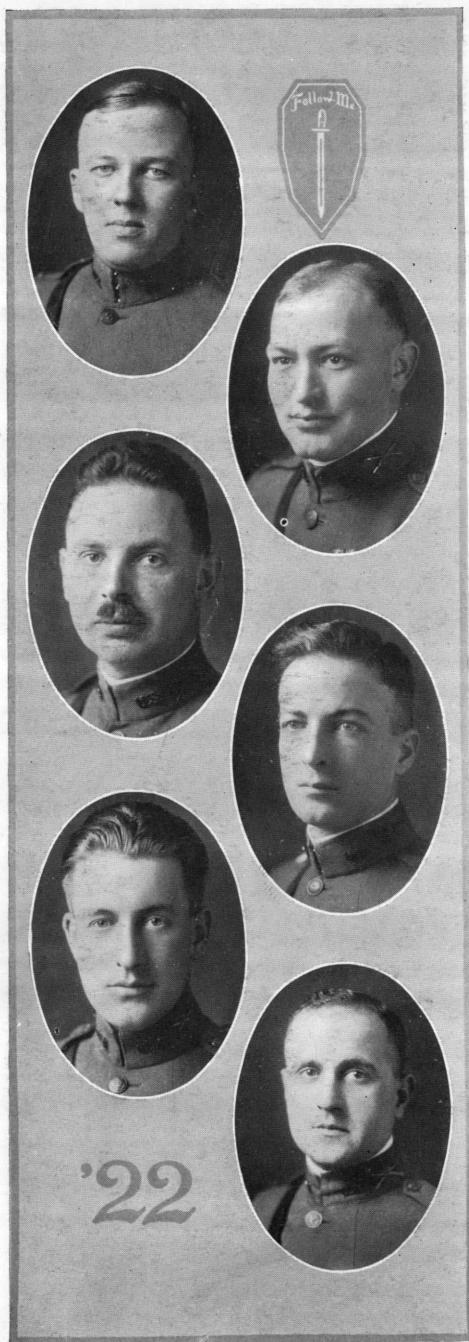
WAUKON, IOWA

*"Prof"*

Army, 8½ years; Navy, 4 years; 7th Inf., 3rd Div. D. S. C.; Croix de Guerre with star.



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**AUSTIN M. COATES**

BOLIVAR, TENN.

"Judge"

73rd Aero Squadron, 2nd Div. Bombing Group,  
'18-'19; 4th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**IRVING COMPTON**

DENVER, COLO.

"Comp"

Enlisted service, '17-'18; 3rd O. T. S., '18; Lieut.  
145th Inf., '18-'19; Capt. 358th Inf., '19; France,  
'18-'19; Camp Benning, Ga., '19-'21. Croix de  
Guerre (silver star).

*First Lieutenant*  
**DERBY CRANDALL, JR.**

Princeton, 1915

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

"C. D. College"

316 Inf., 79th Div.; 3rd Dist., R. O. T. C. and  
S. A. T. C.; Asst. P. M. S. T. College, City of  
New York.

*Captain*  
**CHARLES P. CULLEN**

BOSTON, MASS.

"Cricket"

5th and 33rd Inf., Panama Canal Zone, '17-'21;  
56th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HAROLD A. DALY**

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"Cantigny"

1st Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; Assigned 16th Infan-  
try. Croix de Guerre.

*First Lieutenant*  
**MORRIS B. DEPASS, JR.**

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

"De"

Commissioned 1st Lieut. R. C., '17; Capt., '18;  
Recommissioned 1st Lieut., '20; Assigned 19th Inf.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**ERNEST A. DEWITT**

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

*"Sergeant"*

4th Phil. Inf. (Commissioned), '18-'19; 15th Inf. China, '19; 18th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HUGH C. DORRIEN**

Idaho Technical Institute, '12-'13.

SODA SPRINGS, IDAHO

*"Triangle"*

3rd Officers Tr. School, '18; 3rd Repl. Regt., '18-'19; 21st Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HENRY DUPREE**

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

*"H. R. H."*

1st Div. A. E. F., '18-'19; served with 32nd, 36th and 90th Divs.; 28th Inf., '19. Croix de Guerre.

*First Lieutenant*  
**CARLISLE C. DUSENBURY**

CONWAY, S. C.

*"Dusy"*

2nd Lt., '18; S. A. F. School, Camp Perry, Ohio; 1st Inf. Repl., Camp Gordon, Ga., 15th M. G. Bn.; 60th Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JOSEPH K. EVANS**

University of Cincinnati, '15-'17.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

*"Cupid"*

147th Inf., '17-'19; Wounded in Meuse-Argonne, '18; 2nd Inf., '20.

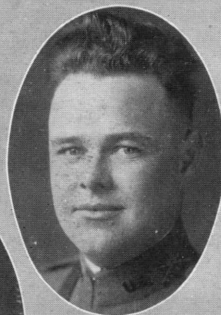
*First Lieutenant*  
**CASTLE H. FARISH**

Muncie National Institute, '14.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

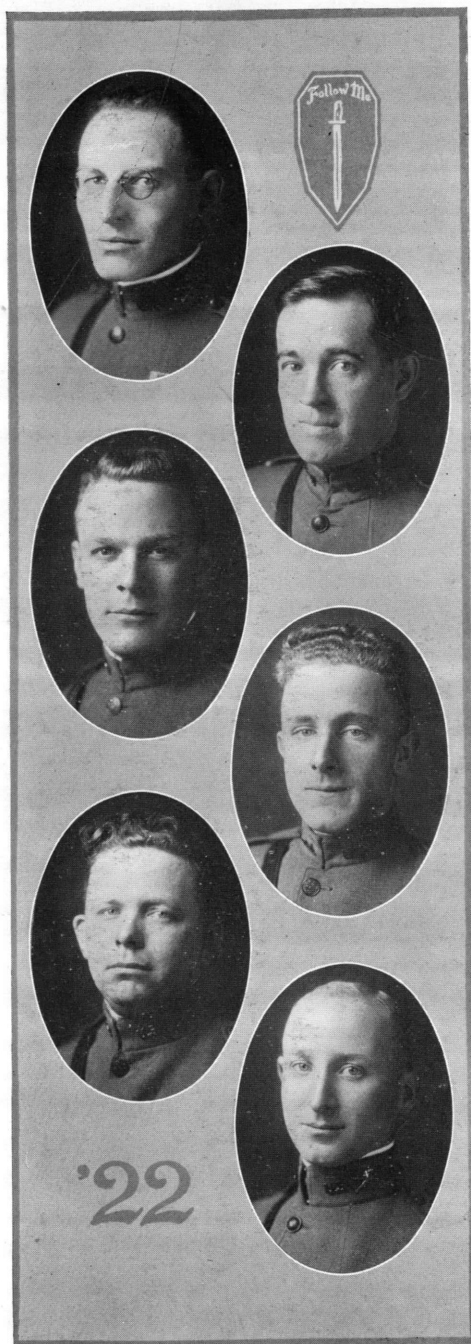
*"Pinky"*

1st Lt. O. R. C., '17; 36th Inf., '17-'18; R. O. T. C., '18-'19; 49th Inf., '20.



'22

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**EDWARD L. FIELD**

Northwestern University; University of Southern California  
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

*"Grand Old Man from California"*

Commissioned, '17; A. E. F., '18-'19; Meuse Argonne Offensive, 32nd Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EUGENE J. M. FITZGERALD**

Austro-Hungarian Naval Academy, '05.  
GREENWICH, CONN.

*"Grandpa"*

18th Inf., '13-'17; 4th Pro. Officers Bn., '17; 41st Inf., '17-'18; 210th Field Signal Bn., '18; 18th Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ARVID E. M. FOGELBERG**

SEATTLE, WASH.

*"Silent"*

44th Inf., '17; Replacements, Camp Lee, '18-'19; 29th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**THOMAS H. FOSTER**

St. Ignatius College, A.B., '16  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

*"Senator"*

2nd Lieut., 62nd Inf., '18; discharged, '19; 2nd Lieut., '20; 1st Lieut., '21.

*Captain*  
**TALBERT B. FOWLER**

Citadel, B.S., 1917  
MULLIN, S. C.

*"Tubby"*

60th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F., '18; 90th Inf., '18-'19; 48th Inf., '19-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HARRY W. FRENCH**

GRAND MOUND, WASH.

*"Big Boy"*

2nd Lieut., '18; A. E. F., '17-'19; Co. 863 T. C., 47th Inf., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**WILLIAM J. FRENCH**

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

"Dudley"

Enlisted service, '13-'18; Punitive Expd. Mexico, Lieut. Q. M. C., '18; A. E. F., '18-'19; St. Mihiel and Meuse Argonne Offensive; 58th Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HAROLD A. GARDYNE**

University of Vermont, B.S., '16.

MONTGOMERY CENTER, VT.

"Gard"

2nd Lieut., '18; 152nd Depot Brigade, '18-'19; 36th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**FLOYD T. GILLESPIE**

University of Southern California

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

"Jock"

316th Field Signal Bn., '17-'18; A. E. F., '18-'19; 7th Inf., '18-'19; 29th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ALBERT B. GOODIN**

U. S. M. A., '20

ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.

"Bud"

Inf. School, '18-'19; 27th Inf., '19-'21; A. E. F., Siberia, '19-'20; Philippine Islands, '20; Hawaiian Dept., '21; 38th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JAMES F. GREENE**

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

"Hard"

Signal Corps, '18-'19; A. E. F., '18-'19; 417th Telegraph Bn., '18-'19; 46th Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**DAVID L. HARDEE**

Trinity College, A.B., 1913

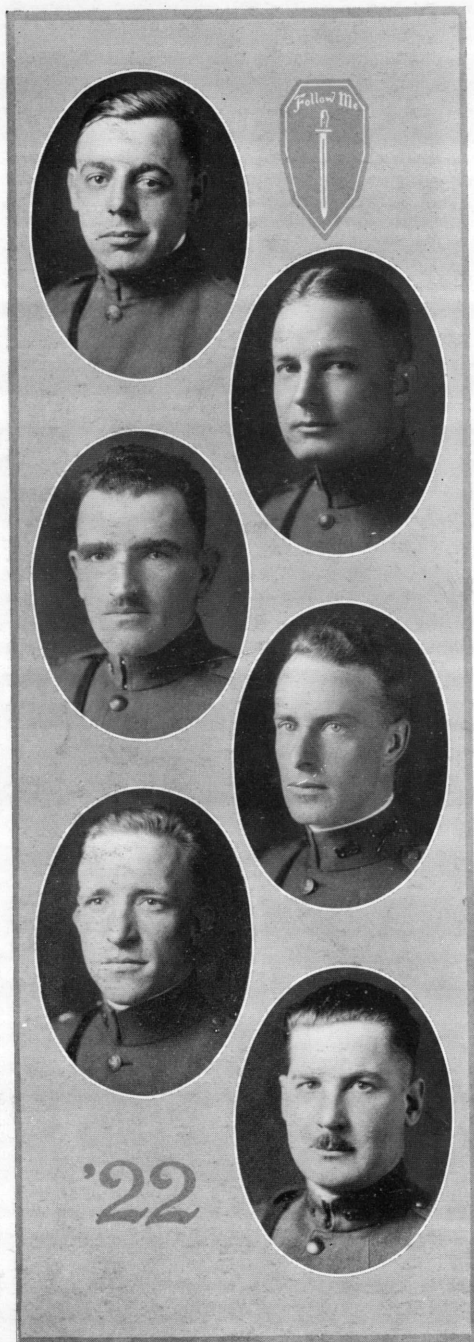
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

"Tar Heel"

61st Inf; 28th Inf., '18; A. E. F., '18-'19; Arnould, St. Die Sectors, Meuse Argonne Offensive; Army of Occupation. Citation.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**WILLIAM J. HARDY**

College of St. Thomas, 1916

ST. PAUL, MINN.

*"Wood"*

Enlisted 820th Aero Squadron, O. T. C., Camp Pike, Arkansas; 41st and 26th Divs. A. E. F.; 49th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HOWELL HARRELL**

University of Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

*"Charley"*

Commissioned, '18; Q. M. C., '18; Inf., unsigned, '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**STERLING K. HARROD**

DENVER, COLO.

*"King"*

157th Colo. Inf., '17; A. E. F., '18-'19; Wounded at St. Mihiel; 24th Inf., '20-'21. Citation.

*First Lieutenant*  
**CHARLES H. HART, JR.**

William and Mary College

NORFOLK, VA.

*"Nimrod"*

116th Inf.; 58th Inf.; A. E. F., '18-'19; Meuse Argonne, Army of Occupation; 59th Inf., '19; 56th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ROLAND S. HENDERSON**

Kingfisher College

BRINKLEY, ARK.

*"Swede"*

153rd Inf., '17-'18; 29th Inf., '18-'21

*First Lieutenant*  
**HARRY HENRY**

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

*"Harry"*

2nd O. T. C., Hawaii; 25th Inf., Hawaii, '17; 1st Lieut. 25th Inf., '20.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**HAROLD P. HENRY**  
 University of Chicago, 1918  
 CHICAGO, ILL.

*"Hank"*

342nd Inf., '17; 28th Inf., '18; 52nd Inf., '20;  
 A. E. F., France and Germany.

*First Lieutenant*  
**GEORGE F. HERBERT**  
 BAKER, ORE.

*"Sunshine"*

Commissioned, '17; Assigned to 13th Inf.; Instructor 4th O. T. C., Camp Fremont; 13th Inf., '17-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**THOMAS R. HOWARD**  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

*"Trooper"*

318th Inf.; Served in Artois sector, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; 10th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**JAMES H. HOWE**  
 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

*"Corporal Cohen"*

60th Inf.; 4th Inf., and 8th Inf., '17-'20; Air Service, '21; A. E. F., '18-'20; 11th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ROBERT G. HOWIE**  
 CHICAGO, ILL.

*"Dad"*

Commissioned, '17; 132nd Inf., '18; 113th Inf. Brigade British, '18. Cited with 33rd Div., 54th Inf., '21; Acting G-2, 6th Div., '19-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**GROVER E. HUTCHINSON**  
 TENNYSON, IND.

*"Cyclone"*

Commissioned, '17; 340th M. G. Bn., 89th Div., '17-'19; R. O. T. C., '19-'21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## First Lieutenant BOYD INMAN

U. S. ARMY

*"Cock-of-the-Walk"*

35th Div., '18; School of Fire, Ft. Sill, '18; 139th Inf., 10th Inf., '21.

## First Lieutenant WILLIAM H. IRVINE

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

ATLANTA, GA.

*"Shut-Eye"*

Commissioned, '17; 7th Inf., '17-'19; University of Lyons, France, A. E. F.; Discharged, '19; 6th Inf., '20.

## First Lieutenant JOHN W. IRWIN

MIDDLETON, OHIO

*"Sir John"*

62nd F. A. Brig., 37th Div. A. E. F., '18-'19.  
40th Inf., '20-'21.

## First Lieutenant CHARLES R. JACKSON

U. S. M. A., '18

PETERSBURG, VA.

*"Largo"*

A. E. F., '19; 22nd Inf., '20-'21.

## First Lieutenant EDGAR A. JARMAN

University of Missouri, LL.B., 1910

UNIONVILLE, MO.

*"Iron Duke"*

Commissioned, '17; Att'd to 336th Inf., '17-'18; Army Tr. Det., Bradley Inst., '18; R. O. T. C., Northwestern College, '18-'19.

## First Lieutenant REUBEN E. JENKINS

CARTERSVILLE, GA.

*"Reuben"*

Commissioned, '18; A. E. F. 28th Inf., Hq. 2nd Inf. Brig., '18-'19; Temporary overseas duty, '20; 28th Inf., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**RICHARD W. JOHNSON**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

"Corporal"  
Commissioned, '17; 337th M. G. Bn., 163rd D. B.,  
57th M. G. Bn., 2nd Inf., '19; 55th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**RUPERT H. JOHNSON**  
U. S. M. A., 1921  
ABILENE, TEX.

"Johnny"  
19th F. A., '17; 90th Div., '17-'18; A. E. F., '18,  
St. Mihiel.

*First Lieutenant C. W. S.*  
**CHARLES A. JONES, JR.**  
V. M. I., B.S., 1919  
BOYCE, VA.

"Gas"  
Commissioned 2nd Lieut. C. W. S., '21; Edgewood  
Arsenal; 1st Lieut., '21; 1st Gas Regt., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**RALPH E. JONES**  
Harvard  
BOSTON, MASS.

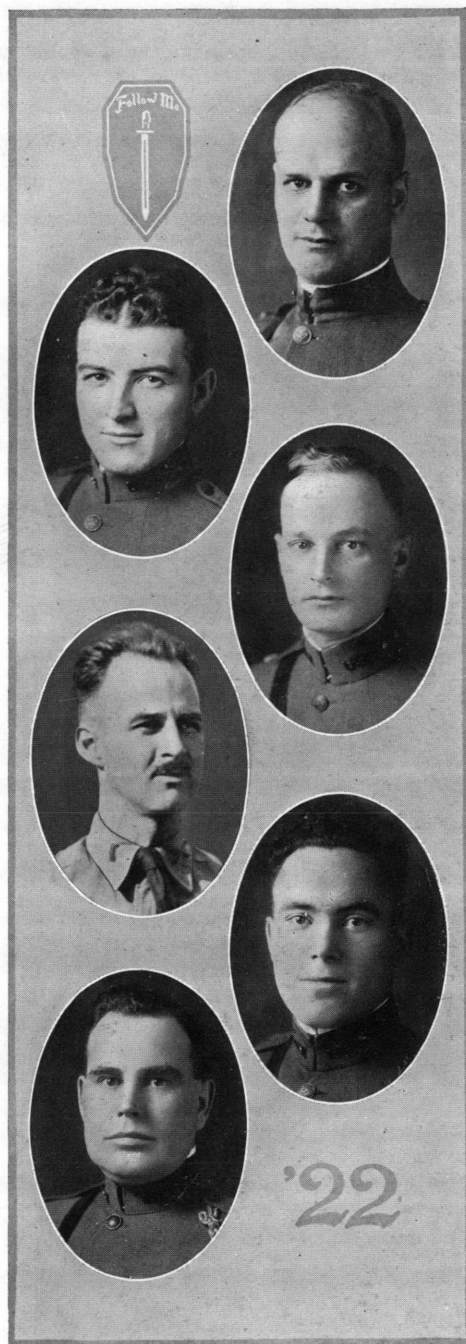
"Hungry"  
Commissioned, '17; Air Service, '18, Kelly Field;  
Student M. I. T., Cambridge, Mass., '18; Payne Field,  
Miss., '18-'19; Aberdeen Proving Grounds, '19-'20;  
Walter Reed Hosp., '20-'21; War Plans Div., Wash-  
ington, D. C.; 41st Inf., '20; 34th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**THOMAS F. JOYCE**  
Colby College, B.S., 1917.  
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

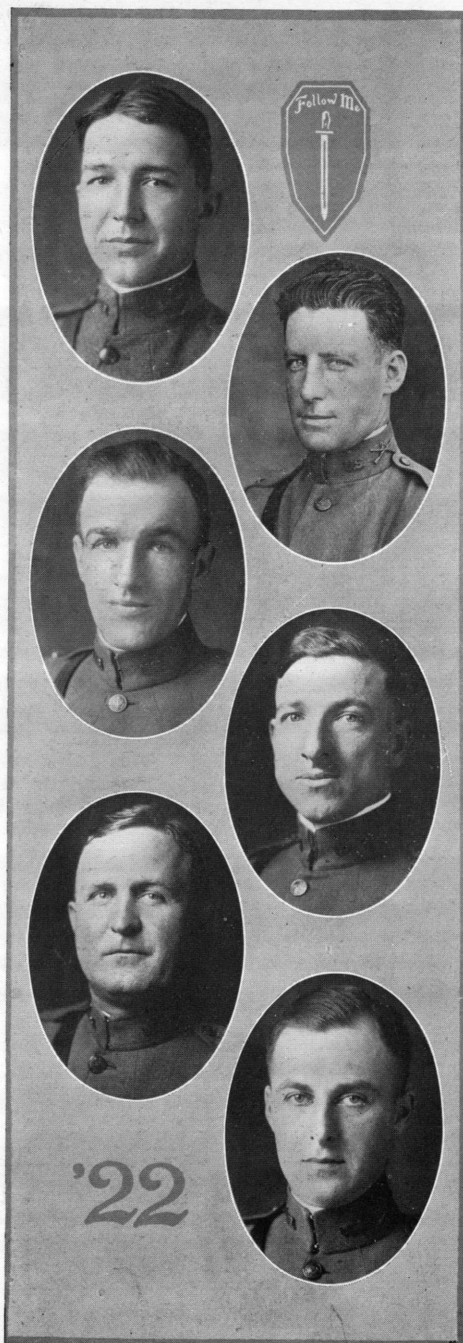
"Big Tom"  
Second Plattsburg Camp; 59th Inf.; 71st Inf.;  
Athletic Officer, P. of E., Newport News, Va., '19;  
28th Inf.; 2nd Battle Marne; Vesle River; St.  
Mihiel; Meuse-Argonne.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HUBERT W. KEITH**  
A.B. and B.Ph., 1914  
COLUMBUS, GA.

"Stubb"  
38th Inf., '17-'19; 23rd Inf., '19-'21; D. S. C.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**PAUL KELLAM**

COLUMBUS, GA.

"Smooth Bore"

1st and 32nd Inf., '15-'18; Philippine Scouts, '18-'20; 9th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EDWARD W. KELLEY**

Georgetown University, 1917

NEWPORT, R. I.

"Irish"

A. E. F., 61st Inf., '18-'19; 26th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HAROLD S. KELLEY**

U. S. M. A., 1918

COLUMBUS, GA.

"Ham"

School of Arms, Ft. Sill, '18; Instructor Infantry School, '18-'20; 29th Inf., '20-'21; Infantry School Staff, '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**CLIFFORD G. KERSHAW**

North Eastern University, '18

BOSTON, MASS.

"Cliff"

2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y.; 310th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F., '18-'19; 28th Inf., '18-'21; St. Mihiel and Argonne Offensives.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HERBERT B. KRAFT**

Purdue, B.S., 1909

EVANSVILLE, IND.

"Trooper"

Camp Hq. Camp Sherman, '18-'20; 2nd Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**CORTLAND K. KRAMS**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

"Sport"

309th Inf., '17-'18; 82nd Inf., '18-'19; 31st Inf., '19; A. E. F., Siberia, '19-'20; Philippine Islands, '20-34th Inf., '21.

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**HERMAN O. LANE**

Hendricks College, Vanderbilt Univ., '14.

GREENWOOD, ARK.

*"Dead Eye"*

10th Inf. and 27th M. G. Bn., '17-'19; 8th Inf.,  
A. F. G., '20; 41st Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**RAY H. LARKINS**

Athens University, 1914

ST. LOUIS, MO.

*"Splinter"*

Commissioned 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Benjamin Har-  
rison; Instructor 83rd Division Schools, '17-'18; R.  
O. T. C. duty, '18-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**FRANK LARUE**

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

*"Frank"*

U. S. M. C., '12-'16; 158th Inf., '16-'18; A. E. F.,  
'18-'19; Capt. A. S. C., '19; A. F. G., '19; 25th Inf.,  
'20-'21. Order of Danilo 1st Montenegro.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EDWIN C. LICKMAN**

Yale University, B.A., 1913

DANBURY, CONN.

*"Lick"*

Commissioned, '17; Service with 305th, 334th, 343rd,  
301st, 15th Tank Battalions.

*Captain*  
**EARLE T. LOUCKS**

Yale University, B.A., 1912

SANFORD, FLA.

*"Pad"*

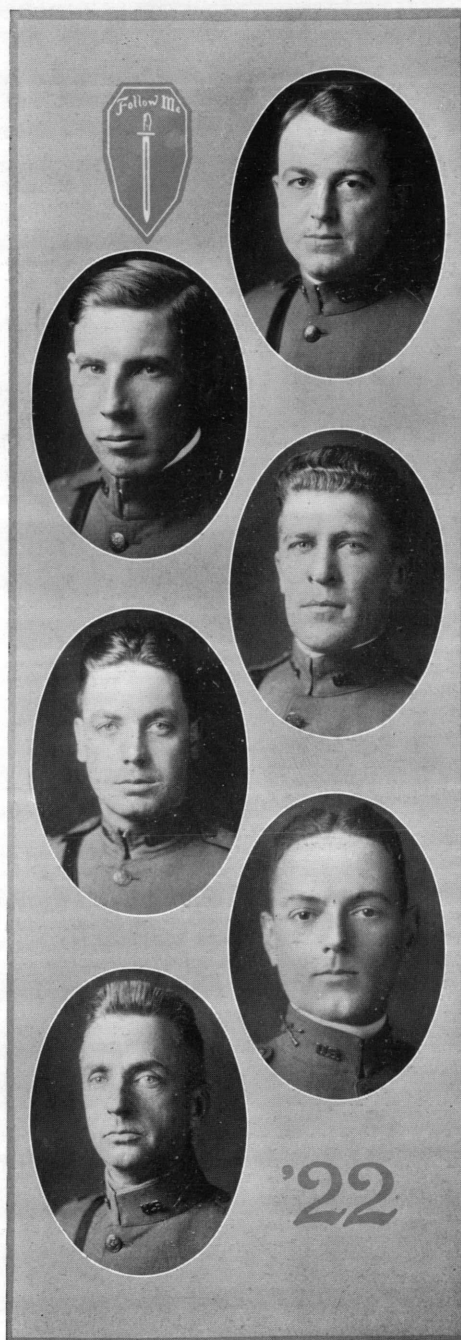
64th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F., 7th Division, 18-'19;  
64th Inf., '19-'21; wounded in action.

*First Lieutenant*  
**THOMAS C. LULL**

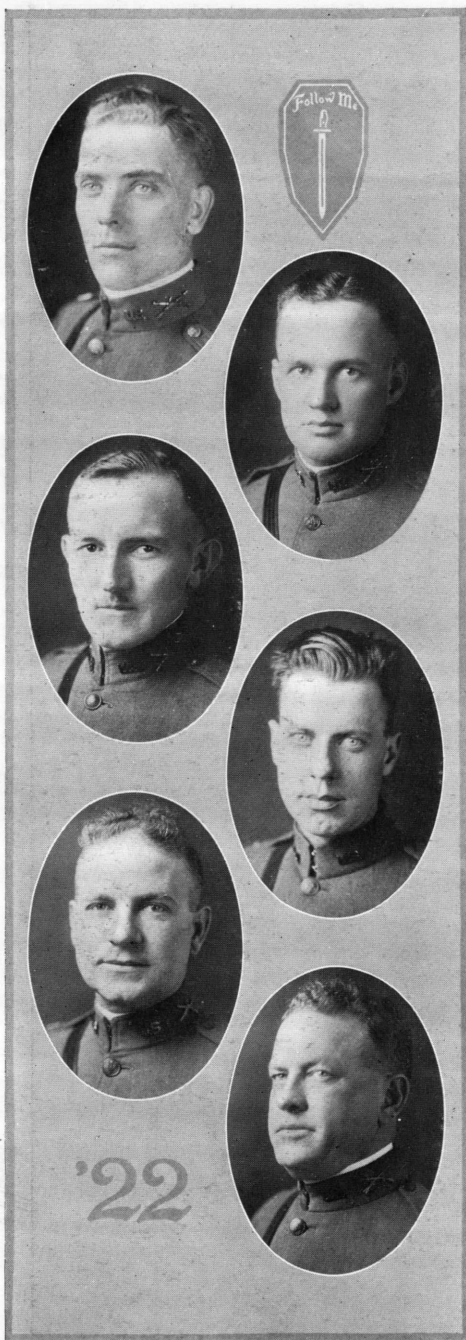
WINDSOR, VT.

*"Lull"*

309th Inf., '18; 72nd Inf., '18-'19; A. E. F., '18;  
17th Inf., '19; 63rd Inf., '20; 64th, '21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**EDWARD V. MACATEE**

Carnegie Tech  
FRONT ROYAL, VA.  
"Grenade"

Commissioned, '18; A. E. F. (15th Engrs., 3rd and 89th Divs.), '17-'19; 4th Inf., '19-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**DONALD D. McCASKEY**

LANCASTER, PA.  
"Caruso"  
20th Inf., 1920

*First Lieutenant*  
**EARL T. McCULLOUGH**

University of Texas  
LONGVIEW, TEX.  
"Monkey"

Enlisted, N. A., '17; 4th O. T. C., '18; 56th M. G. Bn., '18-'19; 2nd Inf., '19-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JAMES B. McDAVID**

University of Michigan, 1918  
HILLSBORO, ILL.  
"Sleepy"

U. S. M. C., '17-'18; 3rd O. T. C., Camp Custer, '18; 76th Inf., '18-'19; 55th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**HILLIARD V. MACGOWAN**

Cornell University, M.E., 1917  
LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
"Blackstone"

41st Inf., '17-'18; A. D. C. to Gen. Starbird, '18-'19; A. E. F., Base Sect. 5, S. O. S., '18-'19; 2nd Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JOSEPH W. MCINTYRE**

ALAMO, GA.  
"Gasoline Gus"

Philippine Scouts (Commissioned), '18-'20; Commissioned R. A., '20; 1st Inf., '21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant C. W. S.*  
**CHARLES E. McKELVEY**

Iowa State College, 1921, B.S.  
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

*"Mustard Gas"*

A. E. F., 88th Div., '18; Student University of  
Montpelier, France, '19.

*First Lieutenant*  
**CHARLES R. McKENNEY**

University of Maine, B.S., 1914  
ORONO, ME.

*"McKinley"*

Commissioned, '17; 151st Dept. Brig., '17-'19; 36th  
Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ROBERT D. McKNIGHT**

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

*"Child"*

13th Inf., '18-'19; 32nd Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**THOMAS M. McLAMORE**

Louisiana State Univ., B.A., 1915; M.A., 1916  
SHREVEPORT, LA.

*"Lightning"*

La. N. G., '12-'16; O. R. C., '17; 835th Aero  
Sqdrn., '18; M. P., Nantes, France, '18-'19; 30th  
Inf., '20-'21; National Matches, Inf. Rifle Team, '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**PHILIP M. McRAE**

Palmer College, 1912  
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

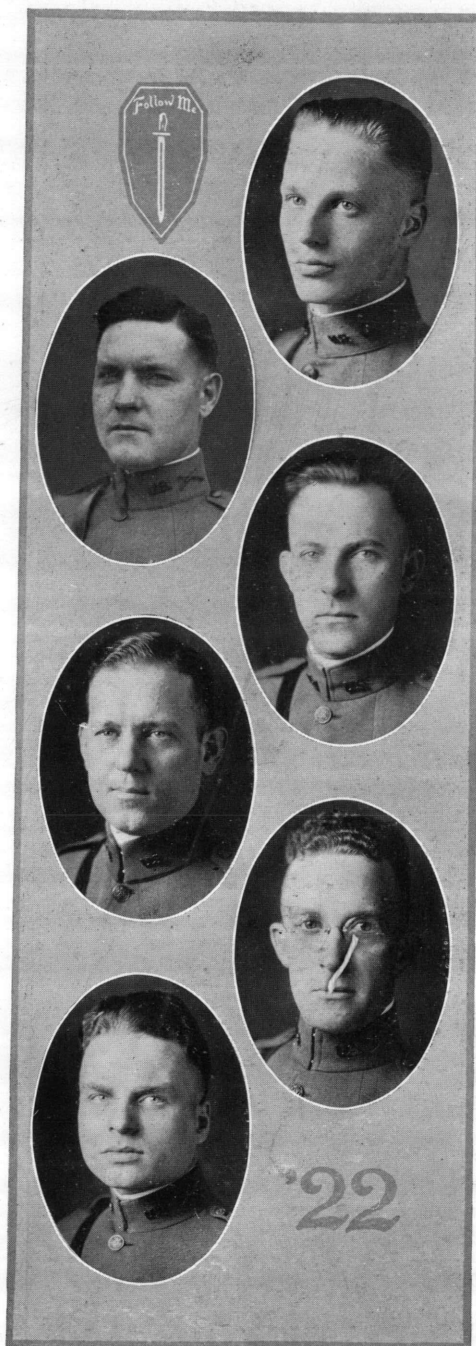
*"Squirrel Hunter"*

Commissioned, '17; A. E. F. (55th Inf.), '18-'19.  
55th Inf., '20-'21.

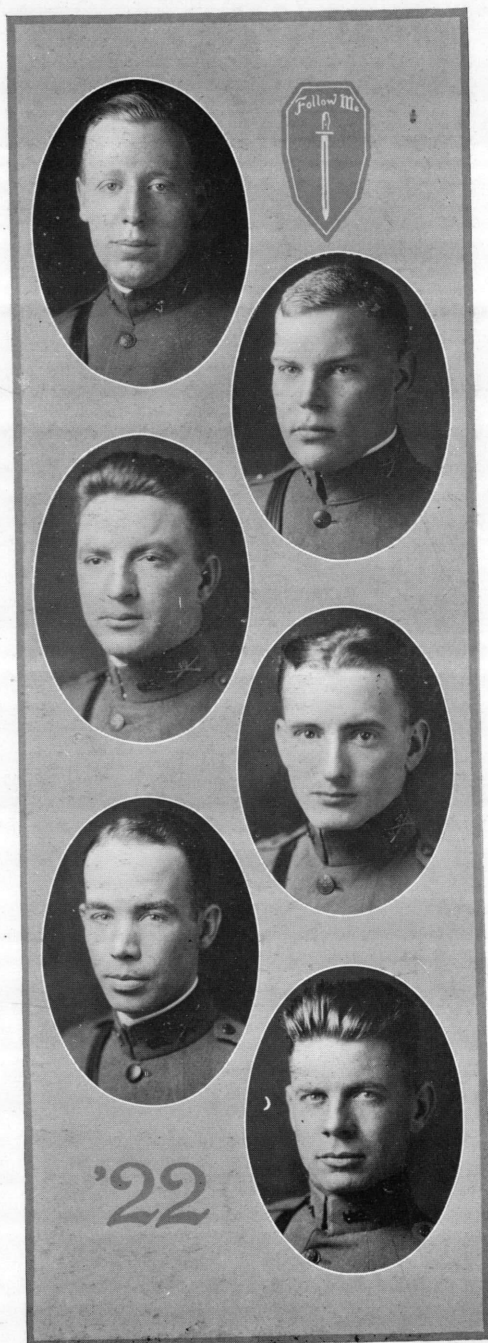
*First Lieutenant*  
**JAMES H. MARSH**

U. S. M. A., 1921  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

*"No Gun"*



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**FREDERICK C. MARTSOLF**

University of Pittsburgh  
WEST VIEW, PA.  
"Policeman"

A. E. F., 28th Div., '17-'19; With Interallied Commission, Berlin, '19; 48th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EDWIN T. MAY**

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
"Girard"

Mass. N. G. (Mexican Border), '16; A. E. F., 26th Div., 35th Div., 33rd Div., and 29th Div., '17-'19; 36th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EUGENE L. MILLER**

PRAIRIE GROVE, ARK.  
"Gap Johnson"

Enlisted N. A., '18; 4th O. T. C., '18; Camp Pike, '18-'19; 49th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EARL M. MINER**

FORT MADISON, IOWA  
"Cutie"

Enlisted '17; commissioned, '18; 158th Inf., 82nd Inf., 32nd Inf., '18-'19; A. E. F. (Siberia), 31st Inf., '19-'20; 59th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**GEORGE H. MOLONY**

University of Missouri  
ST. JOSEPH, MO.  
"Bologna"

Commissioned 2nd Lieut. 5th Leavenworth Class, 1st Lieut., '18; 25th Inf., '18-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JOSEPH E. MONHOLLAN**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
"Contour"

18th Inf. Enlisted Service, '13-'17; A. E. F., 2nd and 80th Divisions, '17-'19; Commissioned, '18; 48th Inf., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**ROBERT S. MOORE**

ADA, OKLA.

*"Dinty"*

Entered service, '17; Commissioned 3rd Army Candidates School, Langres, France; A. E. F., 27th Div.; Wounded at Somme; 29th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant C. W. S.*  
**KENT R. MULLIKIN**

Johns Hopkins, B.S., 1921

COLLINGTON, MD.

*"Red"*

S. A. T. C., '18

*First Lieutenant*  
**GUSTIN McA. NELSON**

U. S. M. A., 1921

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*"Cherub"*

*First Lieutenant*  
**ROBERT L. NESBIT**

MARION, S. C.

*"Gater"*

2nd Lieut., 130th Inf., '17-'19; 1st Lieut., '18; 28th Inf., '19-'21, 2nd battle of the Somme, Meuse-Argonne; Army of Occupation to '19. Cited, Hqs. 33rd Div., '18.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JAMES W. NEWBERRY**

FREDERICKTOWN, MO.

*"Bear's Eye"*

2nd Lt. Inf. N. A., '18; 1st Lt. N. A., '18; 2nd Lt. R. A., assigned to 7th Inf., '20; 1st Lt. R. A., assigned to 7th Inf., '21.

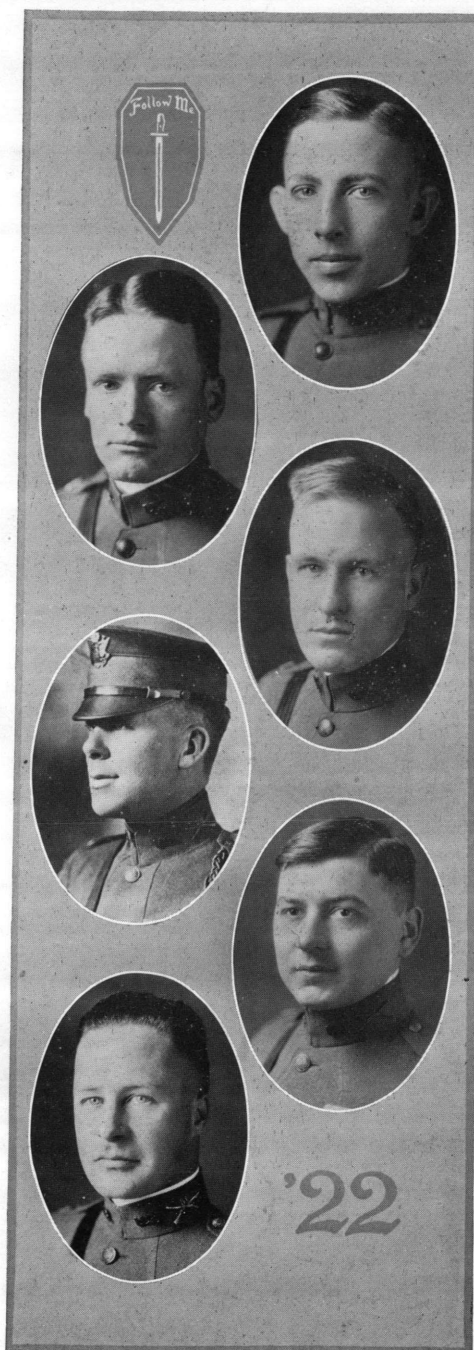
*Captain*  
**JOSEPH A. NICHOLS**

The Citadel, B.S., 1917

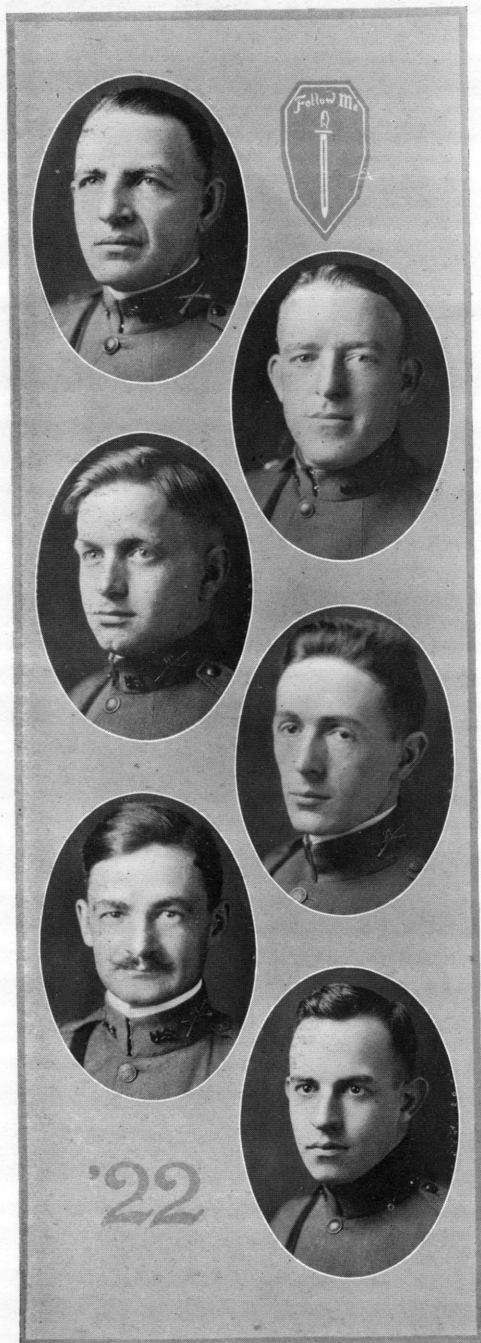
YORK, S. C.

*"Cradle"*

2nd Lieut. 5th Leavenworth Class, '17-'18; Assigned to 51st Inf., '18-'21; A. E. F., '18-'19.



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**ARTHUR R. NICHOLS**

University of Wisconsin, 1908

SPARTA, WIS.

*"Smooth Bore"*

Commissioned, '17; A. E. F., '18-'19, with 128th Inf., 32nd Div.; Discharged, '19; Commissioned R. A., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**DAVID R. NIMOCKS**

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

*"Parallax"*

2nd N. C. Inf., '17; 119th Inf., '17; 2nd Lieut., '18; 107th Inf., '19; Discharged, '19; Commissioned R. A., '20; 61st Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**MILLARD F. W. OLIVER**

NEWTON, IOWA

*"Olive Oil"*

163rd Depot Brig., '17-'18; 164th Depot Brig., '18; 49th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ELMER D. PANGBURN**

SPOKANE, WASH.

*"Heartburn"*

Signal Corps, '12-'17; 2nd Lt., S. C., 7th F. S. Bn., '17; 2nd Lieut. R. A., '20; 21st Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**RUFUS A. PARSONS**

Cornell College

MT. VERNON, IOWA

*"Duty"*

Commissioned 2nd Training Camp, 36th Infantry; U. S. Training Detch. for Motor Mechanics, Pittsburg, Pa.; 54th Inf., Camp Grant, Ill., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EDWIN M. PENDLETON**

AUBURN, N. Y.

*"Virginia"*

3rd Inf., N. Y. N. G., '16-'17; 108th Inf., '18; 2nd Lt., '18; 1st Lt., '18; Student Infantry School, '20; 29th Inf., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**EDWIN K. POHLSON**

BENTONVILLE, ARK.

*"Jerry"*

2nd Ark. Inf., '14-'17; 142nd F. A., '17-'18; 2nd Lieut., F. A., '20; 1st Lieut. 34th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JOEL D. POMERENE**

Nebraska University, LL.B., 1912

PORTLAND, OREGON

*"Judge"*

1st Lieut., 2nd O. T. C., Presidio of San Francisco; 20th Inf., '17-'18; A. E. F., '18-'19; Discharged, '19; 49th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**MARK M. POTTER**

GALVESTON, TEX.

*"Red Apple"*

5th Ft. Leavenworth Class, 46th Inf., '18-'19; 38th Inf., '19; 5th Div., Camp Jackson, S. C., 1st Lieut. 61st Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**THOMAS E. PRATHER**

GALLUP, N. M.

*"Puncher"*

143rd M. G. Bn., '17-'18; 19th Inf., '18; Discharged, '18; Commissioned R. A. and assigned to 24th Inf., '20; Assigned to 29th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**MICHAEL A. QUINN**

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

*"Dizzy"*

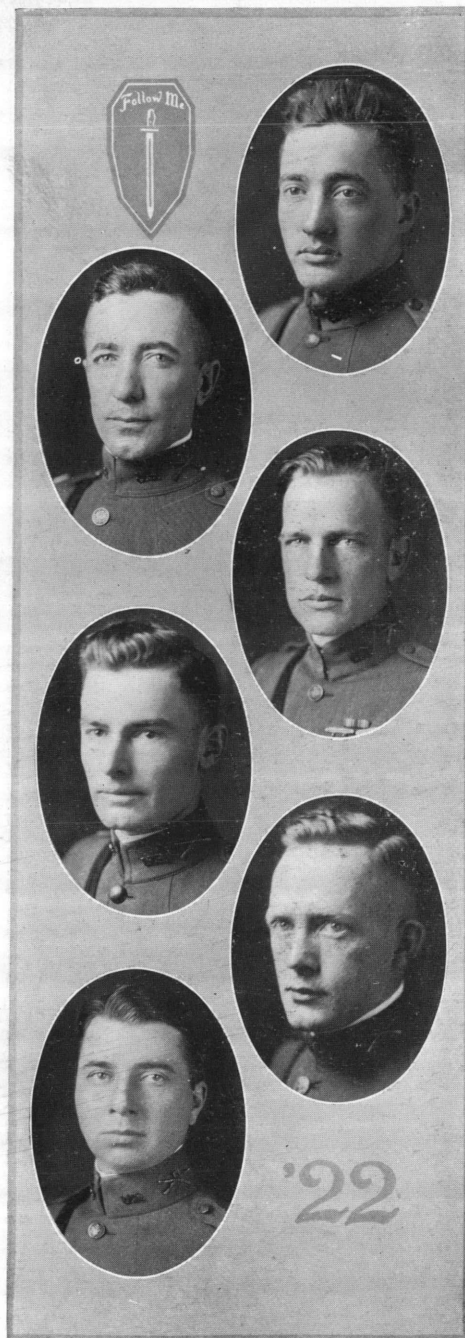
Private S. C., '17-'18; 1st Lieut. P. S., '20; 1st Lieut. Inf., '20; Assigned to 47th Inf., '21; Served in P. I., '18-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**HAROLD M. REEDALL**

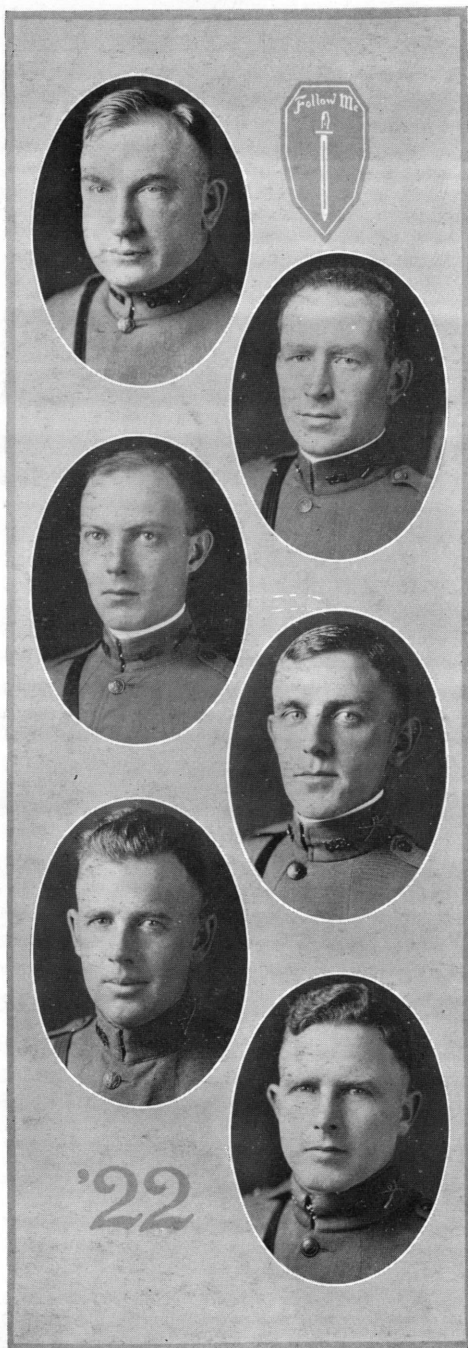
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

*"Utah"*

With 13th Infantry, '17 to date.



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*

**ROBERT L. RENTH**

DePaul University, A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1909;  
LL.M., 1914.

CHICAGO, ILL.

*"Bayonet"*

Illinois N. G., '08-'17; 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., '17; Served with 6th Marines, '18; A. E. F.; Wounded, Belleau Woods; 54th Inf., '21; Instructor, Infantry School, Camp Benning, Ga.

*First Lieutenant*

**ROBERT ROBINSON**

Howard College, A.B., 1914; A.M., 1915

THORSBY, ALA.

*"Bobby"*

2nd Engineers, '17; 34th Inf., '17; 24th Inf., '18-'19; Officers School, Camp Lee, Va., '19; Office of Asst. Sec. of War, '19; War Plans Division, G. S., '19-'20; 12th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*

**FLOYD H. ROSE**

TRINIDAD, COLO.

*"Rose"*

161st Depot Brig., '17-'18; 803rd Pioneer Inf., '18; Hdqrs. 9th Army Corps, '18-'19; Hdqrs. 7th Div., '19-'21; 20th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*

**FRANK S. ROSS**

EL PASO, TEX.

*"Perpetual Motion"*

4th Texas Inf., '17; 2nd O. T. C., '17; 19th Inf., '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*

**GARLAND T. ROWLAND**

North Carolina State, B.E., 1913

MIDDLEBURG, N. C.

*"Budget"*

2nd O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 34th Inf., '17-'18; 21st M. G. Bn., '18-'19; 1st M. G. Bn., '19-'20; Student Infantry School, '20; 29th Infantry, '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*

**ARTHUR J. RUSSELL**

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

*"Goofy"*

Signal Corps, 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Aviation Section, 91st Div.; U. S. Training Det. Univ. of Maine; S. A. T. C. Unit. Hampton-Sidney College, Va.; R. O. T. C. Hqrs., N. Y. City; 63rd Inf., '20; 64th Inf., '21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**JACK E. RYCROFT**

University of California  
KENNETT, CALIF.

*"Cricket"*

63rd Inf., 8th Inf., 4th Inf.; Served with 8th Inf.,  
A. E. F. in France and Germany, '18-'19.

*First Lieutenant*  
**RAFAEL L. SALZMAN**

University of Barcelona, Spain

*"Spare Parts"*

Enlisted, '15; Served with 14th Inf., 44th Inf.,  
601 st Squadron, A.S., 32nd Inf., and 58th Inf.

*First Lieutenant*  
**TIMOTHY SAPIA-BOSCH**

University of Michigan  
PONCE, PORTO RICO

*"Napoleon"*

Served with Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry,  
'17-'21; In Panama, '18; 20th Inf., '21.

*Captain*  
**CARL B. SEARING**

Wesleyan University, A.B., 1910.

DOVER, N. J.

*"The Brute"*

1st Lt. Ordnance O. R. C., '17; 1st Lt. I. G. D.,  
'18; Capt. I. G. D.; Office, Insp. Gen., '20; 41st Inf.,  
'20; Camp Meade, Md., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**PERCY W. SEYMOUR**

Yale University, 1917  
HARTFORD, CONN.

*"Dad"*

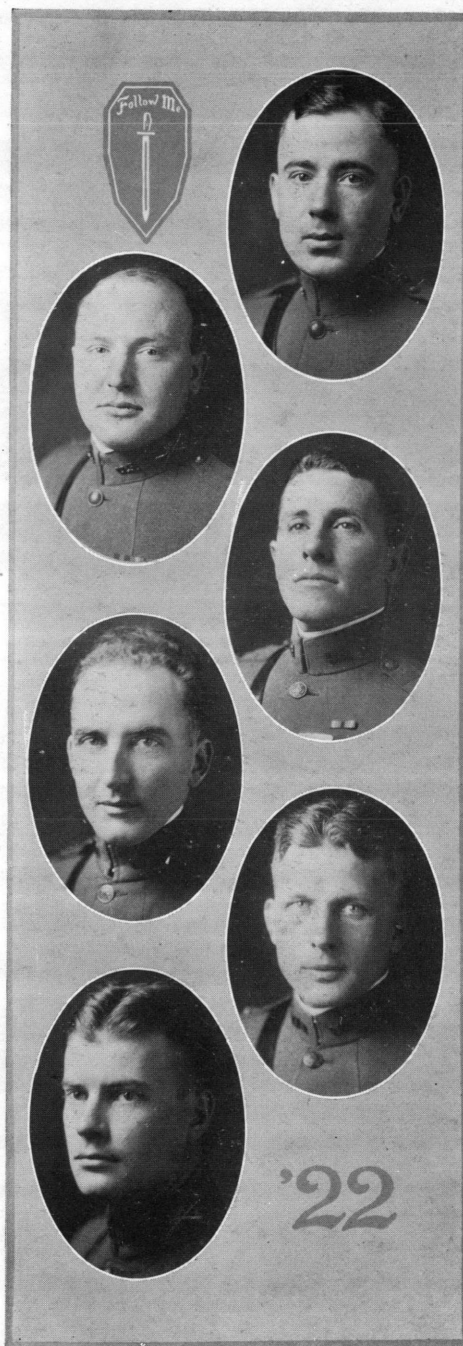
2nd Lt. Plattsburg Barracks, '17; 313th Inf., 17th  
Inf., '19-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**WHITFIELD P. SHEPARD**

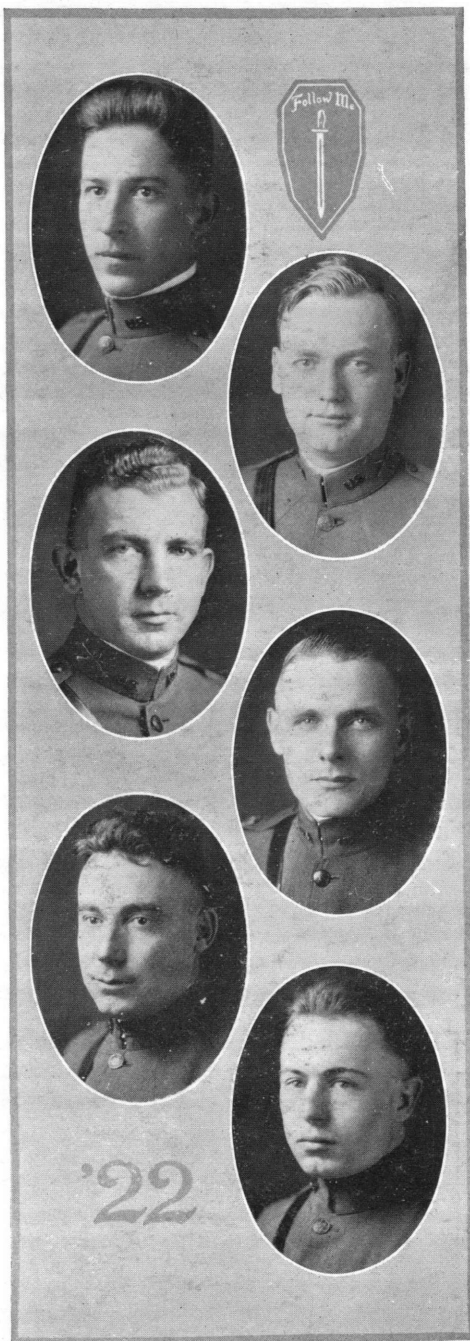
U. S. ARMY

*"Methusalah"*

Pvt., Sergt., Sup. Sergt., and 1st Sergt., Co. F.,  
310th Inf.; 2nd Lt., 39th Inf.; 1st Lt., 39th Inf. and  
58th Inf., '21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**WALTER L. SHERFEY**

Cumberland University, A.B., 1914; A.M., 1916.

JONESBORO, TENN.

*"Chief"*

2nd O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., '17; 53rd Inf., A. E. F., '18-'19; Vosges, Meuse-Argonne and A. of O.; Instructor 3rd Corps School, Clemency, France, '19; Instructor the Infantry School, Camp Benning, Ga., '20-'21. One Citation.

*First Lieutenant*  
**REXFORD SHORES**

University of Utah; University of Southern California

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

*"Pop"*

J. A. Dept., 12th Inf., '17-'18; 82nd Inf., '18-'19  
Captain '18; 58th Inf., '20-'21.

*Captain*  
**CARLETON SMITH**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*"Cave Man"*

Fifth Provisional Class, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.;  
51st Inf., A. E. F., 11 months.

*Captain*  
**JESSE B. SMITH**

New York College for Teachers, B.A., 1917.

EAST CHATHAM, N. Y.

*"Three Soldiers"*

22nd Inf., '17-'19; Asst. to E. O. at U. S. A. Gen.  
Hosp. Nos. 3, 38 and 42, '19-'20; Inf. School Det.  
(Col.), '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JOHN F. SOMERS**

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

*"Old Timer"*

2nd O. T. C., Ft. Snelling, Minn., and 41st Inf., '17-'19; Student Inf. Officers' School, Camp Lee, Va., '19; Pt. of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., '19; Rect. Duty, '19-'21; 4th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**FRANK J. SPETTEL**

*"Spet"*

U. S. M. A., 1921

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**JOSEPH F. STOECKEL, JR.**

CINCINNATI, O.

*"Rasputin"*

2nd O. T. C., Ft. Benj. Harrison; 343rd Inf., '17-'18; School of Mil. Aeronautics, '18; 3rd Training Reg., Camp Pike, '18; S. A. F. S., Camp Perry, O., '18; 387th Inf., '18-'19; Office Asst. Sec. War, '19; W. P. Div., G. S., '19-'20; 20th Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ALLEN L. STOWELL**

University of Dayton, 1913

DAYTON, OHIO

*"Benedict"*

2nd Lt., O. R. C., '17; Assigned to 46th Inf., 1st Lt., '18 and Capt., '18; Resigned, '19; 2nd Inf., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**CARROLL F. SULLIVAN**

U. S. M. A., 1921

LOWELL, MASS.

*"John L."*

*First Lieutenant*  
**GROVER A. SUMMA**

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

*"Soomer"*

2nd F. A., '12-'15; 5th Cav., '15-'18; 165th Depot Brig., 86th Inf. Officers' School, '18-'19; Oper. Div., G.S., '19; Tank Corps, '19-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**KEITH K. TATOM**

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

*"Totem Pole"*

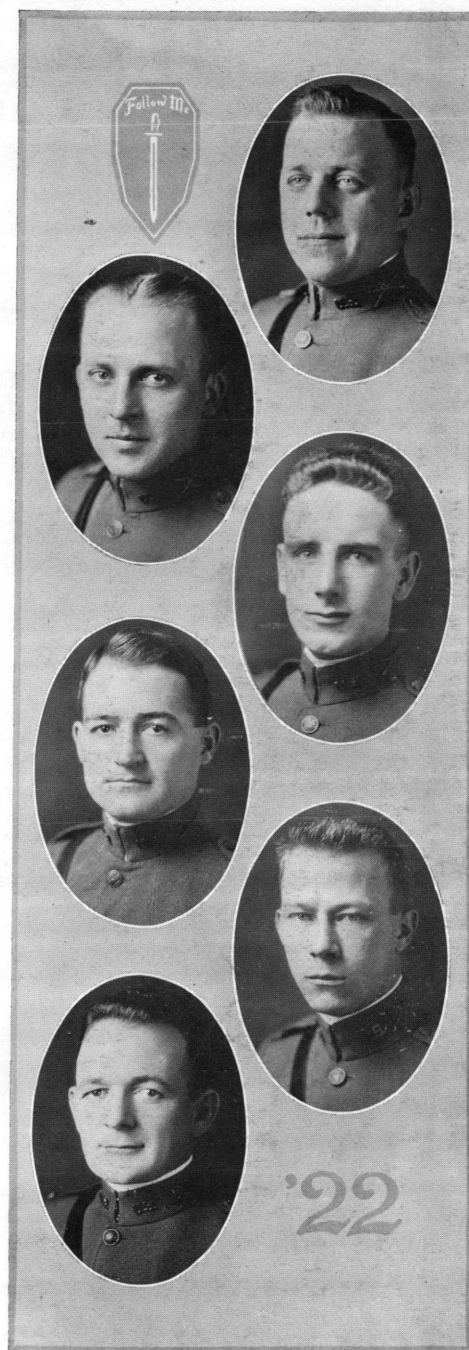
Served with 15th, 31st, 35th, 59th and 23rd Infantry; Served in China, Philippine Islands and with A. E. F., Siberia.

*First Lieutenant*  
**PAUL R. TAYLOR**

MARPLE, NEBR.

*"Old Taylor"*

17th Inf., '16-'18; 1st Corps School, Gondrecourt, France; Advance School Det., 11th Div., '18-'19; 23rd Inf., '20-'21.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**L. NILES TRAMMELL**

University of the South, 1917  
MARIETTA, GA.

*"Grundy"*

Commissioned 2nd Lt. 5th. Leavenworth Class, '18,  
assigned to 36th Inf., 1st Lt., '18; 13th Inf., '20; 36th  
Inf., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**FREDERICK R. UNDRITZ**

Cornell University, B.S., 1921.  
WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.

*"Rassy"*

Commissioned, '18; 42nd Inf., 63rd Inf., and 64th  
Inf.; Asst. P. M. S. and T., Fordham University,  
College City, New York, Cornell University.

*First Lieutenant*  
**WILBUR H. VINSON**

Georgia Military College, 1913  
MILLEDGEVILLE, GA.

*"Aide"*

61st Inf., '18; Student, Univ. of Lyon, France,  
'19; 45th Inf., '19; 50th Inf., A. F. in G., '19-'20;  
A. D. C., '19-'21; Gerardmer Sector, St. Die Sector,  
St. Mihiel, and Meuse Argonne; Wounded, '18.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EDWIN U. O. WATERS**

OWING MILLS, MD.

*"Judge"*

1st Lt., 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; 328th  
Inf., 82nd Div., Capt., '18; Served in Toul Sector,  
Marbache Sector, St. Mihiel Offensive and Meuse-  
Argonne Offensive; Discharged, '19; Commissioned  
R. A., '20; Assigned 41st Inf.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ELLIOTT WATKINS**

U. S. M. A., 1918  
BOSTON, GA.

*"Cinderella"*

M. G. School, Camp Hancock, Ga., '18-'19; Infan-  
try School, Camp Benning, Ga., '19; 9th M. G. Bn.,  
'19-'20; 38th Inf., '20 to date. Overseas, '19.

*First Lieutenant*  
**EARL G. WELSH**

U. S. ARMY

*"The Welchman"*

46th Inf., '17-'18; 68th Inf., '18-'19; 46th Inf.,  
'19-'20; 23rd Inf., '20; 46th Inf., '20-'21.

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*

**JOHN M. WHAYNE**

Centre College, Culver Military Academy, 1909

LOUISVILLE, KY.

*"Mad Anthony"*

Commissioned Ft. Benjamin Harrison, '17; 336th Inf.; 1st Rep. Reg.; 3rd Rep. Reg., '17-'18; 45th Inf.; 38th Inf., '19; A. P. M., 3rd Div., '21.

*First Lieutenant*

**JAMES C. WHITE**

Ft. WAYNE, IND.

*"Rasmussen"*

98th Div., '18-'19; Assigned to 12th Inf.; Discharged, '19; Commissioned R. A., '20; Assigned to 10th Inf.

*First Lieutenant*

**BURWELL B. WILKES, JR.**

U. S. M. A., 1921

DURANT, MISS.

*"Bee Bee"*

Mississippi National Guard, 1917

*First Lieutenant*

**FRANK R. WILLIAMS**

Syracuse University, 1918

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

*"Bill"*

1st Lt., O. R. C., 2nd O. T. C. Depot Brig., Camp Lee, Va., '17-'18; Captain, '18; 380th Inf., '18-'19; 1st Lt., R. A., '20; Served with 63rd Inf.

*First Lieutenant*

**ALLAN S. WILLIS**

GERONIMO, OKLA.

*"Champion"*

1st Lt. 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y.; 53rd Depot Brig., Camp Dix, N. J.; A. S., '18; Commanded 608th Aero Squadron; 6th Sqdrn. (Camouflage); 1st Bombardment Group, Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Discharged, '19; Re-entered service, '20.

*First Lieutenant C. E.*

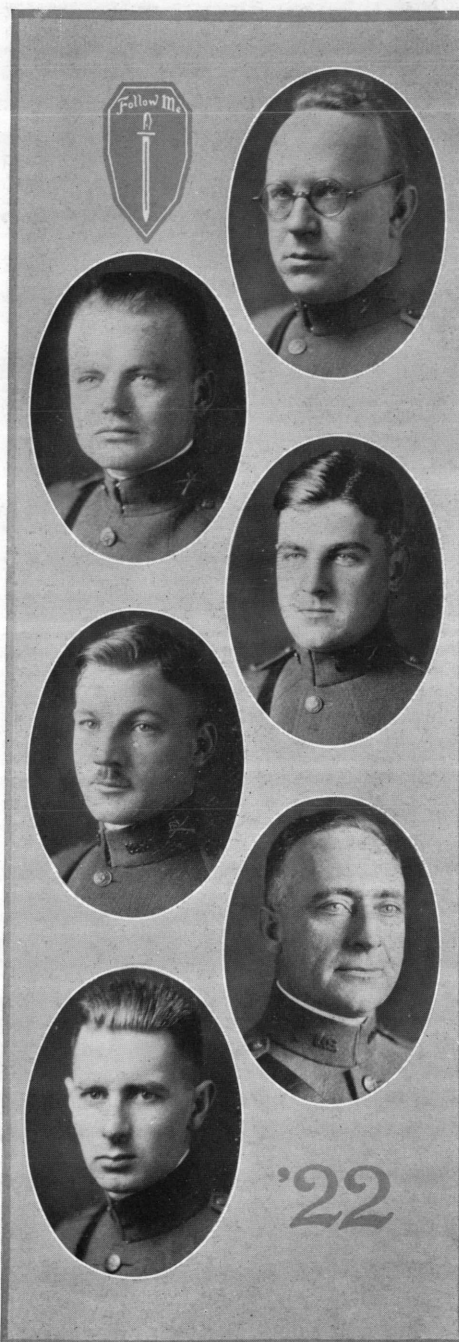
**HENRY C. WOLFE**

Bucknell University, E.E., 1916.

OAK LANE, PA.

*"Leather Breeches"*

304th Eng., '17-'18; 4th E. O. T. C., '18; 2nd Lt. and Capt. 535th Engineers, '18-'19; Student, Engineer School, '19-'20; 6th Eng., '20 to date; A. E. F., '18-'19.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*  
**PETER T. WOLFE**

St. Bernard  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

*"Noisy"*

11th Inf., '17-'18; 60th Inf., '18 to date; Served with A. E. F., '18-'19. One citation.

*First Lieutenant*  
**GEORGE T. WYCHE**

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, B.S. E.E., 1912.  
OWENSBORO, KY.

*"Slim"*

4th Inf., '17-'19; 8th Inf., '19-'21; 55th Inf., '21 to date; Overseas, '18-'21; Participated in Chateau-Thierry Sector, Champagne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne and Aisne; Wounded, '18; Tank School, Camp Meade, Md., '21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JOSEPH J. YEATS**

GADSDEN, ALA.

*"Boll Weevil"*

4th Ala. Inf., '16-'17; Army Candidates School, Langres, France, '17-'18; Inf. Specialists School, '18; 7th Inf., '18-'20; Infantry School Det. (Col.), Camp Benning, '20-'21.

*First Lieutenant*  
**THOMAS H. YOUNG**

Washington College, A.B., 1917, University of Paris, 1919-1920

AQUASCO, Md.

*"Frenchy"*

U. S. Marine Corps, '17; Air Service, '17-'19; 85th Aero Squadron, 2nd Obs. Group, A. E. F., 8th Inf., '20-'21; 64th Inf., '21 to date.

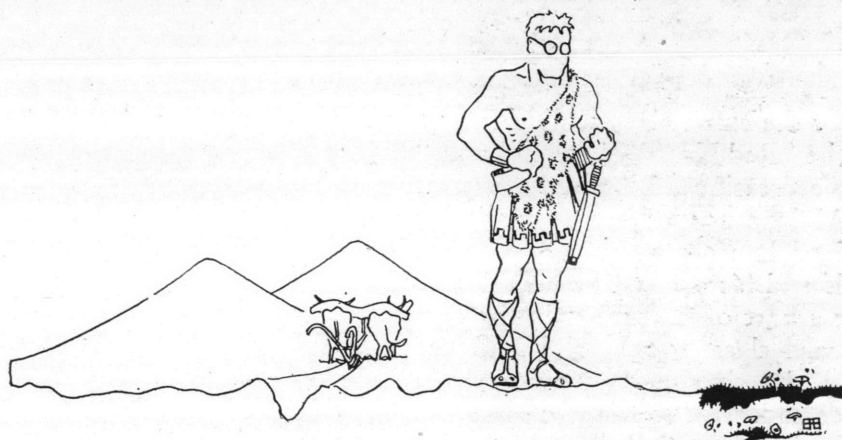
*First Lieutenant*  
**ARNOLD W. ZIMMERMAN**

LUTESVILLE, Mo.

*"Wallingford"*

341st Inf., '17-'18 161st Depot Brig., '18; Demobilization Unit and Development Unit, Camp Grant, '18-'20; 6th Div., '20-'21.

*The National Guard  
and  
Reserve Officers' Class*





## History of the National Guard and Reserve Officers' Class

**O**N October 31, 1921, the National Guard and Reserve Officers' Class, consisting of ninety-three officers from thirty-five states, arrived at Columbus. At the railway station they were met by a reception committee and conducted to camp.

On their arrival at Camp Benning, equipment was issued, including overalls, boots, and many other things. The variety led some officers to think for a minute that the class was to work in a coal mine or learn to fight fire. Indeed many of the actualities that unfolded themselves as the days went by, while they might have been more pleasant, were no less difficult than coal mining.

The strenuousness of the program abated at no time during the course. All sorts of problems, both day and night, were worked out. The former were participated in by the entire class, while the latter were conducted regularly with small patrols by the "Red-Nosed Chaplain" and "Kidney-Foot."

On one occasion during a demonstration of the famous Kelly problem in which Colonel Malone was explaining to the spectators just what was taking place, the class arrived late on the scene. The section leader, not realizing that the arrival of himself and his group had been observed, and fearing that they might be mistaken for a part of the troops in the demonstration, reported to the Colonel, "National Guard class present, sir!" Of course, Colonel Malone was glad to know the class had arrived and very politely indicated to the section leader his place in the grandstand. Several in the class thought this incident reminiscent of General Pershing's short, but well-chosen remarks, at Lafayette's tomb.

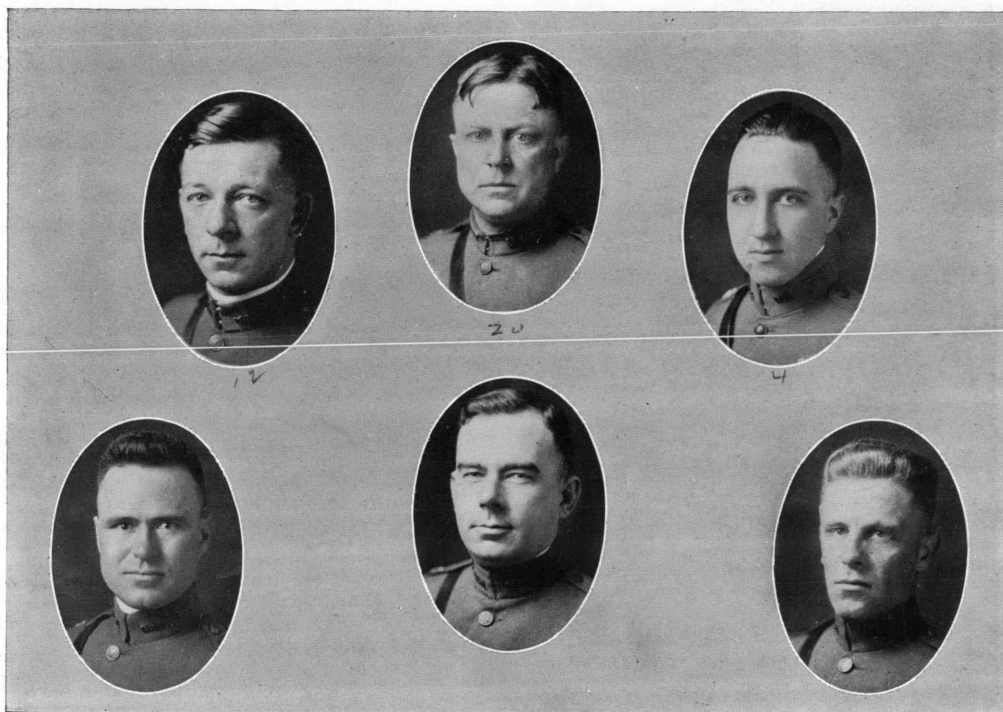
As was to be expected, the usual questions peculiar to student officers were propounded in large quantities. These were most courteously and efficiently disposed of by the corps of instructors, who, as one member of the class observed, have the happy faculty of imparting knowledge even to those of the lowest intellectual caliber. It was his belief that as a result very few casualties were suffered by the class in the assault upon old graduation hill.

On January 27, the class successfully entertained the officers of the camp and their friends at a farewell dance in Biglerville.

The class wishes to thank The Infantry School for the broader and deeper conception of the duties and responsibilities of the officer of infantry which have been so well imparted to it. We have been consistently impressed with the desire of the regular establishment to assist in co-ordinating the three units of the Army of the United States into an harmonious and even-running military machine. We return, each to his native state, with these same desires uppermost in our minds.

May The Infantry School continue to grow and be always looked upon as it is today, the greatest school of its kind in the world!

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



CLASS OFFICERS

*President*

MAJOR WM. L. BALDWIN  
Alabama National Guard

*Vice-President*

CAPTAIN HAROLD R. FAST  
New York National Guard

*Secretary-Treasurer*

FIRST LIEUT. JAMES V. BRIGGS  
Indiana National Guard

*Executive Committee*

MAJOR JOHN H. AGNEW, *Chairman*  
Massachusetts National Guard

CAPTAIN MELVIN G. CALDWELL  
North Carolina National Guard

SECOND LIEUT. HUGH T. MCCLAY  
Maine National Guard

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Major*

**JOHN H. AGNEW**

101st Infantry, Mass. N. G.

EAST LYNN, MASS.

Mass. N. G., '11-'17; 1st O. T. C., '17; 101st M. G. Bn., 26th Div., '17; Discharged, '19; Capt. 9th Mass. N. G., '20; Maj., '21.

*First Lieutenant*

**JOSEPH D. BAKER**

3rd Infantry, Maine N. G.

DEXTER, ME.

2nd Lieut. Maine N. G., '20; First Lieut., Maine N. G., '21.

*Major*

**WILLIAM L. BALDWIN**

167th Infantry, Alabama N. G.

So. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Captain Q. M. C., 1918

*Captain*

**HERBERT E. BEGLINGER**

1st Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.

OSHKOSH, WIS.

Wisconsin N. G., '16-'17; 127th Inf., '17-'19; 2nd Lieut., 127th Supply Company, '20-'21; Captain 1st Inf., Wis. N. G., '21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*

**GEORGE BEWICK, JR.**

110th Infantry Pennsylvania N. G.

CONNELLSVILLE, PA.

13th, 26th, 31st Infantry, U. S. A., '12-'18; 2nd Lieut. U. S. A., '18; 1st Lt., '18; 1st Lt. 10th Pa. N. G., '20; Capt., '21.

*Major*

**RICHARD M. BIDGOOD**

318th Infantry, 80th Div. O. R.

RICHMOND, VA.

Richmond Light Infantry Blues, 1899-1916; Capt. 1st O. T. C., '17; 317th Inf. M. G. T. C., O. R. D., C. R. O., France, A. O.; Discharged, '19.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**McPHERSON BLAIR**  
2nd Infantry, Va. N. G.  
STAUNTON, VA.

Mexican Border Service, '16; World War Service, '17-'19.

*First Lieutenant*  
**ELMER P. BRECHT**  
174th Infantry, N. Y. N. G.  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

74th Inf., N. G., '11-'17; 108th Inf., 27th Div., '17-'18; 1st Lieut., 74th Inf., N. Y. N. G., '20.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JAMES V. BRIGGS**  
151st Infantry, Ind. N. G.  
SHELBYVILLE, IND.

S. A. T. C., Michigan University, '18; C. O. T. S., Camp McArthur, Tex., '18.

*Major*  
**YANDELL O. BROWN**  
154th Infantry, Florida N. G.  
LIVE OAK, FLA.

Florida N. G., '07-'12; O. T. C., Camp Alexander, '18; Capt. C. A. C.; Discharged, '19; Capt. Infantry, Fla. N. G., '20.

*Captain*  
**MORRIS A. BRYAN**  
111th Infantry, Penn. N. G.  
CHESTER, PA.

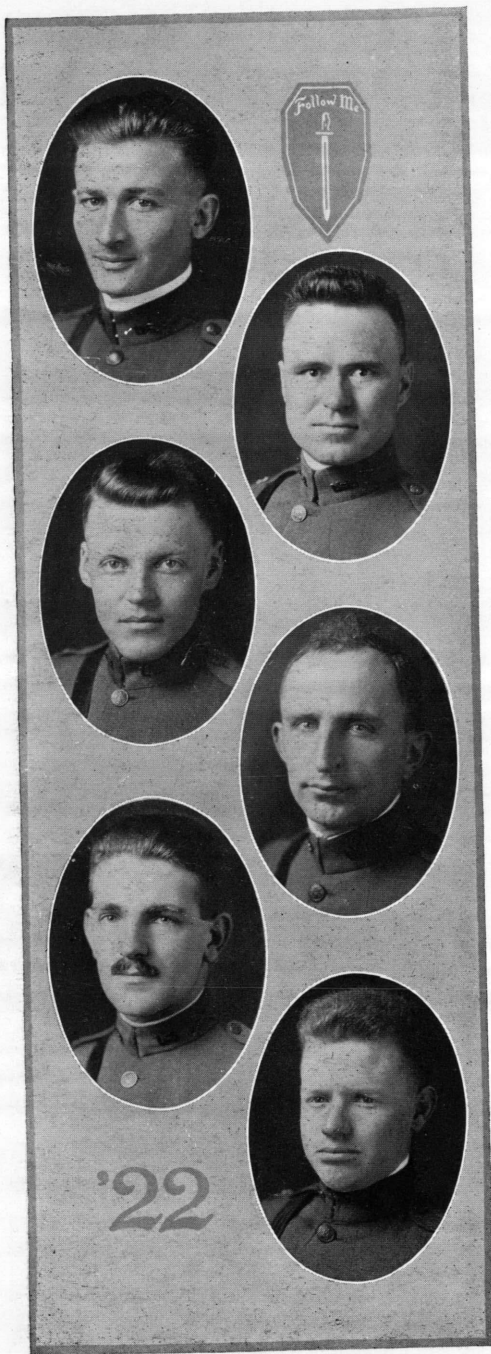
Ind., N. Y. and Va. N. G., '05-'17; O. T. C., '17; 80th Div. Staff, '17-'18; Capt. 803rd Pioneer Inf.; 1st Lieut. 111th Inf., Penn. N. G., '20; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Second Lieutenant*  
**JOE A. BURNS**  
Arkansas N. G.  
BLYTHEVILLE, ARK.

Arkansas N. G., '12-'17; 2nd Lt. O. T. C., Ft. Logan, '17; 1st Lt., '17; 347th Inf., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; A. E. F., '18-'19.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Second Lieutenant*

**SAM CAHN**

134th Infantry, Neb. N. G.

OMAHA, NEBR.

4th Neb. N. G., '15-'17; 127th F. A., '17-'19

*Captain*

**MELVIN G. CALDWELL**

North Carolina N. G.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

S. C. N. G., '10-'12; 1st Lt. O. T. C., '17; 30th Inf., '17-'18; Discharged, '19.

*First Lieutenant*

**HOWARD B. CANT**

Infantry R. C.

DULUTH, MINN.

2nd O. T. C., Fort Snelling, Minn., 131st Inf., 165th D. B. Camp Travis '17-'18; Discharged '19.

*Second Lieutenant*

**WILBURN F. CARTER**

Infantry R. C.

REIDSVILLE, N. C.

C. A. C., '11-'16; 2nd Lt. C. O. T. C., Camp Gordon; 45th Inf., '19-'20; Discharged, '20.

*Captain*

**STEWART CHENEY**

172nd Infantry, Vermont N. G.

ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.

Vermont N. G., '10-'17; 1st Lt., '18; Capt. 57th P. Inf. and 345th M. G. Bn., '18-'19; Discharged, '19; Capt. V. N. G., '19.

*Captain*

**RALPH COLE**

147th Infantry, Ohio N. G.

MANCHESTER, OHIO

Ohio N. G., 37th Div., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; 2nd Lt., '21; Capt., '21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**WILFRED G. CONARY**

3rd Infantry, Maine N. G.  
NORWAY, ME.

F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky., '18; 2nd  
Lieut. F. A. R. C., '18; Captain Me. N. G., '21.

*Major*

**CHARLES H. COX**

1st Infantry, Georgia N. G.  
ATLANTA, GA.

1st O. T. C., Ft. McPherson, Ga., '17; 1st Lt.  
82nd, 6th and 92nd Divs., '17-'19; 6th and 7th Cav.,  
'19; Discharged, '19.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

**ALANSON L. DANIELS**

101st Infantry, Mass. N. G.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Mass. Vol. Mil., '92-'98; Plattsburg Tr. Camp,  
'15 and '16; Mass. State Guards, '17-'20; Lt.-Col.,  
Mass. N. G., '20.

*Captain*

**ROY E. DECKER**

3rd Infantry, Maine N. G.  
MILO, ME.

2nd Lieut. O. T. C., Plattsburg, '17; 26th Div.,  
A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged '19; 1st Lt. O. R. C.,  
'19; Capt. Me. N. G., '21.

*First Lieutenant*

**JOSEPH B. K. DELOACH**

South Carolina N. G.  
CAMDEN, S. C.

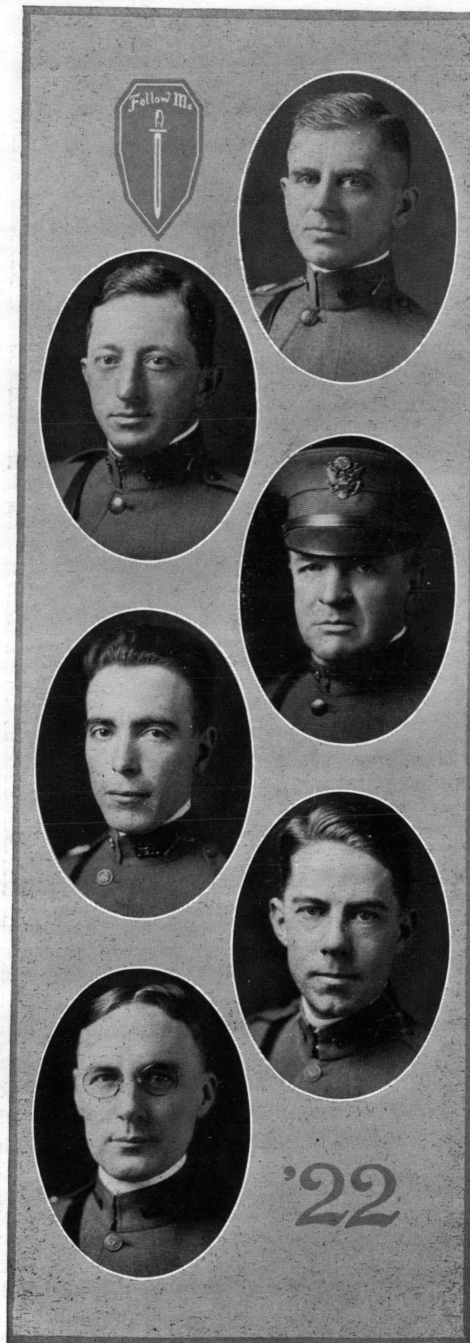
S. C. N. G., '15-'17; 1st Lt. O. T. C., Ft. Ogle-  
thorpe, Ga., Camp Lee, Va., Camp Perry, O., Camp  
Lee, Va., '17-'18; Discharged, '18; 1st Lt. S. C. N.  
G., '20.

*Captain*

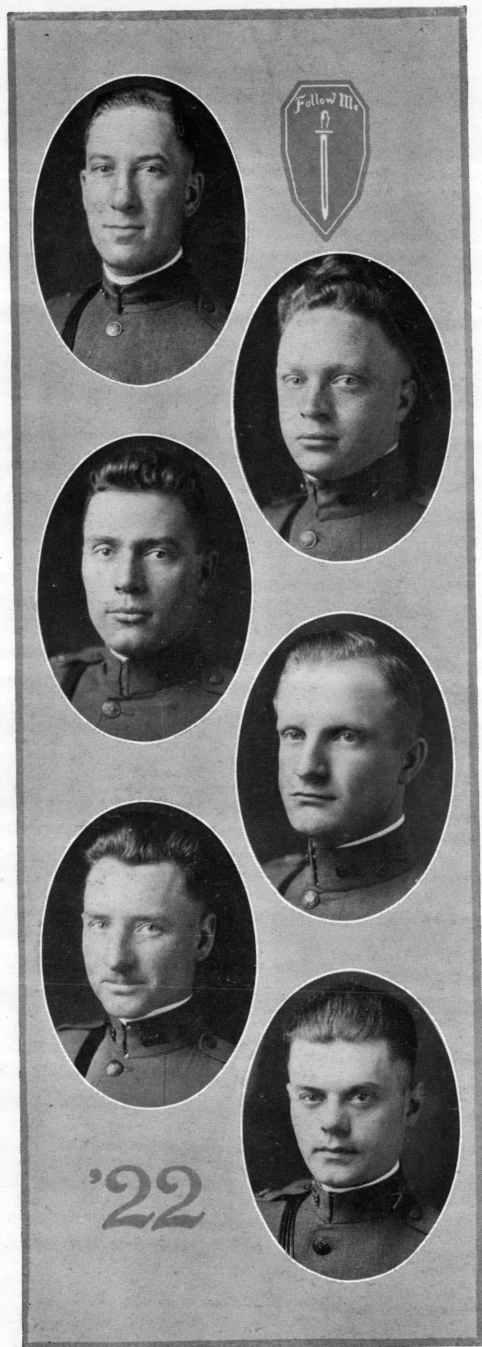
**JOHN K. DEPRIEST**

161st Infantry, Washington N. G.  
PROSSER, WASH.

N. C. N. G., '03-'06, '14-'16; 1st Lt. 30th U. S.  
Guards, '18-'19; Capt. 161st Inf., '20.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## First Lieutenant

### RALPH H. DENNY

133rd Infantry, Iowa N. G.

DUBUQUE, IOWA

Iowa N. G., '10-'17; 168th Inf., 42nd Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; Wounded, '18; Discharged, '19 1st Lt. Iowa N. G., '21; Croix de Guerre.

## Second Lieutenant

### JOHN J. DONAHUE

10th Infantry, New York N. G.

ALBANY, N. Y.

10th N. Y. N. G., '17; 51st Pioneer Inf., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; 2nd Lt., 10th N. Y. N. G., '20.

## Captain

### EARL DOWNING

168th Infantry, Iowa N. G.

CLARINDA, IOWA

7th and 8th Cav., '12-'18; Ordnance Dept., '18-'20; Captain Iowa N. G., '21.

## First Lieutenant

### MAX E. DRAHEIM

128th Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.

BEAVER DAM, WIS.

Wis. N. G., '11-'17; 128th Infantry, 32nd Div., A. E. F., '18-'19; Discharged, '19; 2nd Lt. Wisconsin N. G., '20; Croix de Guerre.

## Captain

### HARRY E. DUDLEY

140th Infantry, Missouri N. G.

SIKESTON, MO.

U. S. M. C., '17-'19

## Second Lieutenant

### HARRY G. DYE

148th Infantry, Ohio N. G.

PAULDING, OHIO

112th M. O. R. S., 37th Div., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; O. N. G., '20-'21; 2nd Lt., '21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**WILLIAM J. EGLOFF**

108th Infantry, New York N. G.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

N. Y. N. G., '07-'17; 108th Inf., 27th Div., A. E. F.,  
2nd Lt., 305th Inf., A. E. F.; Discharged, '19;  
2nd Lt., '19; 1st Lt., '21.

*Captain*  
**CHARLES F. ELY**

104th Infantry, Massachusetts N. G.

WESTFIELD, MASS.

1st Prov. Tr. Reg., Plattsburg, N. Y.; 116th and  
301st Ammunition Train, '17-'19; 1st Lt., '18; Dis-  
charged, '19; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**HAROLD R. FAST**

174th Infantry, New York N. G.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

New York N. G., '08-'17; 2nd Lt. 108th Inf., 27th  
Div., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; Captain 174th Inf., '20.  
A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*  
**GRADY H. FORGY**

153rd Infantry, Arkansas N. G.

MENA, ARK.

1st O. T. C., Ft. Logan, 125th Infantry, A. E. F.,  
'18-'19; Discharged, '19.

*First Lieutenant*  
**LEO E. GAFFENEY**

57th Infantry Brigade, N. J. N. G.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

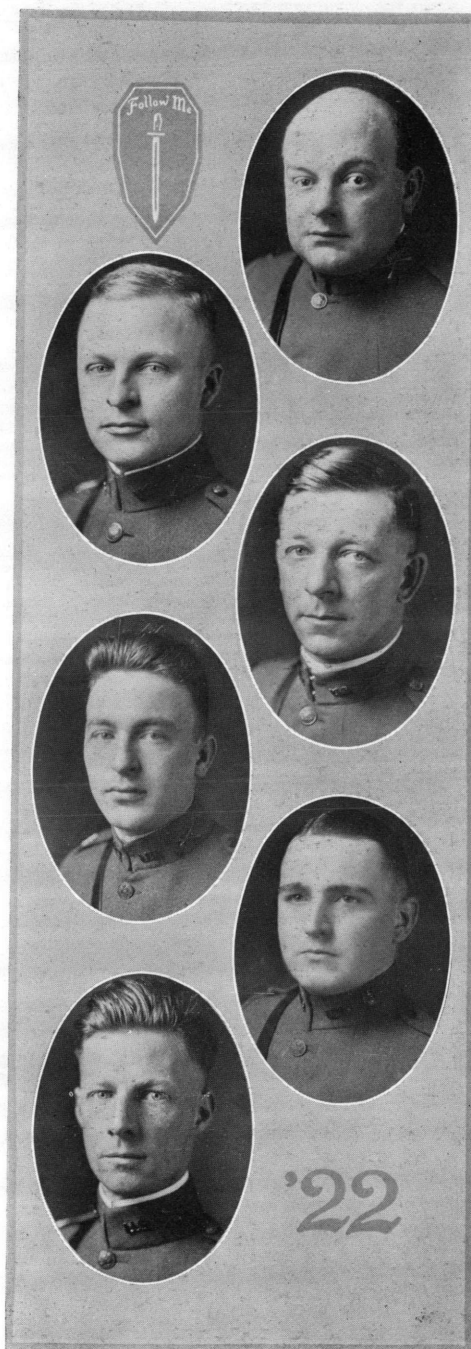
29th Division, A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged, '19.

*Captain*  
**THOMAS W. GILLARD**

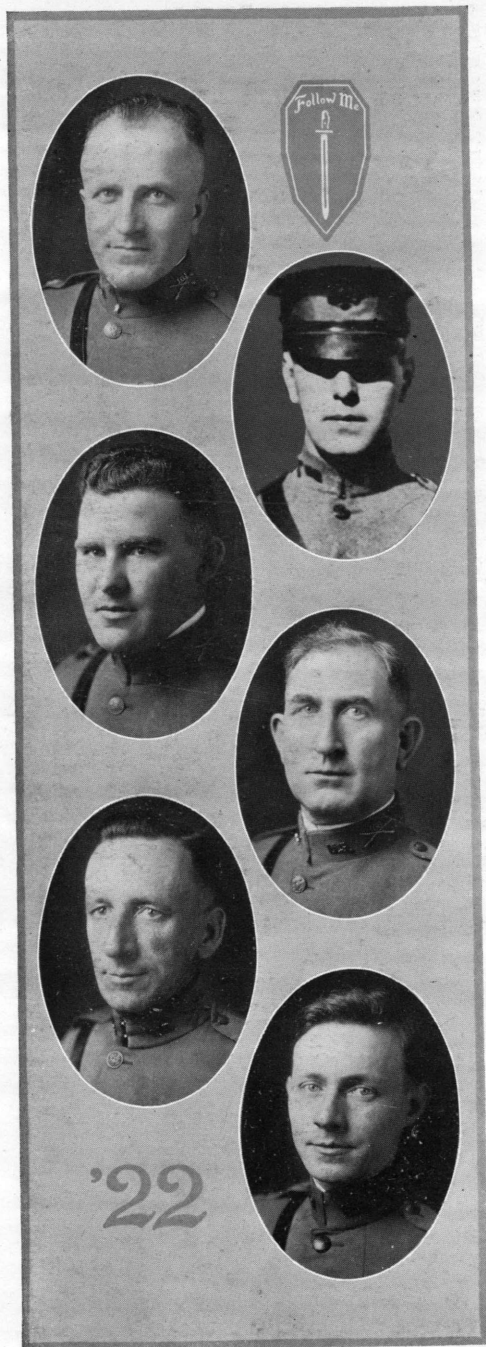
Infantry R. C.

PORTLAND OREGON

Oregon Naval Mil., '11-'13; 2nd Lt. O. T. C.,  
Presidio Cal., '17; 166th D. B., '17-'18; 1st Lt. 39th  
M. G. Bn., '18-'19; Discharged, '19.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*

**HENRY E. GOODNOUGH**

104th Infantry, Massachusetts N. G.

WILBRAHAM, MASS.

1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, '17; 101st Inf., 26th Div.,  
A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged '19.

*Second Lieutenant*

**CLARENCE P. GOTT**

71st Infantry, N. Y. N. G.

NEW YORK CITY

Plattsburg Tr. Camp, '16; U. S. M. C., '18-'19;  
71st N. Y. N. G., '20.

*Captain*

**BURLEY H. HAMIL**

167th Infantry, Alabama N. G.

GUNTERSVILLE, ALA.

167th Infantry, 42nd Division, A. E. F., '17-'19;  
Discharged, '19.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

**ORESTES E. HARDWAY**

166th Infantry, Ohio N. G.

WASHINGTON C. H., OHIO

Ohio N. G., '95-'17; Capt. 166th Inf., 42nd Div.,  
A. E. F., '17-'19; Maj., '18; Discharged, '19; Maj.  
O. N. G., '19; Lt.-Col., '20.

*Captain*

**GEORGE V. HENDERSON**

Infantry Reserve Corps

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

5th Cav., Porto Rico, '98-'99; 320th Inf., 80th Div.,  
3rd Corps School, France; 354th Inf., 89th Div. A.  
of O.

*First Lieutenant*

**ALBERT F. HOGLE**

106th Infantry, New York N. G.

NEW YORK CITY

27th Division, '17-'18; 2nd Lt., 7th Inf., 3rd Div.,  
A. E. F., '18-'19; Discharged, '19; 2nd Lt., 106th  
Inf., '19; 1st Lt., '21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**JOHN F. HOUCK**

5th Infantry, Maryland N. G.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Maryland N. G., '11-'17; 115th Inf., '17-'18; 2nd Lt. 59th M. G. Bn., '18; Discharged, '19; 1st Lt. Md. N. G., '19; Capt. 5th Md. Inf., '21.

*Second Lieutenant*

**GEORGE H. JANSEN**

145th Infantry, O. N. G.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Medical Department, '17-'18; School for Bakers and Cooks, '18-'19; Army Field Clerk, '19.

*Captain*

**EDWARD McK. JOHNSON**

5th Infantry, Maryland N. G.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Maryland N. G., '04-'16; 1st Lt. 29th Div., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; Capt. Md. N. G., '20; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Second Lieutenant*

**DONALD T. JONES**

10th Infantry, New York N. G.

ALBANY, N. Y.

1st Cav. N. Y. N. G., '15-'17; 106th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged, '19.

*Captain*

**JAMES E. KELLEY**

1st Infantry, Georgia N. G.

ELBERTON, GA.

Georgia N. G., '03-'17; Capt., 121st Inf., '17-'18; 129th Inf., A. E. F., '18-'19; Discharged, '19.

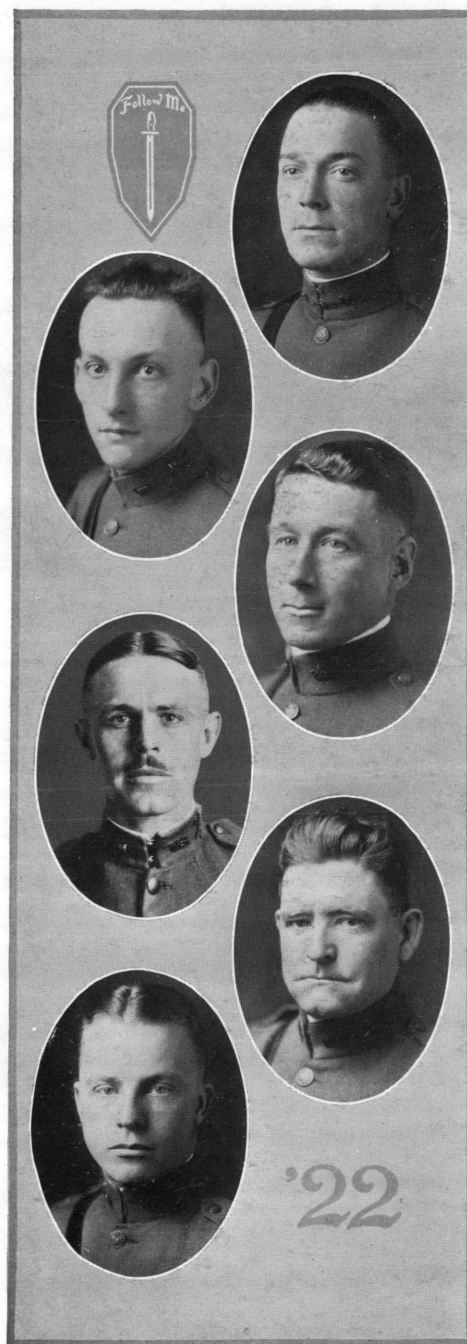
*First Lieutenant*

**KENELM KENYON**

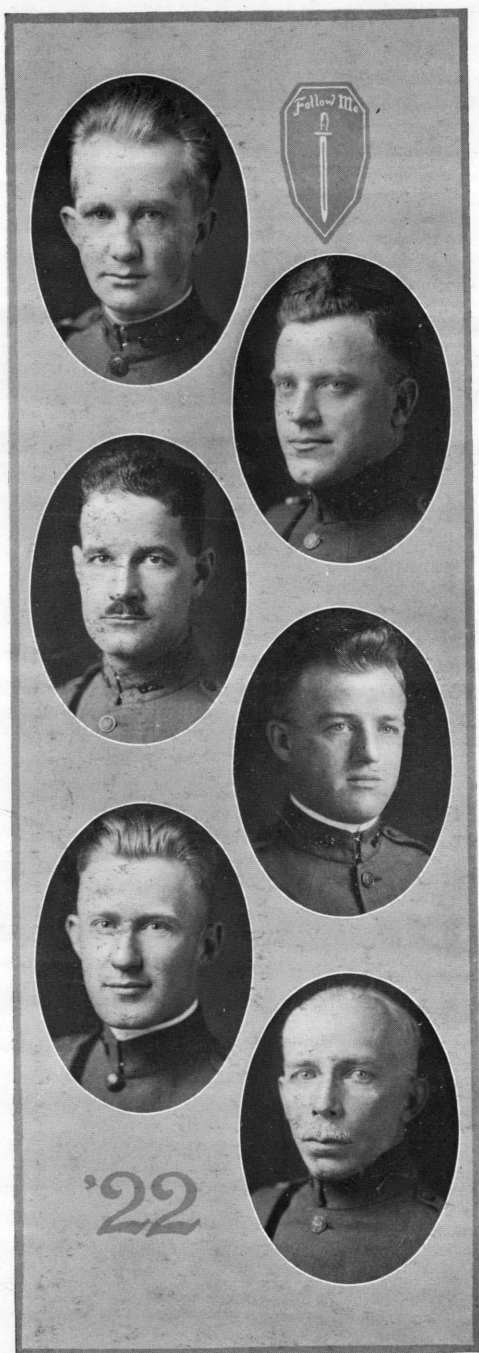
105th Infantry, New York N. G.

HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

1st Lieut., 105th Inf., N. Y. N. G., '19.



# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



*Captain*

## CHARLES A. KESKEY

125th Infantry, Michigan N. G.

DETROIT, MICH.

Mich. N. G., '16-'17; 2nd Lt. O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, '17; 83rd Div., 3rd Corps Rep. Bn., 32nd Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; Croix de Guerre, with Gold Star.

*First Lieutenant*

## JOSEPH R. LANE

125th Infantry, Michigan N. G.

DETROIT, MICH.

Mich. N. G., '14-'17; 125th Inf., 32nd Div., 2nd Lt., 313th Inf., 79th Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; 1st Lt., 125th Inf., '21.

*Captain*

## ARCHIE F. LOGAN

161st Infantry, Washington N. G.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Washington N. G., '15-'17; 161st Inf., 162nd Inf., 146th and 148th M. G. Bns., 116th Amm. Tr., A. E. F., '17-'19.

*First Lieutenant*

## JOHN N. LOGUE

101st Infantry, Massachusetts N. G.

DORCHESTER, MASS.

2nd Lt. 301st Eng., '17; 1st Lt. 6th Eng., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; 1st Lt. 101st Inf. Mass. N. G., '20. Croix de Guerre.

*Captain*

## WALTER W. LONG

117th Infantry, Tennessee N. G.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Tenn. N. G., '16-'17; 115th F. A., 30th Div., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*

## NATHAN H. LORD

307th Infantry, 77th Division O. R.

NEW YORK CITY

2nd Lt. O. T. C., Plattsburg, '17; 1st Lt. and Capt., 307th Inf., 77th Div., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; Capt. O. R. C., '21.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*First Lieutenant*  
**OSCAR W. LUNDBERG**

132nd Infantry, Ill. N. G.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

Illinois N. G., '10-'17; 132nd Inf., '17-'19; 1st Lt. 132nd Infantry, '21. Divisional Citation; A. E. F., '17-'18.

*Captain*  
**HERMAN C. LUYTIES**

138th Infantry, Missouri N. G.  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Tr. A., 1st Mo. Cav., '17-'18; Air Service, Tank Corps, '18-'19; Discharged, '19; 1st Lt., 138th Inf., '21; Capt. '21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*First Lieutenant*  
**JOHN B. MCCEARLEY**

Infantry R. C.  
SHAW, LA.

Louisiana N. G., '10-'17; 2nd Lt. 156th Inf., '17; 1st Lt., 307th Inf., 23rd Inf., 2nd Corps Sch., 91st Div., '17-'19; Discharged June 25, 1919; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Second Lieutenant*  
**HUGH T. McCLAY**

Maryland N. G.  
HYATTSVILLE, MD.

115th Infantry, 29th Division, '17-'19.

*Second Lieutenant*  
**ALLAN McCLUER**

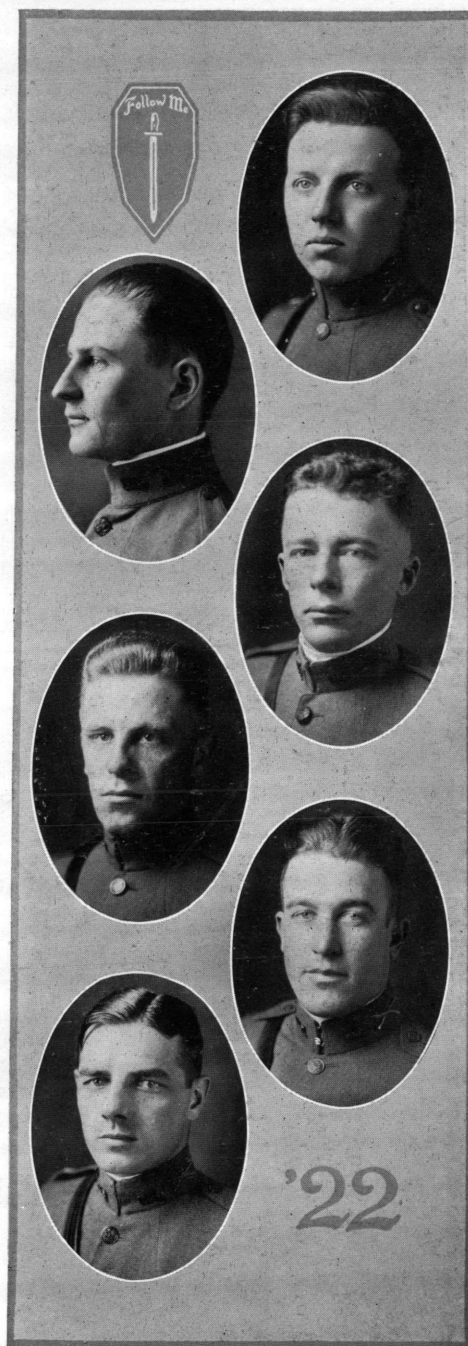
1st Infantry, Mississippi N. G.  
JACKSON, MISS.

2nd Lt., O. T. C., '17; 346th Inf., '17-'18; 161st Inf., '18-'19; Discharged, '19; 1st Miss. N. G., '21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

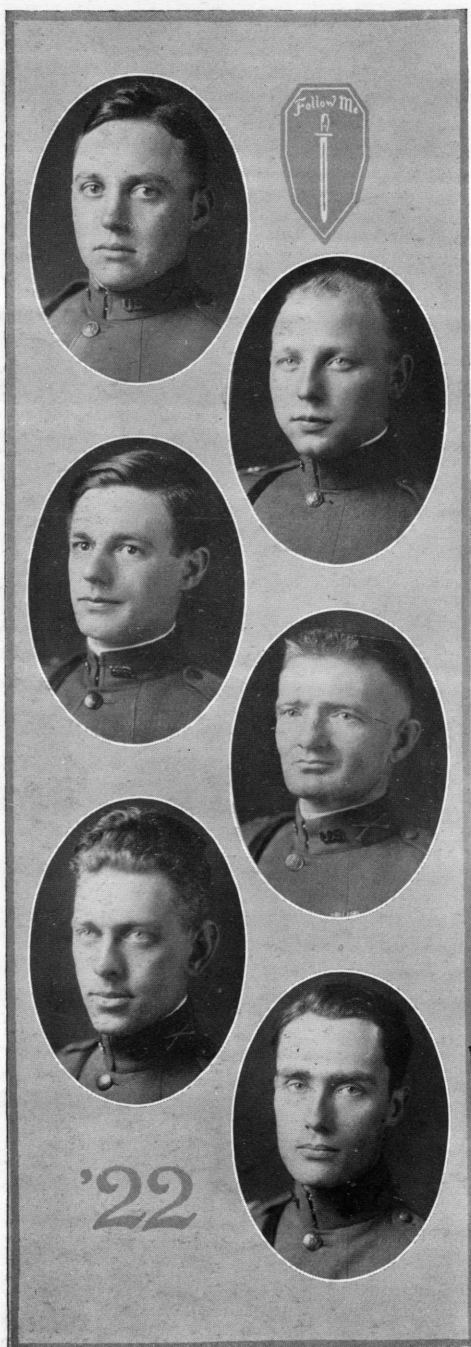
*Captain*  
**EUGENE A. McFALL**

1st Infantry, Virginia N. G.  
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Virginia N. G., '16-'17; 29th Division, A. E. F., '17-'19.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## *First Lieutenant* ROBERT S. MARTIN

1st Infantry, Maryland N. G.

EASTON, MD.

1st Lt. O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., '17; 314th F. A.,  
305th Amm. Tr., 80th Div., '17-'19; 1st Lt. Mary-  
land N. G., '21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

## *Captain* EITEL MEYER

127th Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.

SHEBOYGAN, WIS.

Co. C., 2nd Wis. Inf.; Co. C., 127th Inf., '17-'19,  
A. E. F., '18-'19; Croix de Guerre.

## *First Lieutenant* WILLIAM Z. MEYERS

147th Infantry, Ohio N. G.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Motor Transport Corps, '18; C. O. T. S., Camp  
Grant, '18; Discharged, '19; 2nd Lt., O. N. G., '20;  
1st Lt., '21.

## *Captain* JOHN B. PENNISTON

Infantry, 86th Division, O. R.

EAST MOLINE, ILL.

2nd Lt. O. T. C., '17; 1st Lt. Inf., '18; Capt. Inf.,  
'18; Discharged, '18; Capt. O. R. C., '19.

## *Captain* EMMETT S. POWELL

134th Infantry Nebraska N. G.

BEATRICE, NEBR.

2nd Lt. 1st O. T. C., Camp Snelling, Minn., '17;  
1st Lt., 134th Inf., 34th Div., '17-'18; A. E. F.,  
'18-'19.

## *Captain* HOWARD B. REW

133rd Infantry, Iowa N. G.

SIOUX CITY, IOWA

Capt., 133rd Inf., Ia. N. G.

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Major*

**HUGO RUDOLPH**

147th Infantry, Ohio N. G.

OWENSVILLE, OHIO

Capt. 13th Co., 1st Prov. Regt., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., '17; 142nd Inf., Camp Bowie, Tex.; 342nd Inf., Camp Grant, Ill.; 161st D. B., Camp Grant, Ill.; 53rd Inf., Camp Grant, Ill.

*Second Lieutenant*

**EARL E. RUMBAUGH**

130th Infantry, Illinois N. G.

DANVILLE, ILL.

5th Inf., Ill. N. G., '16; 123rd Inf., '17-'19; 33rd Div., A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Second Lieutenant*

**JAMES R. RUNDELL**

104th Infantry, Massachusetts N. G.

ADAMS, MASS.

Student Training Corps, 1st Corps Area; 2nd Lieut., 104th Inf., Mass. N. G.

*Captain*

**JESSE C. SALE**

180th Infantry, Oklahoma N. G.

HOLDENVILLE, OKLA.

131st M. G. Bn., 36th Div., '18-'19; Discharged, '19; Capt., 180th Inf., '21; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Major*

**CLARENCE C. SCARBOROUGH**

169th Infantry, Conn. N. G.

WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

Conn. N. G., '16-'17; 102nd Inf., 26th Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; Major, 169th Inf., '21.

*Captain*

**ROBERT J. SCHLINDWEIN**

112th Infantry, Penn. N. G.

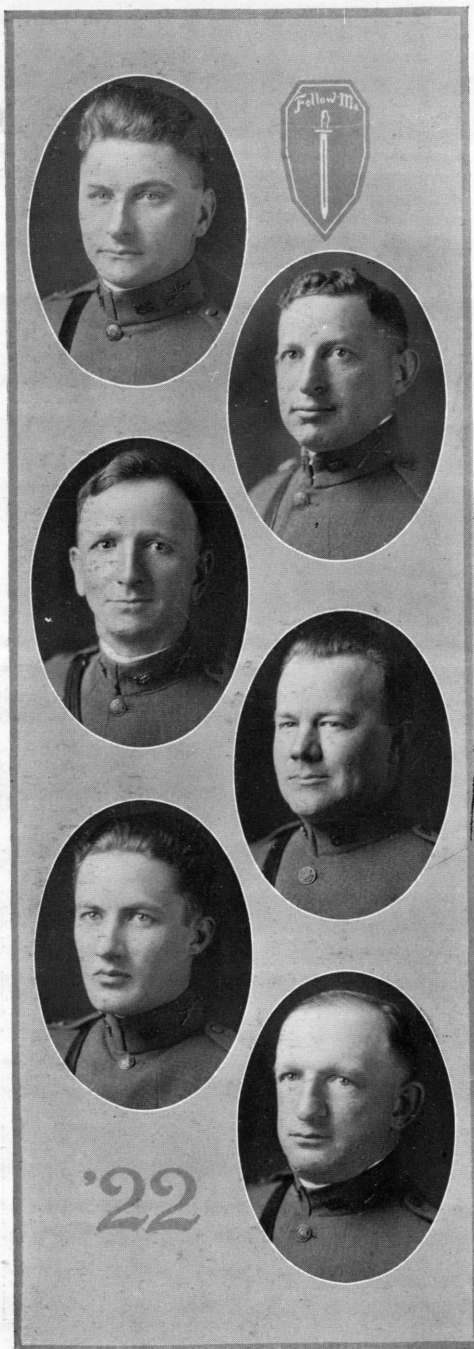
ERIE, PA.

Tr. B., 5th Cav., '09-'12; 2nd Lt. Inf., 90th Div.; 1st Lt., 307th Cav.; 1st Lt. 51st F. A., '17-'19; Capt. Penn. N. G., '20.



'22

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain*

**EDWARD J. SCHMIDT**

127th Infantry, Wisconsin N. G.

MANITOWOC, WIS.

Wisconsin N. G., '10-'17; 127th Inf., '17-'19;  
A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*

**ALBERT M. SIMONS**

169th Infantry, Connecticut N. G.

HARTFORD, CONN.

2nd Lt., O. T. C., Plattsburg, '17; 104th Inf., 26th  
Div., A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; Capt. '21;  
Croix de Guerre.

*Captain*

**EUGENE F. SMITH**

169th Infantry, Connecticut N. G.

MERIDEN, CONN.

12th New York Vol. Inf.; 1st Lt. 2nd Conn. Inf.,  
'17; Capt. 2nd Conn. Inf., '17-'20; Capt. 169th Inf.,  
'21.

*Captain*

**NEIL N. SNYDER**

153rd Infantry, Arkansas N. G.

FOREST CITY, ARK.

Capt. 153rd Inf., 39th Div.; 108th Inf., 27th Div.,  
A. E. F., '17-'19.

*Captain*

**NORMAN S. STONE**

117th Infantry, Tennessee N. G.

UNION CITY, TENN.

Coast Artillery Corps, Canal Zone, '17-'19.

*First Lieutenant*

**JOSEPH STURM**

362nd Infantry O. R.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Spanish American and Philippine Insurrection,  
22nd Inf., 35th Inf., '16; 1st Lt. 26th Inf., '17-'19;  
1st Lt. Inf., O. R. C., '20; A. E. F. and A. of O.,  
'17-'19.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Captain*

**LOYD C. TERRY**

179th Infantry, Oklahoma N. G.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

2nd Lt. O. T. C., Camp McArthur, '17; 37th M. G. Bn., Ft. Worth, Tex., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; Capt., 179th Inf., '20.

*Captain*

**JOACHIM THODE**

Infantry R. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

14th Cav., '01-'04; 11th Cav., '04-'05; 2nd Lt. U. S. Guards, '18; 1st Lt., '18; Discharged, '19; 1st Lt. O. R. C., '20.

*Captain*

**ARCHIE H. THOMAS**

162nd Infantry, Oregon N. G.

SILVERTON, ORE.

Coast Artillery Corps, '09-'12; Oregon N. G., '14-'17; 162nd Inf., 41st Div., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*Captain*

**CHARLES F. THOMASSON**

149th Infantry Kentucky N. G.

LIVERMORE, KY.

Kentucky N. G., '08-'17; Capt. 150th Inf., '17-'18; Major, 84th Inf., '18-'19.

*First Lieutenant*

**LESLIE G. TROTTER**

164th Infantry, N. D. N. G.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.

1st N. D. N. G., '16-'17; 164th Inf., A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged, '19.

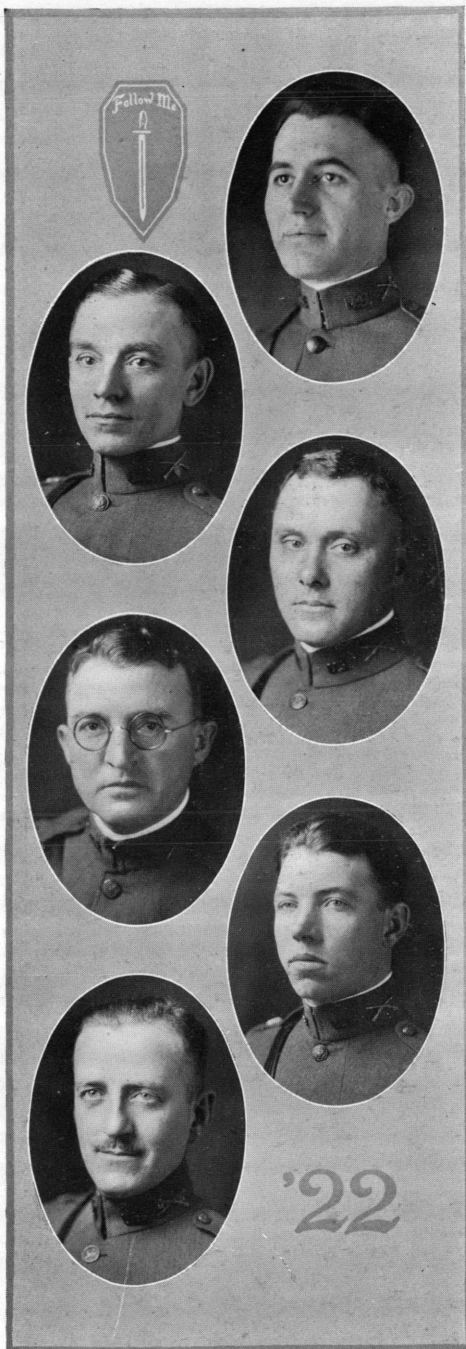
*Captain*

**THOMAS C. VICARS**

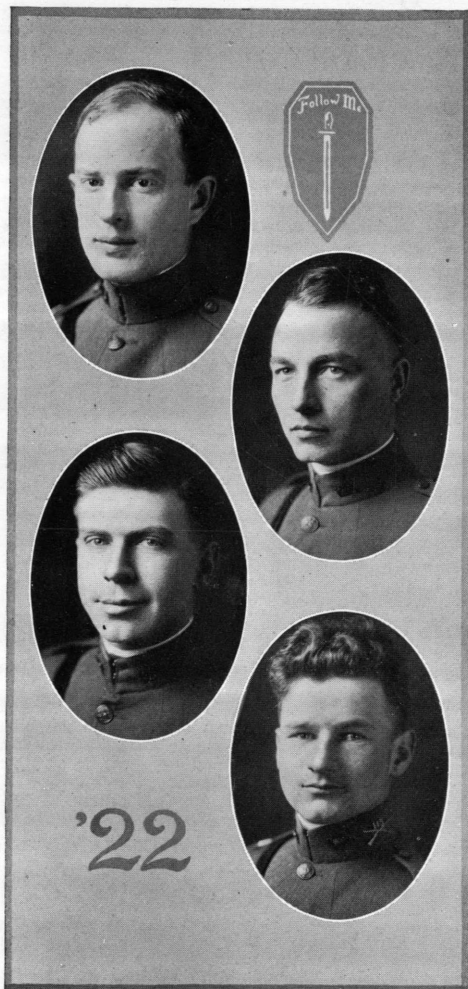
330th Infantry O. R.

AKRON, OHIO

Ohio N. G., '13-'16; 2nd Lt. 10th, 14th, 58th Inf. Resigned, '20; Capt. R. C., '20.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*First Lieutenant*

**WILLIAM H. WHITE**

151st Infantry, Indiana N. G.  
ATTICA, IND.  
1st Lieut., 151st Inf., Ind. N. G.

*Captain*

**CYRUS G. WHITEHILL**

112th Infantry, Pennsylvania N. G.  
OIL CITY, PA.  
Penn. N. G., '16-'17; 2nd Lt., 112th Inf.; 1st Lt.,  
Capt. 112th Inf. 28th Div., '17-'19; Discharged, '19;  
Capt., '20; A. E. F., '18-'19.

*First Lieutenant*

**FREDERICK L. WEIGAND**

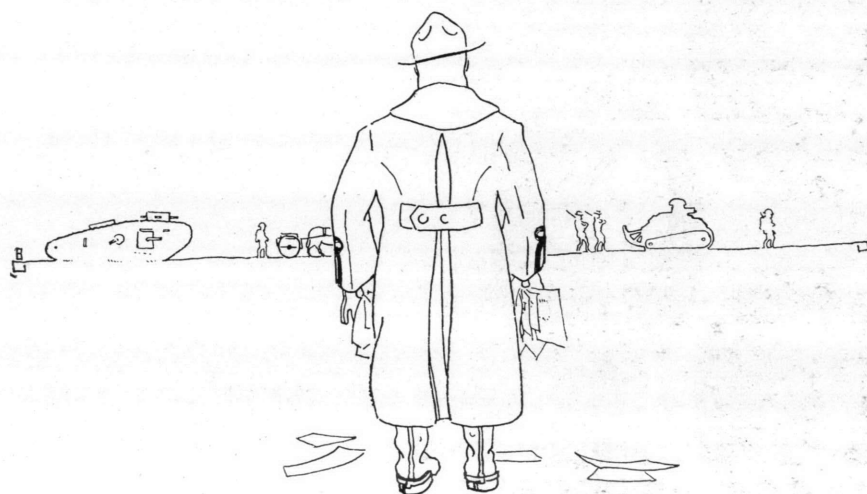
162nd Infantry, Oregon N. G.  
PORTLAND, ORE.  
Oregon N. G., '16-'17; 3rd M. G. Bn., 1st Div.,  
A. E. F., '17-'19; Discharged, '19; Oregon N. G.,  
'20.

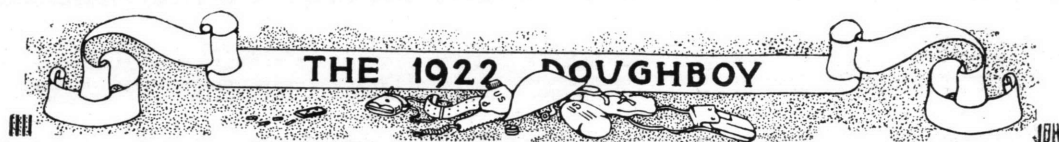
*First Lieutenant*

**LEO F. WOELFLING**

145th Infantry, Ohio N. G.  
ASHLAND, OHIO  
Ohio N. G., '16-'17; 145th Inf., 37th Div., '17-'19;  
Discharged, '19; 2nd Lt., 145th Inf., '20; A. E. F.,  
'18-'19.

# *The Refresher Class*





## History of the Refresher Class

(A story as it might have been written by the department of military art of The Infantry School, United States Army, Camp Benning, Georgia.)

PLACE: *Camp Benning, Georgia.*

PROBLEM: *The Refresher Class.*

DATE: *November 14, 1921 to January 31, 1922.*

### GENERAL SITUATION:

Knowledge is the dividing line between two forces: Red, The Infantry School, strongly entrenched at Camp Benning, Georgia; Blue, certain elderly "infantry officers of long service who have been away from troops for some time and for field officers needing a course at The Infantry School, who could not be sent to the regular course for several years, all of whom desire to refresh themselves in the latest developments in infantry matters."

### SPECIAL SITUATION No. 1:

The Refresher Division, Blue (5 colonels and 5 lieutenant-colonels with service from 23 years for the junior to 35 years for the senior) known as the refresher class, is on November 12 to 14 moving on Camp Benning. A talkative Red (an instructor from Camp Benning, encountered in Blue territory several miles from his command) gives a rather depressing and gloomy story of conditions at Camp Benning, painting in lurid colors the almost impregnable defenses consisting of verbal barrages, technical entanglements and poisonous gases generated by a large force of deep-chested, powerful-lunged, long-range instructors.

### SOLUTION:

Morale somewhat shaken, the class decides to continue its advance with a show of undaunted, undiminished courage.

### SPECIAL SITUATION No. 2:

November 14, the class arrives at Camp Benning, is registered and carded at camp headquarters, re-registered and re-carded at the school secretary's office, conducted to upper squad room barrack No. 72513, where each member is assigned parking space within which is located a quartermaster bunk loaded with the implements of a soldier's trade, including rifle, belt, pistol, unionalls, noalls, etc.

(Note 1. The absence of pick and shovel from the bunk not to be given too much weight, as in the language of Paul Jones, "They have just begun to fight." Weather: Sky cloudy, much water on the ground, spirits low.)

### SOLUTION:

After making a critical study of the map, noting the one contour visible above the water and



carefully estimating the situation, the class decides, with the conservatism and caution born of long service, to attack the line of the enemy's outpost by at first showing a proper spirit of docility and an outward manifestation of discipline when in the presence of instructors and other members of the school staff.

#### SPECIAL SITUATION No. 3:

The situation which existed in the winter of 1864-65 when soldiers of the north and south fraternized is again repeated as individual Reds (instructors, heads of departments, commanding officers of troops, and old friends) make their way into the Blue camp where they exhibit for the occasion every indication of being human. Old friendships are renewed, new ones formed, and tobacco and stories are swapped for many a pleasant hour.

#### SOLUTION:

To still be guarded of speech and action, remembering that in times of old prisoners were particularly well fed and given every consideration before being led to slaughter.

#### SPECIAL SITUATION No. 4:

From H hour to D day for ten heroic weeks the Blues with splendid enthusiasm and the untiring energy usually credited to youth alone, battle their way through entanglements of conferences, lectures and demonstrations, masking the first battle position consisting of the organization, tactics and tactical functioning of commanders and staffs of all units from the smallest to the brigade; use of infantry weapons, map problems, map exercises from platoon to brigade including security, attack and defense. Past the first battle position, through the trenches of scouting and patrolling and field fortifications, the Blues, though somewhat dazed by the rapid advance and the continual effort "TO FOLLOW," throw their full force against the second battle position with its successive lines of interpretation of air photographs, physical training, care and use of transportation, and the preparation of problems, schedules and orders.

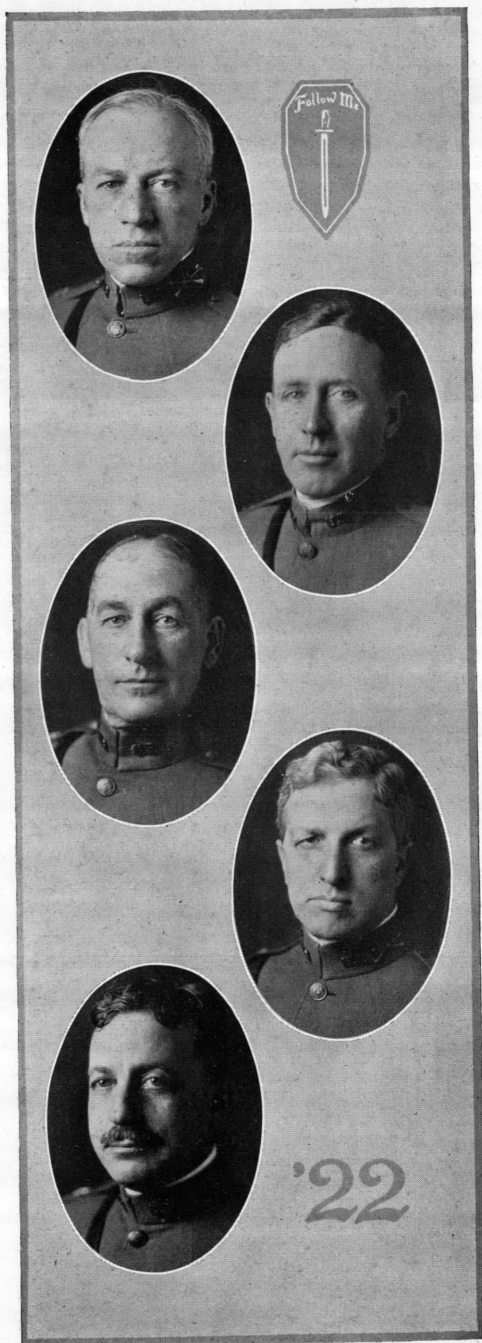
They ride to tank demonstrations in tanks, to medical demonstrations in ambulances and to stables on horses. (Thank goodness there were no dairies to inspect). The biblical prophecy, "A little child shall lead them", is fulfilled when young Reds (instructors) kindly and deftly, with credit to themselves and to their superiors, ably demonstrate their specialities.

The Blue attack is successful, the Red stronghold capitulates and the remarkable record of the first refresher class (a new departure for The Infantry School) in which all finished within the first ten (War Department please note) is now an accomplished fact and a matter of historical record.

#### SOLUTION:

The class is deeply grateful for the privilege of having been here. The individual members return to their respective stations feeling that they have benefited very materially. They envy the young officers to whom is given the wonderful opportunity of taking the full course and they have a better understanding of the great work that is being done for the infantry and the army by The Infantry School. Finally the class is deeply appreciative of the kindness, courtesy and consideration extended them at all times by the Commandant, his staff, the instructional force and the good people of Columbus.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Colonel*

**REYNOLDS J. BURT**

U. S. M. A., 1896

U. S. ARMY

Twenty-five years an infantryman. Present organization, 11th Inf.

*Colonel*

**EASTON R. GIBSON**

U. S. M. A., 1893-1895

St. Louis, Mo.

20th Inf., '97-'98; 9th Inf., Santiago Campaign, '99-'02; 13th Inf., '04-'13; 19th Inf., Vera Cruz, '14; Maj., '17; Lt. Col., '20; D. O. L.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

**ROBERT E. GRINSTEAD**

28th, 23rd, 10th and 12th Inf., '01-'21; Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection; General Staff, A. E. F.; Maj., Lt. Col., Col. World War.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

**FREDERIC G. KELLOND**

Distinguished Service Medal.

COLUMBUS BARRACKS, OHIO

19th, 20th and 11th Inf., Porto Rico, Spanish American War, Philippine Insurrection, General Staff, A. E. F.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*

**GEORGE C. LEWIS**

B.S., University of Texas

3rd Inf., 1st Inf., 18th Inf., Sig. Corps, 26th Inf. P. S., 63rd Inf., 38th Inf., 1900-'18; Spanish American War, Phil. Insurrection; 39th Div. and 2nd Army A. E. F., 20th Inf., 2nd Div., '19-'21; School of the Line; Distinguished Graduate Signal School.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Lieutenant-Colonel*  
**OLIVER P. ROBINSON**

CARBONDALE, ILL.  
Order of the Sacred Treasurer (Japan); War Cross (Czecho-Slovakia).

4th Ill. Vol., 40th U. S. Vol., 6th, 30th, 28th, 21st Inf., S. C., Phil. Scouts, 19th Inf., 1900-'17; Head of Dept. of Exp. Inf. School of Arms Ft. Sill, '17; Chief of Staff, A. E. F., Siberia, Signal School, Honor Graduate, School of the Line, Staff College.

*Colonel*  
**TENNEY ROSS**

Georgetown University, LL.B., 1895  
3rd, 28th, 29th, 1st, 7th, 13th and 8th Inf.; General Staff, '98-'20; Spanish American War, Chippewa Indian Campaign, Philippine Insurrection, Chief of Staff, 79th Div., A. E. F.; General Staff College.

*Lieutenant-Colonel*  
**RICHMOND SMITH**

Comdr. Order of Leopold II, Belgium; Croix de Guerre (Czecho-Slovakia)

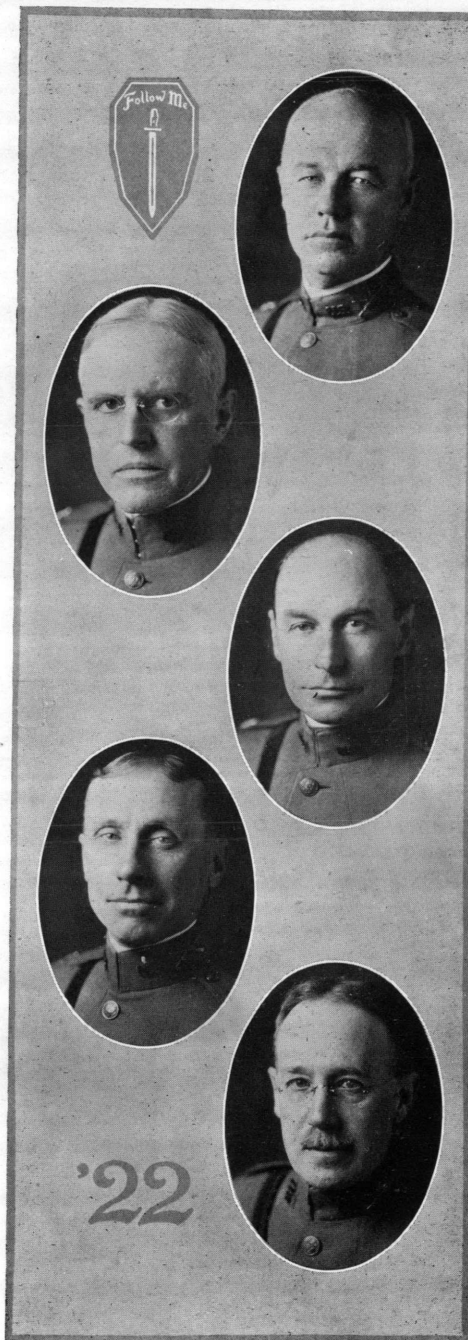
SUPERIOR, WIS.  
12th, 11th, 6th, 62nd, 124th, 13th Inf., '99-'21; Spanish-American War, Porto Rico; Philippine Insur.; Mexico; C. O. Port of Antwerp, A. E. F.

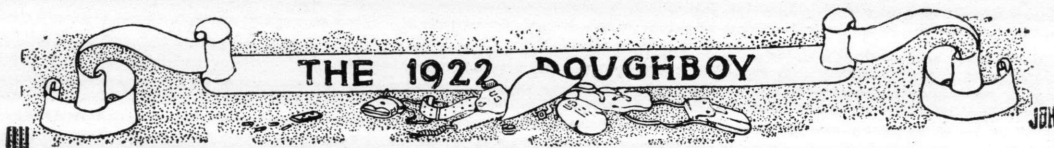
*Colonel*  
**FRANK B. WATSON**

U. S. M. A., '95  
TUNKHANNOCK, PA.  
19th, 3rd, 26th, 115th, 52nd, 2nd Inf., Q. M. C., G. S., '95-'21; Porto Rico; Phil. Insurrection; Commanded 26th Brig. and 13th Div.

*Colonel*  
**HALSEY E. YATES**

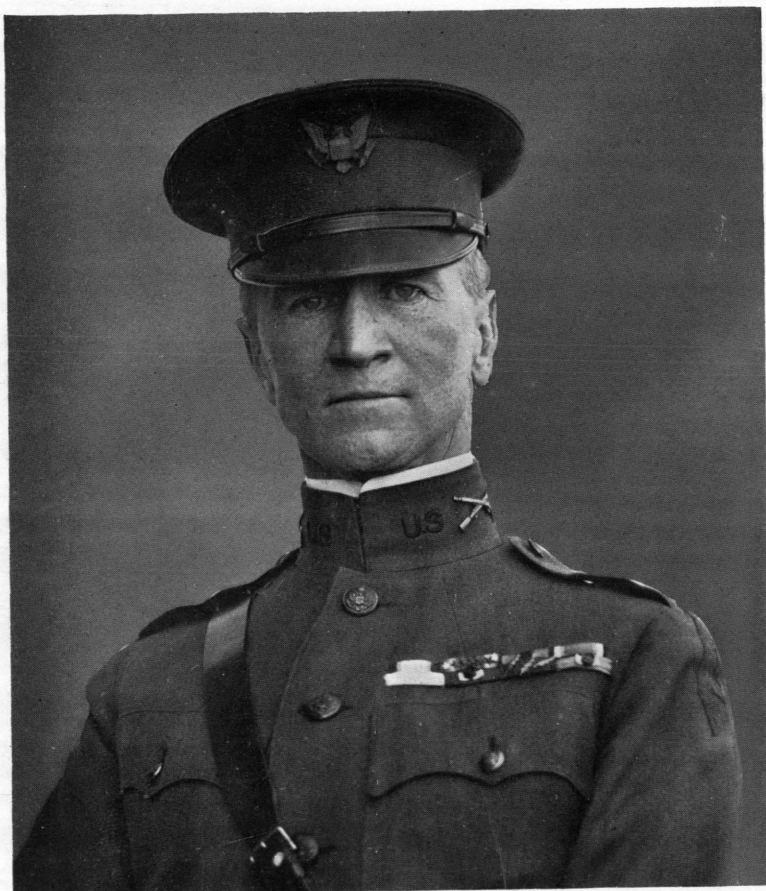
One Russian, Two Roumanian Decorations  
U. S. M. A., 1899  
FT. ONTARIO, N. Y.  
5th Inf., Cuba, Philippines, '99-'02; U. S. M. A., '02-'06; 17th Inf., Cuba '06-'09; University of Nebraska '09-'12; Military Attache, Roumania '16-'20; Intelligence Service Roumanian and South Russian fronts.





## The Refresher Class

(SECOND SESSION)



COLONEL FRANK PARKER

Distinguished Service Medal, Commander Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of the Crown Belgium, Order of Military Merit of Cuba.

U. S. M. A., 1894

Lt. and Capt. 5th, 11th Cav.; Observer with French Armies to '17; Chief of American Mission French General Hdqrs., April to December, '17; Col. Inf., August, '17; Commanded 18th Inf., December-August, '18; Brig. Gen., 1st Inf. Brig., August-October, '18; 1st Div. October-November, '18; French General Staff School '19-'21.



*General  
Officers'  
Class*



## History of the General Officers' Class

**T**HE first general officers' class in the history of the United States Army was instituted at Camp Benning during the term of 1921-1922.

This class consisted of only one officer, Brigadier General Fox Connor, whose work was a general study of the principles taught by the School coupled with observation of the application of those principles.

General Connor's presence as a student at the greatest infantry school in the world had a twofold effect. It gave increased dignity to the work in the eyes of the junior officers who were students and it signified the profound depth of the science of military art, which no man may ever say he has learned, except in a relative sense. There is a sobering effect, to those of us who have only begun this study, in the sight of a general officer, a man with a brilliant record in the World War, still plugging away in the study of the principles of military science.

General Fox Connor graduated, number one in his class, unfortunately being the only member. We say unfortunately because of the apparentness of his being number one, no matter what the size of the class. The seriousness with which he applied himself and the enthusiasm which he expressed for the School on more than one occasion impressed itself on all who came in contact with him.

THE DOUGHBOY's best wishes go with "our fellow student" to whatever duty he may be assigned, and we know that that duty will be performed better because of his being the first graduate of the general officers' class of The Infantry School.



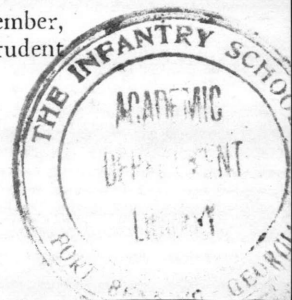
BRIGADIER GENERAL FOX CONNOR

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

2nd Lt. 2nd F. A., '98; 1st Lt. F. A., '01; Capt. 1st F. A., '01; 6th F. A., '01; 6th F. A., '12; Maj. F. A., '16; Lt. Col. F. A., '17; Col. F. A. N. A., '18; Brig. Gen. July, '20. Re-appointed Brig. Gen. April 27, '21.

3rd Div. General Staff, and student officer Army War College, '07-'11; Versailles, France, with 22nd F. A., French Army, '11-'12; 6th F. A., Kansas and Texas, '13-'14; Inspector General's Department, '16-'17.

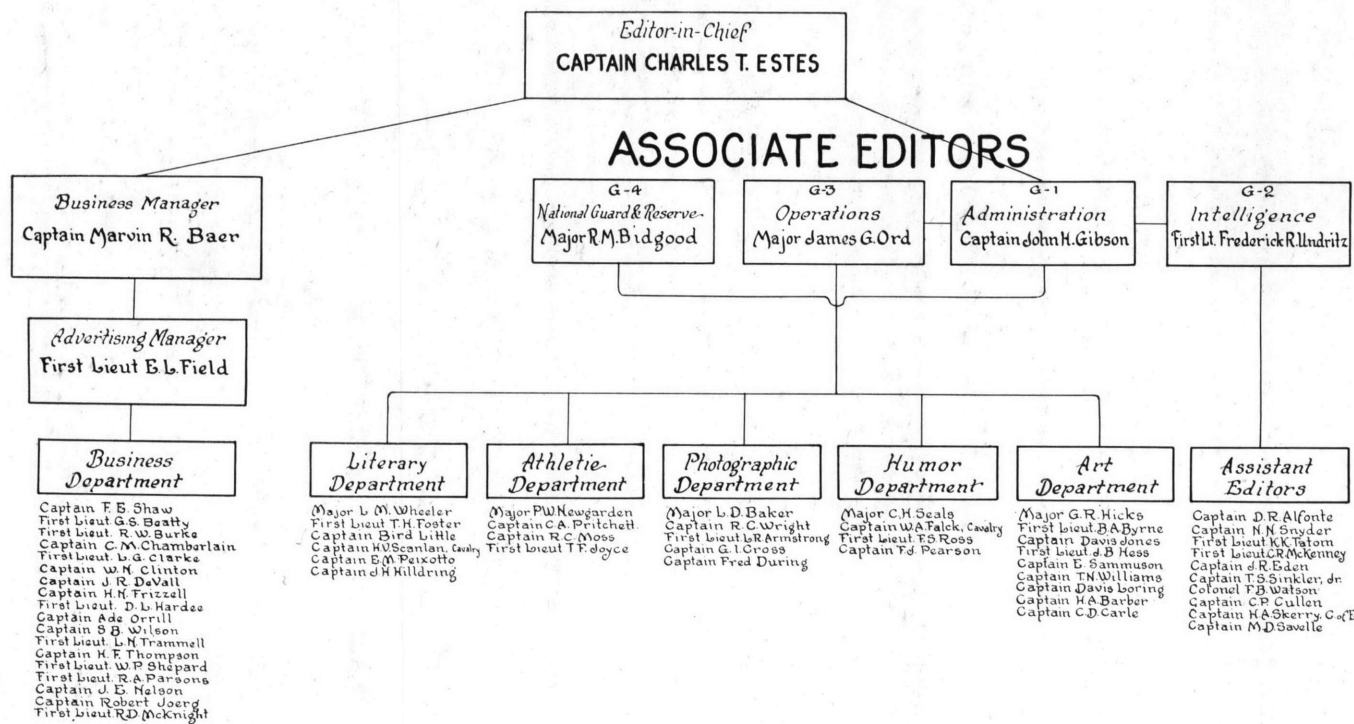
Member of Operations Section, G-3, General Staff, A. E. F., June to November, '17; Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations (G-3), A. E. F., November, '17; student general officers' class, The Infantry School, October 1 to November 13, '21.



# ORGANIZATION

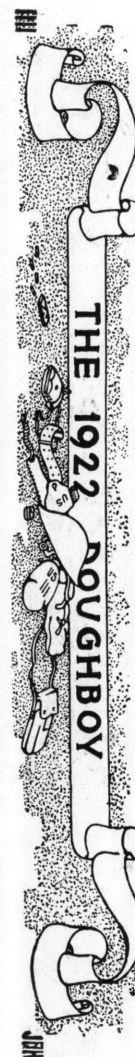
1921 - 1922

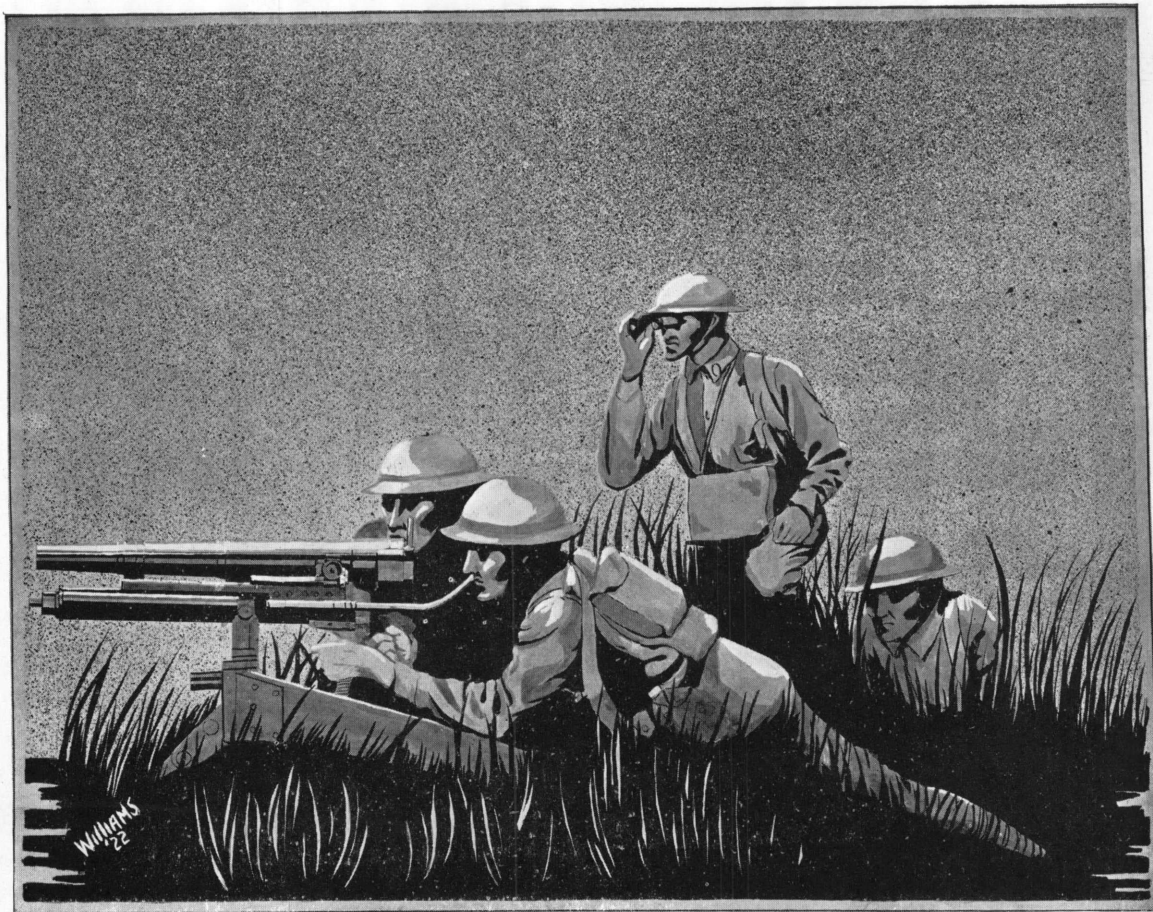
## DOUGHBOY STAFF



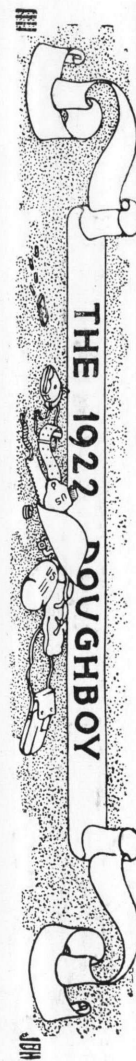


THE DOUGHBOY STAFF





THE LITTLE GIANT OF ORDNANCE.



# ATHLETICS





# INFANTRY SCHOOL ATHLETICS



COLONEL MALONE

Early in the World War it became apparent to all that, unless they were equipped with sound and vigorous physiques, neither officers nor enlisted men could withstand the terrific mental and physical strain of battle.

As an outcome of this realization, regiments and training centers throughout the country placed more and more stress upon calisthenic exercises, strenuous bayonet training, and especially upon competitive athletics.

It was not very long before each camp, organization, and unit had teams in all of the great American sports, each busily engaged in an effort to prepare for and defeat rival teams and, incidentally, to develop robust and alert soldiers.

To the officers naturally falls the task of fostering this athletic spirit and of organizing and conducting sports along proper lines.

The Infantry School, therefore, has included in its courses for officers, such special training in American sports as will prepare its graduates to organize, coach, and even play on their regimental or company teams, as well as to officiate at the games. In addition, the School has produced athletic demonstration units. These units are highly organized teams in the various national sports. It is believed that they will familiarize the individual student officer with the basic principles of the

various games, maintain the morale of the School, and encourage a high standard of athletics throughout the infantry and the army as a whole.

In order that competition might be obtained, and a high standard of athletics fostered, in November, 1920, representatives of the School attended a meeting of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association at Gainesville, Florida, and there sought membership in the collegiate sporting world. They were given a most cordial reception, the universities of Florida and Georgia being among the first to establish relations with the School.

Since that time The Infantry School has been represented in many phases of intercollegiate sport and its teams are beginning to earn for it the prestige that should accompany the infantry in all of its endeavors.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



LIEUT. LEMAN

Cunningham, formerly Director of Athletics at the University of Georgia. He has been head coach of major activities at Camp Benning and in a single season has produced winning teams in all sports.

To Captains P. B. Parker, B. R. Legge, G. H. Weems, and John T. Dibrell, thanks are due for their efficient services as assistant coaches.

A history of athletics would not be complete without acknowledgment of the part played by Captains Gus J. Braun and John W. Elkins. Captain Braun, in addition to constructing his novel open-air gymnasium and conducting the physical training activities of the School, has given every assistance to the major sports program. Captain Elkins, Camp Athletic Officer, has left no stone unturned to assist in making all the programs a success.

With the prestige resulting from this most successful year and with the leadership of the same officers who have done so much in the past, together with the continued loyal assistance of so many Columbus friends, the School can anticipate a speedy approach to its goal—that of making The Infantry School and the City of Columbus the center of athletics in the realm of Dixieland.

Great credit is due the Commandant, Brigadier-General W. H. Gordon, for his liberal support of athletics and splendid encouragement to the teams of The Infantry School. He and his staff have given every assistance to the successful promulgation of the athletic policy.

An outstanding figure has been Colonel Paul B. Malone, Assistant Commandant, under whose immediate supervision athletics are conducted. His earnest enthusiasm and untiring efforts have given the needed inspiration to an activity which, now being well started, will carry itself on with increasing value to the School and to the army.

To Lieutenant Brooke W. Leman, Athletic Officer and manager of all major sports, the School is greatly indebted for the successful handling of the multitudinous details, the cares, and worries inherent in the management of so many athletic teams. The success of the schedules of the various trips taken by the teams, and of the entire athletic season are in large part due to the enthusiasm and excellent management of Lieutenant Leman.

It is very seldom that one man will be gifted with marked ability as a coach in more than one major sport. The Infantry School has been fortunate in having such a man in the person of Captain Alex



CAPT. CUNNINGHAM

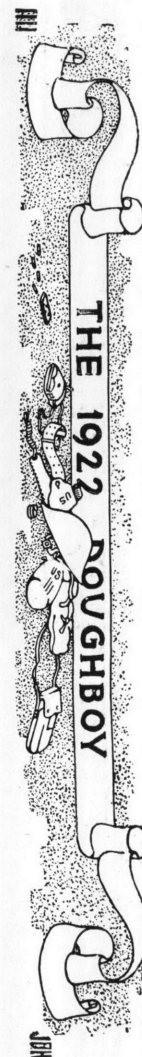


#### THE FOOTBALL SQUAD.

Top row—CAPTAIN G. H. WEEMS, *Assist. Coach*; CAPTAIN W. CUNNINGHAM, *Coach*; DINSMORE; BILLO; DAVIS; HARROD; CRIST; WATKINS; PENDLETON; R. E. JONES; SPETTEL; LIEUT. BROOKE LEMAN, *Manager*.

Middle row—C. SMITH; JOYCE; CHAPMAN; F. SMITH; McQUARRIE, *Captain*; POINDEXTER; KINMAN; PECK-INPAUGH; CURRY.

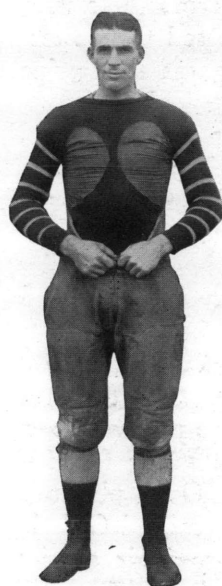
Bottom row—ROBINSON; SGT. ELLIS; HENDERSON; ZIMMERMAN; ADAMS; KUTSCHKO; BURGER.



# FOOTBALL

Despite the tropical sun forty candidates answered call for recruits. The water polo than to pig-skin

Although the company tions of The Infantry School candidates, the permanent also contributed officers who ball history in the ensuing tory of stock the Benning former college gridiron a team for the first game ida—but a week ahead. expected of the coach and



McQUARRIE

with its sweltering rays Coach Cunningham's first weather was better suited to chasing.

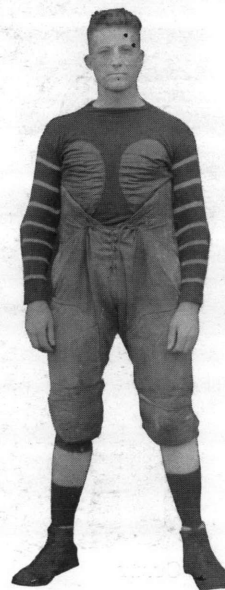
commanders' and basic sec- furnished the bulk of the organizations of the Camp were destined to make foot- weeks. Upon taking inven- coaches found a galaxy of stars from which to choose with the University of Flor-

Too much, perhaps, was his hefty warriors, because



GEE

of the reputation some of them had earned during their academic days. They could not be expected to go out on the field after a lapse of five years, in most cases, and play the brand of ball they had played when they were at their best. Forty candidates from as many different colleges, each tutored under a different system, none of whom had ever played together before, composed the initial squad. It was soon seen that in football, more than any other game, perfect co-ordination is required.



WESSELS

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

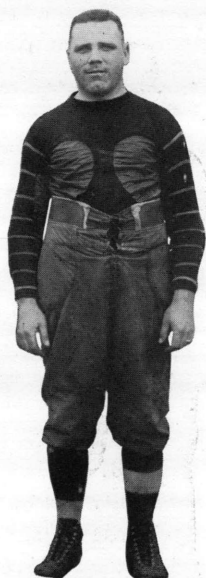
The greatest handicap to be overcome was the absence of prior season play in which to develop a Benning system. In a cooler climate extra work could have overcome this obstacle in a few weeks, but, with the thermometer mounting up to ninety each afternoon, this was impossible. Again, the men were generally seven to ten years older than the men with whom they had to compete. To be sure this fact did not detract from their strength, but they could hardly be expected to possess that extreme enthusiasm for the game that grips the younger player.

The season opened October 1 at Driving Park in Columbus. Here McQuarrie, who had been elected to captain the team, opened the season by kicking off to the Florida "Gators." Time and time again the opportunity presented itself for the Infantry team to score a touchdown and win the game, but the jinx that hovered over it in the early part of the season would not have it so, and the sturdy youths from Florida scored a victory to the tune of 6-0.

The next week's work began anew to prepare for the Petrels of Oglethorpe University. The mistakes of the preceding Saturday were pointed out and every effort was made to promote team play. As a result a different organization faced the speedy Petrels next Saturday. Open play predominated when the Doughboys reached Oglethorpe territory, and here they employed air service tactics and scored the first touchdown by means of successful forward pass from McQuarrie to Cranston. For a time the Infantrymen kept their lighter and faster opponents in a quandary by the clever use of forward passes, by the tank-like charges of Curry, and the rapier thrusts of Smith and McQuarrie. However, after being outplayed by the Benning warriors in all departments of the game, the enemy used the same means to turn the tables by which the Infantrymen had scored first blood. The Petrels intercepted two forward passes and raced more than half the length of the field, in each case, for a touchdown. It was a game that was hard to lose for Dame Fortune did not beam on the Infantrymen again. Out-punted by Louisell, their line out-charged by the Infantry forwards, and their

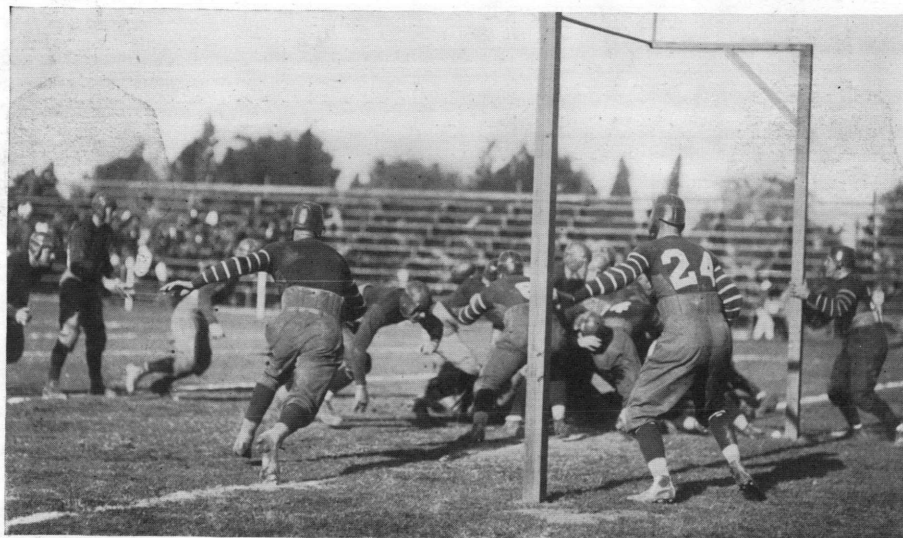


PECKINPAUGH



CURRY

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



backs unable to pierce the Infantry line, the Petrels must have considered themselves fortunate indeed to capture a 20-12 victory over The Infantry School. They fought well and followed the ball, and when breaks came they were there to take advantage of them.

The game with Piedmont was little more than a practice game and after a safe lead was assured, Coach Cunningham was able to try out many of the men who had not had an opportunity to play in the earlier games. The score of 26-6 hardly indicated the difference in the two teams.

On October 22 a well fought, bitterly contested game was lost to Auburn in the last minute of play. Both teams well but Auburn succeeded in clinching the victory by the score of 14-7.

now journeyed to Arthe Birdmen of Carl a game in which former West Pointer, former collegian, and Army star until the tie. Vidal, the Carl turned a tie game to a ment of play with a honors went to Mc-



ADAMS

play. Both teams well but Auburn succeeded in clinching the victory by the score of 14-7.

The Infantrymen cadia, Florida, to play strom Field. This was mer West Pointer met former collegian met Army star clashed with final blow of the whistrom hero, eventually victory in the last mo-score of 7-14. Kicking Quarrie. The Infan-

## THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



JOYCE

try excelled in the passing game, but the broken field running of Gene Vidal more than made up for the deficiency and turned the tables for the Air Service.

On November 5 the Infantrymen defeated Presbyterian College of South Carolina 28 to 0 and on November 12, Dahlonga 51 to 0. The team was now functioning as a well oiled machine, and was probably three touchdowns better than it was in the early season, judging from the comparative scores with its opponents.

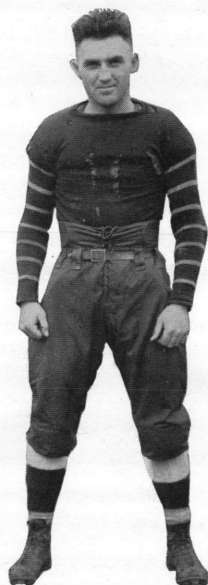
It was with a feeling of conscious pride and confidence that Coach Cunningham set forth with twenty players to meet the Marines at

Parris Island and the Atlantic Destroyer Squadron at Charleston. The Marines were defeated 21 to 0. The game was played on a field of loose sand which slowed up the play and made fast open work impossible.

Before a crowd of tors, the largest number ton Park, the Infantry ly defeated the Atlantic half it seemed as though lowed the Benning team prevail. The first period off, the Infantry team field to the Navy's thirty-Quarrie made a beautiful on the ball across the goal not see or understand the touchback, placing the yard line. For the rest sawed up and down, and the half ended 0-0. the Navy received, and punts the ball was on the next play Perry, of



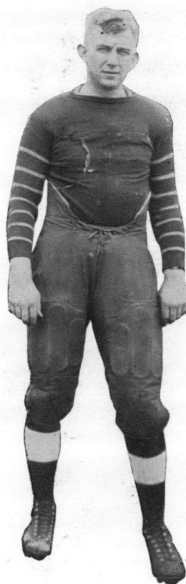
TWINING



FAY SMITH

seven thousand spectaver assembled at Hamp-team outplayed and final-Fleet 14-0. For the first the jinx, which had folin the early season, would after receiving the kickmoved steadily down the five yard line, where Mc-onside kick. Smith fell line, but the officials did play and declared it a ball in play on the twenty-of the half the ball seealways in Navy territory Starting the second half after an exchange of their forty-yard line. On Navy, started through

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



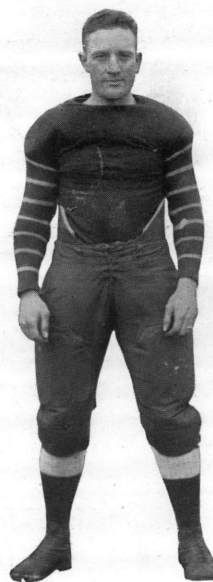
C. SMITH

the line, was tackled so viciously by Wessels that he fumbled the ball and "Mutt" Gee, the former Clemson end, who was playing tackle, gathered it in before it could reach the ground and raced forty yards for the Doughboys' first touchdown. Chapman scored the other touchdown in the last period on a plunge through the line just after the period started. The game ended with the ball in Doughboy possession on the Navy twenty-eight yard line. For the Navy the playing of Graves at end, and Perry, Cleary, and Fahrney in the backfield warrants special mention. Perry besides being a mountain of strength backing up his line, was a good buckner and was the first punter the Infantry met in the season who outdistanced their kickers. Some of his spirals netted seventy yards. For the Doughboys, McQuarrie, Chapman, Curry, and F. Smith starred in the backfield, while the work of Gee, Wessels, Ellis, Peckinpah, Zimmerman, C. Smith, Joyce, and Twining

were also exceedingly brilliant. It is planned by the authorities of both services to make this game an annual affair to be played alternately in Columbus and Charleston.

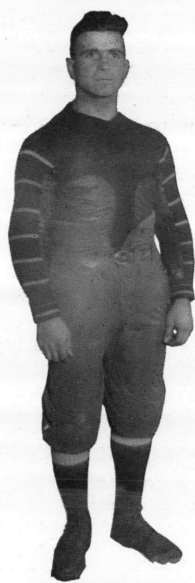
Thanksgiving Day marked the closing of the season, when Josh Cody brought his Mercer Baptists from Macon to Camp Benning. It was the first and only game of the season that was played in real football weather and the Infantrymen showed their mettle by beating the strong Mercer aggregation 24 to 7.

Having finished a remarkably successful first season The Infantry School is looking forward with great expectation to its second venture into the world of collegiate football. Next season there will be a nucleus of this season's players around which a first class team can easily be built from the players who will come here as student officers next fall. A strong schedule has been arranged and prospects are extremely bright for a successful year.



CHAPMAN

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



McREYNOLDS

## 1922 SCHEDULE.

Oct. 1	Infantry	0—Florida	6
Oct. 8	Infantry	12—Oglethorpe	20
Oct. 15	Infantry	26—Piedmont	6
Oct. 22	Infantry	7—Auburn	14
Oct. 29	Infantry	7—Carlstrom Field	14
Nov. 5	Infantry	28—Presbyterian College	0
Nov. 12	Infantry	51—Dahlongega	0
Nov. 16	Infantry	21—Marines	0
Nov. 19	Infantry	14—Atlantic Fleet	0
Nov. 24	Infantry	24—Mercer	7
			<hr/>
	Infantry	190	Opponents 67

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



ELLIS



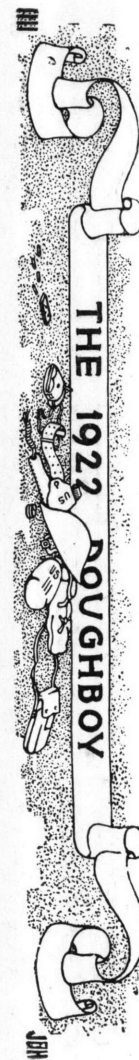
KINMAN

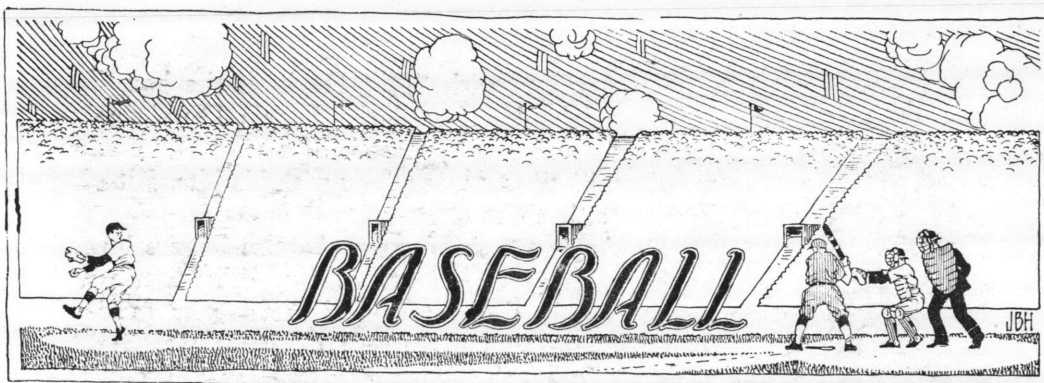
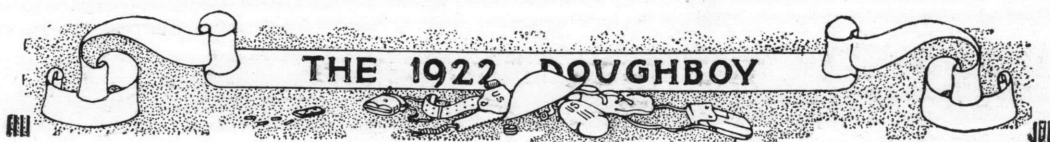
## 1921 SCHEDULE.

- Sept. 30—Piedmont College at Columbus.
- Oct. 7—Marines at Columbus.
- Oct. 14—University of Tennessee at Columbus.
- Oct. 21—Tulane University at New Orleans, La.
- Oct. 28—Carson and Newman College at Morristown, Tenn.
- Nov. 4—Oglethorpe University at Columbus.
- Nov. 11—Pending at Columbus.
- Nov. 25—Mercer University at Columbus.
- Dec. 1—Atlantic Fleet at Columbus (Junior Army-Navy game).



THE 1922 BASEBALL SQUAD.





## The 1921 Season

**I**N the spring of 1921, The Infantry School baseball team started out on one of the hardest schedules ever faced by any collegiate team, playing twenty-nine games from the opening of the season, March 19, until the close May 20.

When the first call for candidates was sounded, some ninety officers turned out to compete for the team. After a workout before the critical eyes of the coaches, the squad was reduced to forty players, among whom were some of the best amateur players in the country, men who had been stars on teams of the leading colleges and at the Military Academy. So close was the competition that it was difficult for the coaches to decide who were the best men in their respective positions.

On March 15, four days prior to the opening game, the final axe fell. Nine pitchers, five outfielders, six infielders, and four backstops were retained.

Due to the lack of available practice grounds and bad weather, the team got away on a poor start. At the beginning of the schedule, unfortunately, it faced the best teams the South had to offer. However, it managed to break more than even in all the series played with the exception of that with the University of Georgia, this institution taking two games with scores of 5-2, 5-2. However, later in the season, the Doughboys met and defeated Auburn, the conqueror of the Georgia "Bulldogs," and one of the best teams the South ever turned out. Here "Dirty" Jones had the pleasure of handing the Auburn team a 1-0 defeat, letting them down with two scratch hits.

Larry Doyle's Toronto Internationals arrived March 19 for the initial battle. The unprepared Doughboys managed to garner a lone tally and the game ended 10-1 against them.

On March 22 the Infantry conquered the much advertised University of Cincinnati to the tune of 8-1.

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



LIEUT. NELSON

On April 8, with "Hi" Davis in the box, The Infantry School defeated the Purple Hurricane of Furman University by a score of 3-1. "Hi" pitched wonderful ball and was stingy with his hits, allowing Furman only three.

On April 28, the famous Auburn Tigers bowed to the Infantry by a score of 1-0. The battle will linger long in the memory of the soldier fandom. The triumph was the result of great pitching by "Dirty" Jones, the Doughboy twirling ace, and the air-tight playing of the boys behind him. Kent Nelson was the batting hero of the game, the big first-sacker delivering the blow that won. Jimmie Northam's great playing in the field attracted much attention and George Honnen's fielding became sensational.

Another interesting victory for the Doughboys came on April 30, when the Cuban All-Stars surrendered with a score of 12-2. Al Wedemeyer, pitching great ball, held the Cuban sluggers to but five hits,

While the Doughboys literally buried the Spaniards beneath a landslide of hits which drove their pitcher to cover and made his successor wish he were home beneath the sheltering palms. George Honnen was the batting hero of the day with a walk, a single, and two triples in four times at the bat. Jimmy Northam continued his great work, managing to crash out two triples, and "Lil" Lyman, as usual, stole several bases. Double plays made were Heffner to Nelson, Nelson to Honnen.



THE APPROACH MARCH.

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



AT SEWANEE.

The year 1921 marked the initiation of The Infantry School into southern intercollegiate baseball circles. The fact that it won a large majority of the games played is especially gratifying. The team was not a hard-hitting aggregation, but had a splendid pitching staff. Davis, Jones, Hanson, and Wedemeyer, taking turns on the slab, could be depended upon to hold the opponents to a low score.

Captain Nelson was the slugger of the team, knocking out four home runs, twice with three men on base. Lystad, in center field, was a wonderful fielder of big league caliber. Major Milburn and Lieutenant Cobb were excellent receivers. Team work was so exceptionally good at all times that in April and May baseball experts rated The Infantry School baseball team as the best in the south.

### The 1922 Season

The 1922 season opened very propitiously. Coach Alex Cunningham started practice the middle of February and sixty-five candidates answered first call. The nucleus of the squad was built around ten veterans of last year. The varsity showed up exceptionally well in fielding, but many of the hard hitters failed to get their eyes on the ball in the early practice. Davis, Jones, Lee, and Finnessey were the stars of the pitching staff.

The training season was marred by exceptionally chilly and rainy weather. As a result the squad developed slowly. Errors were apparent in the early games, principally because of the irregular conditions, a fault which will adjust itself as hot weather comes. The 1922 schedule is an exceptionally strong one and brings the Infantry in contact with the best teams of the South. It is perhaps safe to say that it is as representative a schedule as boasted by any collegiate team.

The first clash of the season was with Auburn on the latter's ground.

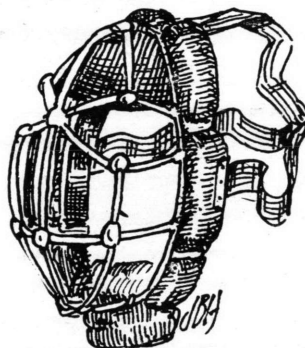
## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

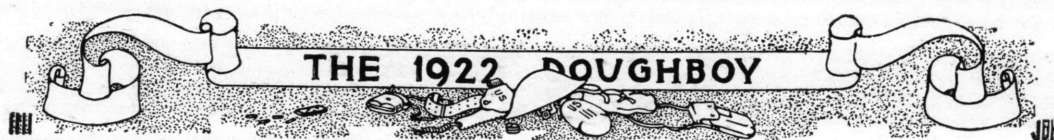
Davis lost a beautiful opener by a narrow margin of 1 to 0. Moulton occupied the slab for the Tigers. In a second game, "Dirty" Jones pitched the Infantry a rollicking 10 to 3 victory. The Infantry hit hard and the result of this game was never in doubt.

Following the Auburn games two were played at the University of Georgia. Davis again opened and after holding the Bulldogs at bay for eight innings, allowed them to tie the tally in the ninth. Georgia nosed the Infantry out in the eleventh inning and won a beautiful 5 to 4 contest. Jones twirled the second game with Sale, Georgia's new ace, opposing. It was another pitchers' duel and resulted in a 1 to 1 score, the game being called at the end of the regular ninth inning to allow the Infantry to make a train connection.

The opening home game was with Auburn, Sheridan defeating the Infantry in a one sided 9 to 4 victory. The following day Finnessey made his debut for the Doughboys with Moulton, Auburn's best bet, opposing. The Infantry held Moulton at will and defeated the Tigers 8 to 4. Oglethorpe came next and spent the series with the Infantry. The first game went to the Doughboys, 5 to 4, with the Petrels taking the second 4 to 1. Florida came next and cleaned up the series winning the first game 9 to 3, principally through the pitching and slugging of Hartmann and took the second after ten innings of difficult play 5 to 4. It was the first extra inning contest of the local season.

The rest of the schedule to follow includes games with such teams as the University of Michigan, University of Alabama, Sewanee, and Vanderbilt, a return series with the University of Georgia, and Mercer. The Infantry team has been showing up exceptionally well in the face of the strongest competition and by the end of the season should be rated with the best collegiate contenders.





# THE INFANTRY SCHOOL 1921 BASEBALL SCHEDULE.

DATES	TEAM	WHERE PLAYED	RESULTS	INFANTRY—OPPONENTS
March 19.	Toronto Maple Leafs .....	Columbus, Ga. ....	1	10
March 22.	University of Cincinnati .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	8	1
March 24.	Gordon Institute .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	2	0
March 25.	Gordon Institute .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	0	1
March 26.	Gordon Institute .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	10	3
March 28.	University of Florida .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	2	3
March 29.	University of South Carolina .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	7	4
March 30.	University of Georgia .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	2	5
April 2.	Toronto Maple Leafs .....	Columbus, Ga. ....	0	5
April 5.	Mercer University .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	3	5
April 6.	University of Indiana .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	11	8
April 7.	University of Indiana .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	4	5
April 8.	Furman University .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	3	1
April 9.	Furman University .....	Columbus, Ga. ....	2	4
April 11.	Clemson College .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	10	2
April 18.	University of Georgia .....	Athens, Ga. ....	2	5
April 22.	North Georgia Agricultural College .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	13	0
April 23.	North Georgia Agricultural College .....	Columbus, Ga. ....	4	0
April 26.	Mercer University .....	Macon, Ga. ....	6	4
April 28.	Auburn .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	1	0
April 29.	Cuban All Stars .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	0	1
April 30.	Cuban All Stars .....	Columbus, Ga. ....	12	2
May 4.	Auburn .....	Auburn, Ala. ....	1	4
May 9.	Moose Club .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	3	0
May 11.	Georgia Tech .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	3 (4 innings)	2
		(Called on account of rain)		
May 17.	Sewanee .....	Sewanee, Tenn. ....	6	0
May 18.	Sewanee .....	Sewanee, Tenn. ....	4	6
May 19.	Vanderbilt .....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	3	5
May 20.	Oglethorpe .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	3	2

# THE INFANTRY SCHOOL 1922 BASEBALL SCHEDULE.

DATES	TEAM	WHERE PLAYED	RESULTS	INFANTRY—OPPONENTS
March 17.	Auburn .....	Auburn, Ala. ....	0	1
March 18.	Auburn .....	Auburn, Ala. ....	10	3
March 22.	University of Georgia .....	Athens, Ga. ....	4	5
				(11 innings)

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

## THE INFANTRY SCHOOL 1922 BASEBALL SCHEDULE—Continued.

DATES	TEAM	WHERE PLAYED	RESULTS INFANTRY—OPPONENTS	
March 23.	University of Georgia.....	Athens, Ga. ....	1	1
March 24.	Auburn .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	4	9
March 25.	Auburn .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	8	4
March 31.	Oglethorpe University .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	5	4
April 1.	Oglethorpe University .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	1	4
April 7.	University of Florida .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	3	9
April 8.	University of Florida .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	4	5 (10 innings)
April 12.	University of Michigan ....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	— (double header)
April 14.	Mercer University .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 15.	Mercer University .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 17.	University of Alabama.....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 18.	University of Alabama.....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 21.	North Georgia Agricultural College .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 22.	North Georgia Agricultural College .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 25.	University of Georgia.....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 26.	University of Georgia.....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 28.	Mississippi College .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
April 29.	Mississippi College .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
May 4.	Sewanee .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
May 5.	Sewanee .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
May 6.	Sewanee .....	Camp Benning, Ga. ....	—	—
May 8.	Vanderbilt University .....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	—	—
May 9.	Vanderbilt University .....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	—	—
May 10.	Sewanee .....	Sewanee, Tenn. ....	—	—
May 11.	Sewanee .....	Sewanee, Tenn. ....	—	—
May 12.	Mercer University .....	Macon, Ga. ....	—	—
May 13.	Mercer University .....	Macon, Ga. ....	—	—



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

# POLO

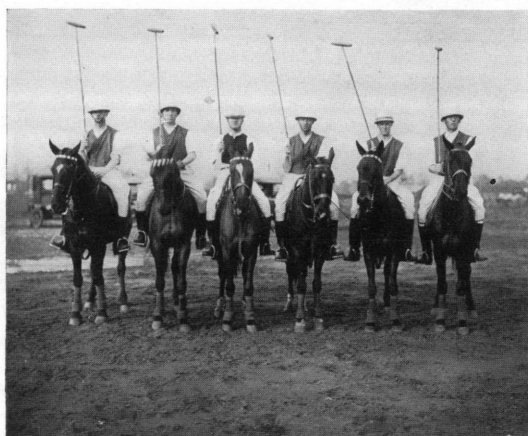
THE noble sport of polo gained a foothold in the heart of Doughboyland when a coterie of enthusiasts headed by Major T. F. Taylor and Major C. B. Lyman seized the opportunity afforded by official War Department encouragement, to talk, dream, organize, and play polo. The immediate difficulty encountered was a lack of ponies and this was overcome only by combing the camp stables for anything with four feet that would carry a man and a saddle.

Thus miserably mounted, the Camp Benning team appeared at Camp Knox in the fall of 1920, and after losing to Camp Jackson, won two victories over Fort Oglethorpe. At this time Major T. F. Taylor was the School representative. He was succeeded by Colonel H. S. Wagner.

Shortly after this, the requisition for polo ponies was filled and twenty-five of them arrived to be trained. Enthusiasm grew; weekly games were held, followed by teas and dances. The thrilling sport seemed to have firmly established itself at the School.

Last spring our polo representative, Major T. C. Lonergan, maintained and increased the enthusiasm and support of the entire camp, adding

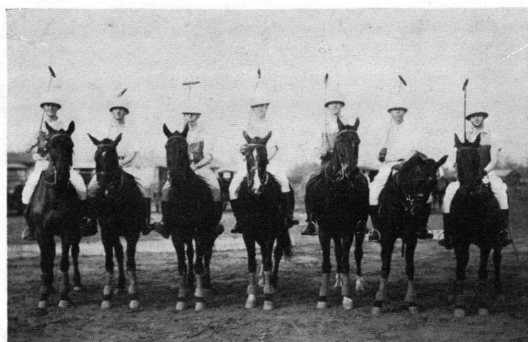
considerable impetus to the progress of the game. His successor, Colonel E. G. Peyton, was appointed by Camp Headquarters, and the Polo Association then elected the following officials: Captain G. H. Weems, Infantry, President; Major J. W. Rumbough, 83rd Field Artillery, Vice-President; Captain T. B. Rock, 29th Infantry, Secretary and Treasurer.



83d FIELD ARTILLERY TEAM  
Left to right: Lieut. J. H. Winston, Major E. Yeager, Major J. W. Rumbough, Major H. H. Fuller, Captain J. G. Watkins, Captain M. V. Gannon.

Five teams were organized and games were played every Sunday af-

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



29TH INFANTRY TEAM  
*Left to right:* Capt. L. B. Rock, Lieut. C. A. Smith, Lieut. W. R. Tomey, Capt. E. F. Brooks, Capt. Ed. C. Pilkington, Capt. R. A. McClure.

was arranged in October and Mr. Dierks of Columbus offered a beautiful trophy for the winning team. All the games were closely contested; the Camp team finally won the trophy and the championship of Camp Benning by defeating the Freebooters' team by 5 to 2. The Camp team was composed of Major C. B. Lyman, Captain W. A. Burress, Captain B. R. Legge, and Lieutenant Makinney.

Under the recent reorganization of the Officers' Club, polo was placed in the hands of a sub-committee, of which Major Fuller, 83rd Field Artillery, is chairman. Under his supervision, polo enthusiasts are confident that the new polo club house and field will soon be completed. The building will be admirably adapted to use as a social center for the horse-loving fraternity whose ranks are rapidly being augmented. The two new fields, one for practice, the other for play, are being ploughed and scraped, harrowed, sowed and sodded on a level plain opposite the club house.

It is planned, for the spring months, to give those officers whose proficiency in equitation is sufficiently advanced, training in the game, in the same manner that

ternoon. So much interest was aroused in these games that the number of horses available was found insufficient for the number of officers desiring to play and the spectators from Camp and Columbus attended in such numbers that difficulty was found in obtaining parking space around the perimeter of the field. A tournament



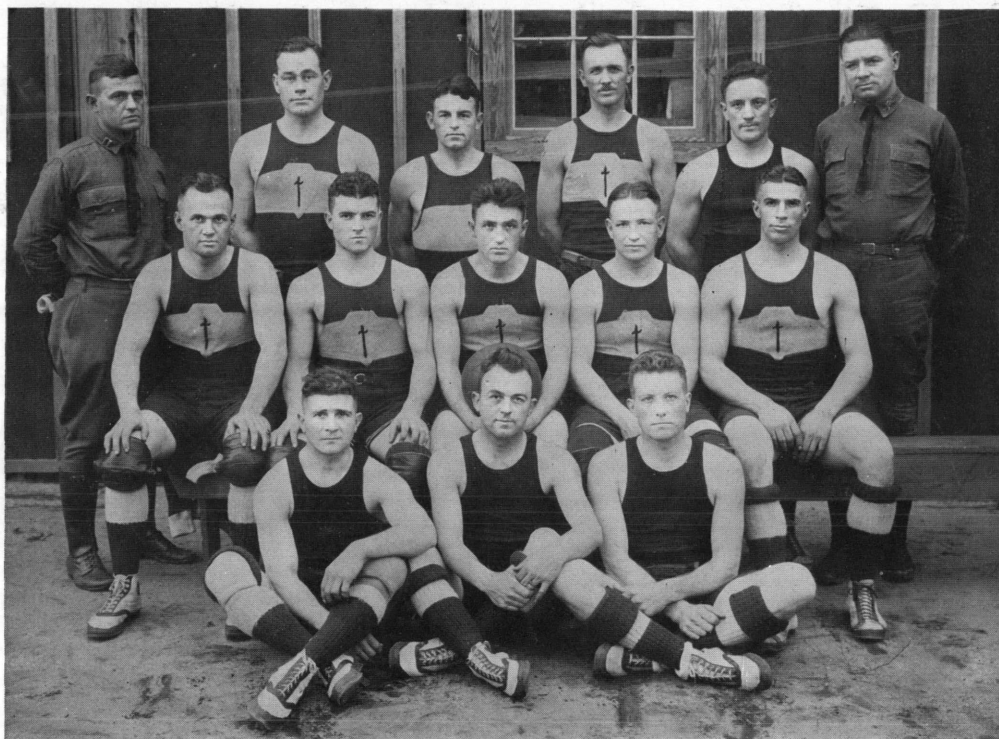
THE BASIC TEAM  
*Left to right:* Lieut. Callaway, Lieut. Cavanaugh, Lieut. H. French, Lieut. Beatty.

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

instruction is now given in football, baseball, and basket-ball. In the event that the schedule of equitation, with its consequent demands on the stables, will permit, a tournament will also be held in conjunction with the First Annual Horse and Transportation Show of The Infantry School.



THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



BASKETBALL TEAM, 1921-22.

CAPTAIN W. A. CUNNINGHAM, *Coach*

CAPTAIN H. F. THOMPSON

FIRST LIEUT. G. S. HONNEN

CAPTAIN K. S. WHITEMORE

CAPTAIN E. G. CHAPMAN, JR.

FIRST LIEUT. B. W. LEMAN, *Manager*

FIRST LIEUT. D. D. McCASKEY

FIRST LIEUT. R. H. JOHNSON, JR.

FIRST LIEUT. FAY SMITH, *Captain*

FIRST LIEUT. J. A. CRANSTON

FIRST LIEUT. C. M. McQUARRIE

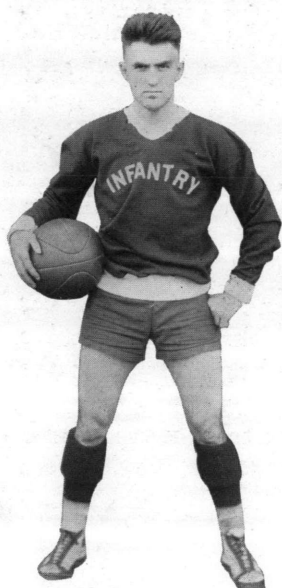
CAPTAIN W. R. McREYNOLDS

FIRST LIEUT. H. O. LANE

CAPTAIN T. F. WESSELS

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

# BASKETBALL



FAY SMITH

**P**RELIMINARY practice for the 1921-1922 basketball season began under Assistant Coach Dibrell in the middle of November. On December 5, Coach Cunningham and those candidates who had been members of the football squad joined, and the season opened on the following day. McQuarrie, Cranston, and Captain Smith remained as dependables of last year's team. To these were added Johnson from West Point, Vevia and Thompson from Camp Meade, Whittemore from the permanent school personnel, and Rundell, who came with the National Guard class. Chapman, Rockafellow, McCaskey, and Wessels, with little previous experience, developed into reliable basketeters.

The curtain raiser on December 6 was played on the home court against the West Point (Georgia) Athletic Club, and resulted in a 45 to 10 victory. The team scored almost at will, Johnson leading in this particular. All the candidates were given workouts.

On December 16 the team was handed a surprise by the Albany Y. M. C. A., and was forced to extend itself to hang up a 28 to 24 victory. The Doughboys maintained a small lead all the way, but at times were hard pressed. Johnson's scoring featured, while Hester's tossing and Pryce's playing at center loomed up for the visitors.

On December 17 the Infantry cagemen staged an expedition to Macon, and returned with a 24 to 20 victory over Mercer. The School is indebted to Cranston for 14 of the points. Johnson also played well throughout the game, which was hard fought, the college boys proving especially dangerous in the second half. Harmon and Gamble bore the brunt for Mercer.

On the 20th the Infantrymen entertained Auburn and emerged on the long end of a 25 to 17 score. Auburn furnished the far-famed McQuarrie with a two-man detail as bodyguard, but overlooked Johnson, who tossed

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



MCQUARRIE

well in the pinches. The visitors fought hard in the second half, but were unable to turn the trick. Whittemore, who replaced Johnson, performed creditably.

After a trip to Atlanta on December 22, the team dropped its first game in a hard battle with the Atlanta Athletic Club, several times runners-up for the national championship. The score was 33 to 27. Reversing their usual procedure, the camp warriors showed decided improvement in the second stanza, and to quote an Atlanta sheet, "The home fans breathed a sigh of relief at the close of the game." The work of McQuarrie and Johnson was exceedingly remarkable.

An all-day railroad journey landed the team in Spartanburg, S. C., at 6:45 P. M., December 27, and their game with the local "Y" was called promptly at 8 P. M. The Benning tossers never seemed to hit their stride, while on their diminutive court, the "Y" team registered direct hits from the far corners and took the game by a score of 36 to 26.

The invasion of the Western Conference netted the team more friends than victories, as evidenced by pressing invitations to return next season. Since nothing but "A-1" basketball is tolerated in that section, the School may feel well satisfied with the showing made.

On January 3 the team appeared against Northwestern University at Chicago. It was its first experience on a maximum-size court, equipped with glass back-boards. However, the first half was a nip and tuck affair, ending with the score, Northwestern, 10; Infantry School, 7. In the second half, by close guarding of our forwards and by a brilliant display on the part of its forward, Saunders, Northwestern was able to increase the lead, and take the game by a score of 34 to 15. Captain Smith, at guard, starred for the Infantry.

On the 4th, in a game notable for the number of fouls tallied against each team, the University of Chicago was returned winner by a score of 36 to 12. Miscues by Chicago amounted to sixteen, as against eighteen for Benning. The game was a whirlwind



CRANSTON

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

affair from start to finish. Halliday, Romney, and McGuire captured the laurels for Chicago, while Cranston and Smith performed well for The Infantry School.

On the 5th, Notre Dame, having tied up its dates was compelled to forfeit.

On January 6 the team was turned back in the last ten minutes of a terrific battle with Purdue. At the close of the first half the score stood Purdue, 16—Infantry School, 14. Early in the second half the Doughboys took the lead at 22 to 20, but the successive introduction of six fresh men by the many times Conference Champs proved the downfall of the Camp team, and at the final whistle the score was Purdue, 42—Infantry School, 26. White, an All-Western selection, was the bright light of the Purdue five, while Captain Smith captured the honors for the Infantry.

The following evening, against the University of Indiana at Bloomington, Cranston showed himself to be the "iron man" of the Benning basketeers. He made a "possible" of ten straight "bull's-eyes" from the free throw line, together with three field baskets. He tallied a total of 16 of the 20 points gleaned by the Infantry, while the Hoosiers, by a brilliant display, netted 46. As a whole the Camp team showed signs of the strain of the Purdue battle and of travel.

On the 9th, while en route back to camp, the team stopped off at Nashville and took Vanderbilt into camp to the tune of 29 to 16. After putting the game on ice in the first stanza, the Infantrymen fell back on the five-man defense, which entirely baffled Vandy. Cranston was again in the lead, causing nine to register out of ten attempts from the foul line.

At Chattanooga, on January 10, the University of Chattanooga fell before the swift onslaught of the Infantry cagemen, taking the short end of a 36 to 16 score. The game was notable for the perfection with which the Infantry machine functioned. Although Captain Smith brought the fans to their feet with his brilliant downfield play, they were even more enthused by the Infantry team work.

On the 11th the doughy quintet of the Birmingham Athletic Club met defeat at the hands of the Doughboys. The score was Infantry School, 49—Birmingham Athletic Club, 35. The game was hotly



JOHNSON



WHITTEMORE

## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



McCASKEY

contested in all departments, but the Doughboys displayed a general supremacy and earned the victory. They hoisted the "Follow Me" sign at the opening whistle and were never overtaken. Johnson was all over the court, hanging up nine field baskets, while Cranston accepted eight free throw chances without a miss, and tallied six baskets from the field.

Having returned to the home court, the team entertained the Gordon Institute five on January 13, and ran away with a 62 to 9 score. The visitors, although outclassed, were plucky and gave all they had, but at no time were they dangerous. Coach Cunningham used his entire squad. Whittemore, at guard, put up an ironclad defense.

On January 14 the Doughboys again took the trail, this time defeating the Macon Y. M. C. A. in its home lair. Although a hard game had been predicted, the final score was Infantry School, 25—Macon "Y," 12. Twenty points were stowed away early in the fray, and the five-man defense promptly trotted out. Johnson at forward played a faultless game and hung up a number of baskets from difficult angles.

On January 20 the Infantrymen won the game with Clemson College. They took an early lead and carried the lighter Clemsonians before the



## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

attack. The final score was 28 to 34. Clemson came back with a strong rally in the latter half but could never catch the Infantry.

The Knoxville Tigers were the next opponents played on January 25. Again the Infantry took an early lead and were never threatened. The final tally was 35 to 13 in a rather one-sided exhibition.

The heaviest fought battle of the season came on January 28, when the Infantry and Peddy's Columbus "Y" five locked horns. At the end of the regulation periods the score stood tied 24-24. An extra five minute period was played and the Infantry registered an early lead making two baskets. The "Y" five made a desperate stab and again tied the score. Another five minute period was necessary to determine the winners. The "Y" boys finally emerged victors 31 to 28.

On January 31 the University of Florida came to Benning. The Infantry easily defeated this team with the score 43-13.

Mercer University came on February 3 and was defeated by score 34 to 12. Mercer failed to show the class exhibited in the earlier game at Macon and was unable to pierce the Infantry defense.

On February 8 the Doughboys took vengeance on the Columbus "Y" defeating them in the second game of the local series by a narrow margin of three points. The final score stood 26 to 23, giving each team one victory by a three point margin.

Georgia Tech defeated the Infantry in a whirlwind contest on February 9. One foul toss cost the Infantry this game. The Doughboys took an early lead and the first half ended with the home team holding a seven point margin. In the second half Tech came back with renewed vigor while the Infantry lagged. The final score was 23 to 21.

On the 10th the Infantrymen journeyed to Albany and defeated the strong "Y" quintet of that city by a score 39 to 22. Cranston was the stellar performer and shot baskets from all over the field.

On the 13th Auburn fell before the strong Doughboy warriors 30-17. Smith and Cranston were the bright lights of the Infantry.

The season closed on February 16 when the Infantrymen defeated Oglethorpe University in a tight game 32 to 13.

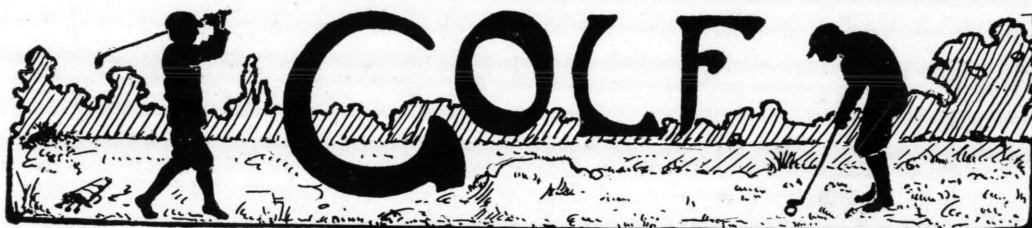
# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

## THE INFANTRY SCHOOL 1921-1922 BASKET-BALL SCHEDULE.

DATES	TEAMS	WHERE PLAYED	RESULTS INFANTRY—OPPONENT
Dec. 6.	West Point Athletic Club	Camp Benning, Ga.	45 10
Dec. 16.	Albany Y. M. C. A.	Camp Benning, Ga.	28 24
Dec. 17.	Mercer University	Macon, Ga.	32 28
Dec. 20.	Auburn	Camp Benning, Ga.	37 17
Dec. 22.	Atlanta Athletic Club	Atlanta, Ga.	26 33
Dec. 27.	Spartanburg Y. M. C. A.	Spartanburg, S. C.	26 30
Jan. 3.	Northwestern University	Evanston, Ill.	15 34
Jan. 4.	University of Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	12 36
Jan. 5.	Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	
	(Forfeit)		2 0
Jan. 6.	Purdue	LaFayette, Ind.	26 42
Jan. 7.	Indiana	Bloomington, Ind.	20 46
Jan. 9.	Vanderbilt University	Nashville, Tenn.	29 16
Jan. 10.	University of Chattanooga	Chattanooga, Tenn.	36 16
Jan. 11.	Birmingham Athletic Club	Birmingham, Ala.	49 35
Jan. 13.	Gordon Institute	Camp Benning, Ga.	62 9
Jan. 14.	Macon Y. M. C. A.	Macon, Ga.	29 12
Jan. 20.	Clemson College	Camp Benning, Ga.	38 24
Jan. 25.	Knoxville Tigers	Camp Benning, Ga.	35 19
January 28.	Columbus Y. M. C. A.	Columbus, Ga.	28 31
January 31.	University of Florida	Camp Benning, Ga.	43 13
February 3.	Mercer University	Camp Benning, Ga.	34 12
February 8.	Columbus Y. M. C. A.	Camp Benning, Ga.	26 23
February 9.	Georgia Tech	Camp Benning, Ga.	21 23
February 10.	Albany Y. M. C. A.	Albany, Ga.	39 22
February 13.	Auburn	Auburn, Ala.	30 17
February 16.	Oglethorpe University	Camp Benning, Ga.	32 13



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



It is said concerning golf, that mankind is sharply divided into two classes: golf fanatics, and those who have never played the game. If we admit the truth of this statement, it then follows—as the night the day—that the 98,000 acres which belong to Camp Benning will eventually include the very best golf course which the camp can possibly support. The golfers will not allow it to be otherwise.

A nine hole course has been laid out and considerable work has already been completed. To complete the work, the Club has appropriated one thousand dollars which will be made available as soon as the stringency of funds eases up a bit. The first tee is near the baseball diamond with the first green about 200 yards south of the Upatoi bridge. The round trip will total about 3,000 yards. From the first hole the course takes a general easterly direction. The principal hazard is a nameless stream which parallels Lumpkin Road about 400 yards to the east. This inoffensive little water-course will remain nameless only until play is opened on the links, for it is a safe proposition that the first hook or slice which results in a lie within the purling depths of this brook will likewise result in its naming and re-naming by the “hooker” or “slicer.”

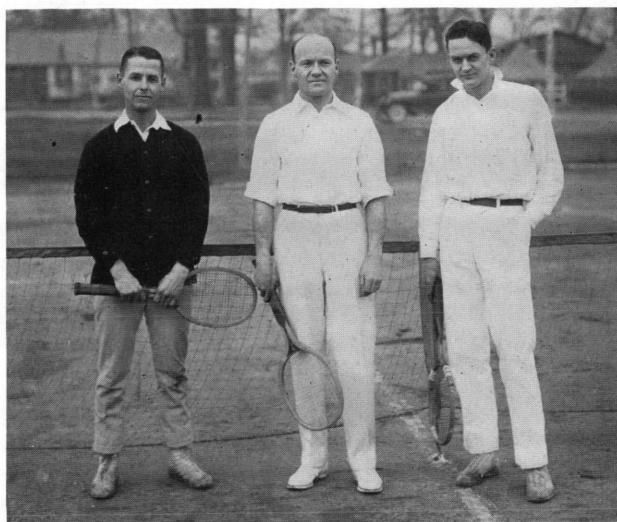
In the meantime taken refuge on the of the Country Club, membership to off-Camp Benning. two, four more holes the Country Club quiry has failed to with regard to a



enthusiasts have fourteen hole course which has opened its cers stationed at Within a month or are to be added to course. Diligent in-disclose the situation “nineteenth hole.”

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

# TENNIS



Left to right: Captain R. Gordon, Major J. W. Rumbough, and Captain S. Switzer, who, with Captain Finley, Major Capton and Lieutenant Proctor, formed the 1921 team.

The crack of the baseball bat in early spring, the thrills of football in the fall, the mad rush of the polo ponies, the lure of golf, the bang of the shot gun, or even a long cool plunge in the pool below the hill, alike seem unable to divert a certain coterie of white clad doughboys from their absorption in the mysteries of the serve and the drive, the cut, the volley, the lob, and the smash.

Tennis has existed at Camp Benning since the earliest days of the School when a single court was built near the flag pole. Three additional ones were later constructed at the same place. But these, even with the assistance of the court on the General's grounds, have been unable to accommodate the numerous devotees of this fascinating sport. During the fall, work was pushed forward on four additional courts in the center of Biglerville and it is hoped that they will be completed in time to relieve the tennis congestion this spring.



LIEUT. PERWEIN

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



CAPT. WHITTEMORE



CAPT. SWITZER

1921 saw Camp Benning represented for the first time in intercollegiate tennis, with good results. The Camp team defeated Clemson College on one occasion and lost on one occasion; they defeated Camp Jackson once; and Columbus Y. M. C. A. twice. In addition to these games a representative team was sent to the Southern Intercollegiate Tournament in Atlanta. This team, while not winning the tournament, gave an excellent account of itself.

During the fall of 1921, both singles and doubles tournaments were held, the former being won by Lieutenant A. H. Perwein of the 29th Infantry. This tournament was rendered particularly interesting because of two very closely contested matches; that of the semi-finals between Captain Gordon and Captain Whittemore and the final match between Captain Gordon and Lieutenant Perwein. The doubles tournament was won by Captain J. S. Switzer and Captain Whittemore in a match with Major P. W. Newgarden and Captain R. Gordon.



# PHYSICAL TRAINING



In its inception our field gymnasium was a million dollar project. In its execution it cost exactly eight dollars, and stands as a monument to the dictum—"Where there's a will there's a way." When the grand scheme had to be abandoned and it was finally discovered that not even sufficient

funds were available for transporting hangers a short distance for use as a makeshift, the idea of an open air gymnasium was hatched in the fertile brain of Captain Braun. Materials were gathered and work was completed in eighteen days. During the first week eight men carried on the work, and it was brought to completion by a detail of five men. It is equipped with twelve pieces of each of the following varieties of apparatus: side horse, buck, horizontal bar, parallel bars, and climbing ropes. In addition there are three basket-ball courts, six volley ball courts, three broad jumping pits, two high jumping pits, one pole vaulting pit, a boxing and wrestling platform, and a training house equipped with punching bags and sand bags.



CAPTAIN BRAUN



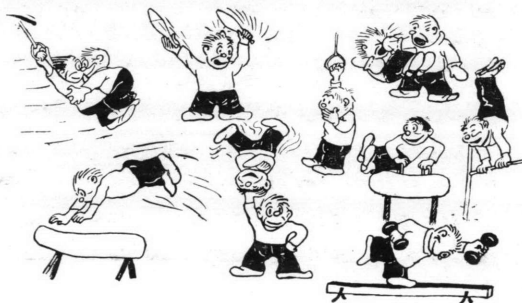
CAPTAIN RITTER

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



Materials have also been gathered for a childrens' playground which is to be established in the old N. C. O. area, and which will represent an outlay of not one penny.

The course in physical training includes free exercises, drills on the apparatus, group games, mass athletics, swimming, boxing, wrestling, track and field events, and the more highly organized sports such as football, baseball, basket-ball, and soccer. The field officers' class devotes the allotted hours to instruction and practical work in supervision, making out schedules, and arranging meets and tournaments. The company commanders', basic, and National Guard classes are first given the practical work, the students participating in the various games and exercises, and later individuals are required to conduct classes through an assigned lesson, under the supervision of members of the field officers' class. The more highly organized games are taught by means of lectures, blackboard talks and demonstrations, the idea throughout the course being not to stress individual proficiency in the particular game or exercise, but rather to develop the ability to organize and conduct large classes.





IN ANTICIPATION OF THE QUAIL SEASON.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

JPH

# TRAP SHOOTING

The Camp Benning Shotgun Club was organized in April, 1921, largely through efforts of Col. A. J. Macnab, who became the first president. About sixty officers joined the club as soon as it was proposed by him and the sport immediately became unusually popular.

An ideal site, under the huge oak near the tennis courts, was selected for the club house, and in a short space of time Capt. W. G. Layman had salvaged the necessary material and constructed a convenient, as well as picturesque, little club house and the traps were installed nearby. In it were stored the club guns, ammunition and "birds." Membership increased rapidly and trap-shooting was made a school activity, with Col. Macnab in charge. Every afternoon and Sunday mornings members could be seen practicing "doubles" in anticipation of the quail and dove season, some of the most enthusiastic ones expending two or three cases of shells a month in this sort of practice.

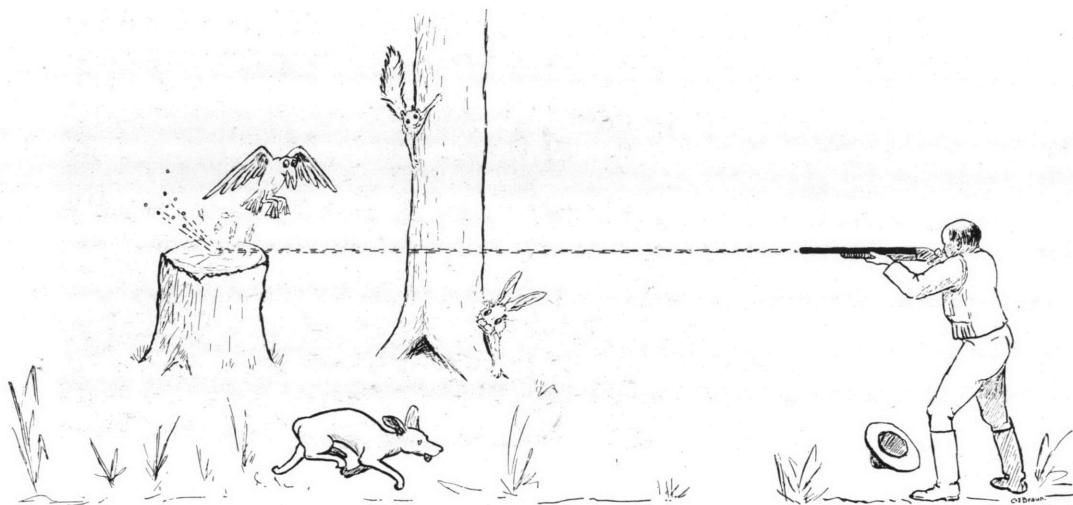
At present there are one hundred and ten members. As might be expected a considerable number of these have developed into very good shots, quite a few averaging 95 percent kills on their monthly scores for the standard shoot of fifteen yards. It is planned to hold several handicap shoots during the coming spring.

MAJ. J. H. STUTESMAN, *President*

MAJ. E. J. LYMAN, *Secretary*

MAJ. H. C. BROWNE

MAJ. C. L. CAPTON

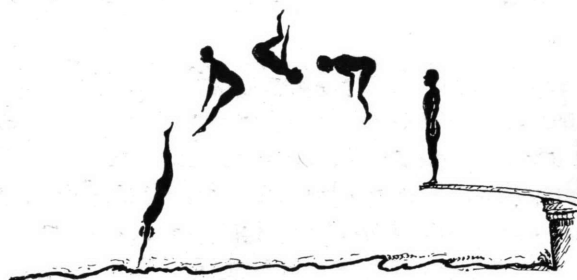




When the *Enquirer Sun*, last November, spoke of "the beautiful banks of the twenty thousand dollar swimming pool," some of us smiled. When, last October, at the end of a hard day on the drill field and rifle range, the company commanders were marched to the pool to take a turn in the water as part of the course in physical training, others of us growled. When the President of the United States visited Camp Benning and an aquatic demonstration was given for him, a few of us froze.

Although at times, the pool appears to be quite other than a blessing, it is nevertheless such. It is better than Jefferson Hole, four miles down the Lumpkin Road. It is better than the little old reservoir where Commodore Longfellow disported himself one chilly afternoon for our benefit. In summer we are glad to have a place close at hand to cool off. Last August and September, the pond by the turn of the road was the most popular place in camp.

This pool, built by engineers on duty at Camp Benning with material purchased out of the Education and Recreation fund, is now the scene of instruction in swimming. There was little spare time on the schedule but a few minutes were snatched here and there. The department of general subjects requisitioned an officer from another department, acquired a few particularly well qualified students as assistants, and started in.

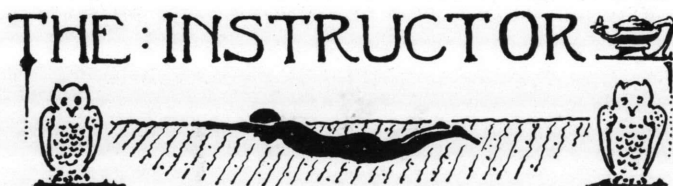


# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



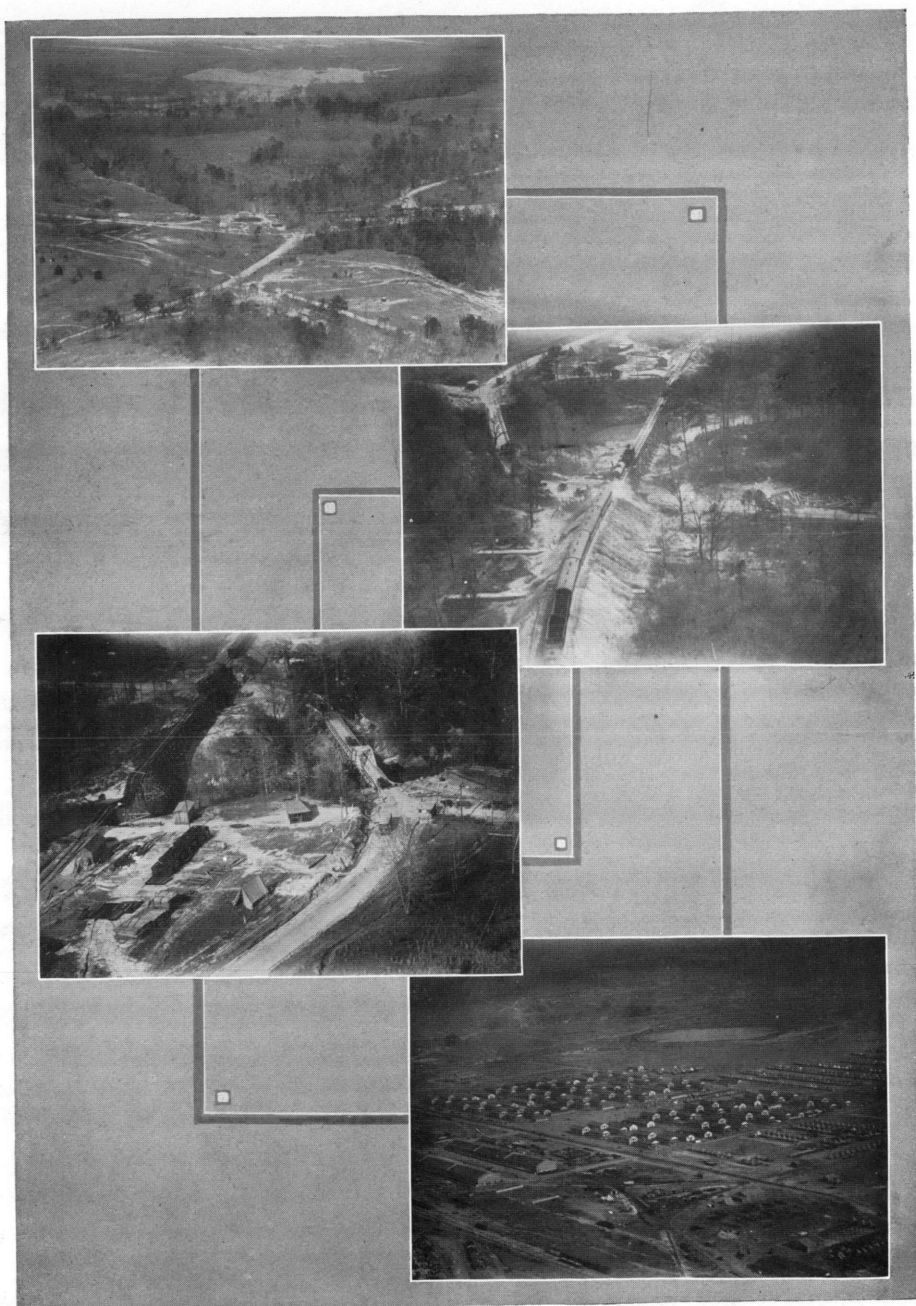
With short hours, large classes, few instructors, and bad weather, it was not possible to teach much swimming. An attempt, however, was made to show by explanation, demonstration, and by limited application, the means and simple equipment by which swimming can be taught to organizations, so that School graduates may give instruction themselves, if they are good swimmers, or at least direct it along proper lines, if they leave actual instruction to others.

Emphasis was placed on three points: the confidence method, the gradual progress from the known to the unknown, and a combination of "individual instruction"—as in Rifle Marksmanship—with "supervised small group instruction." In addition, some attention was given to life saving, resuscitation, competitions, and pool administration. As with so many other things at Camp Benning, the School could only indicate the fundamentals as a guide to future study and show that swimming must be taught by methods peculiar to itself, neither like close order drill nor, even informally, as a sport.



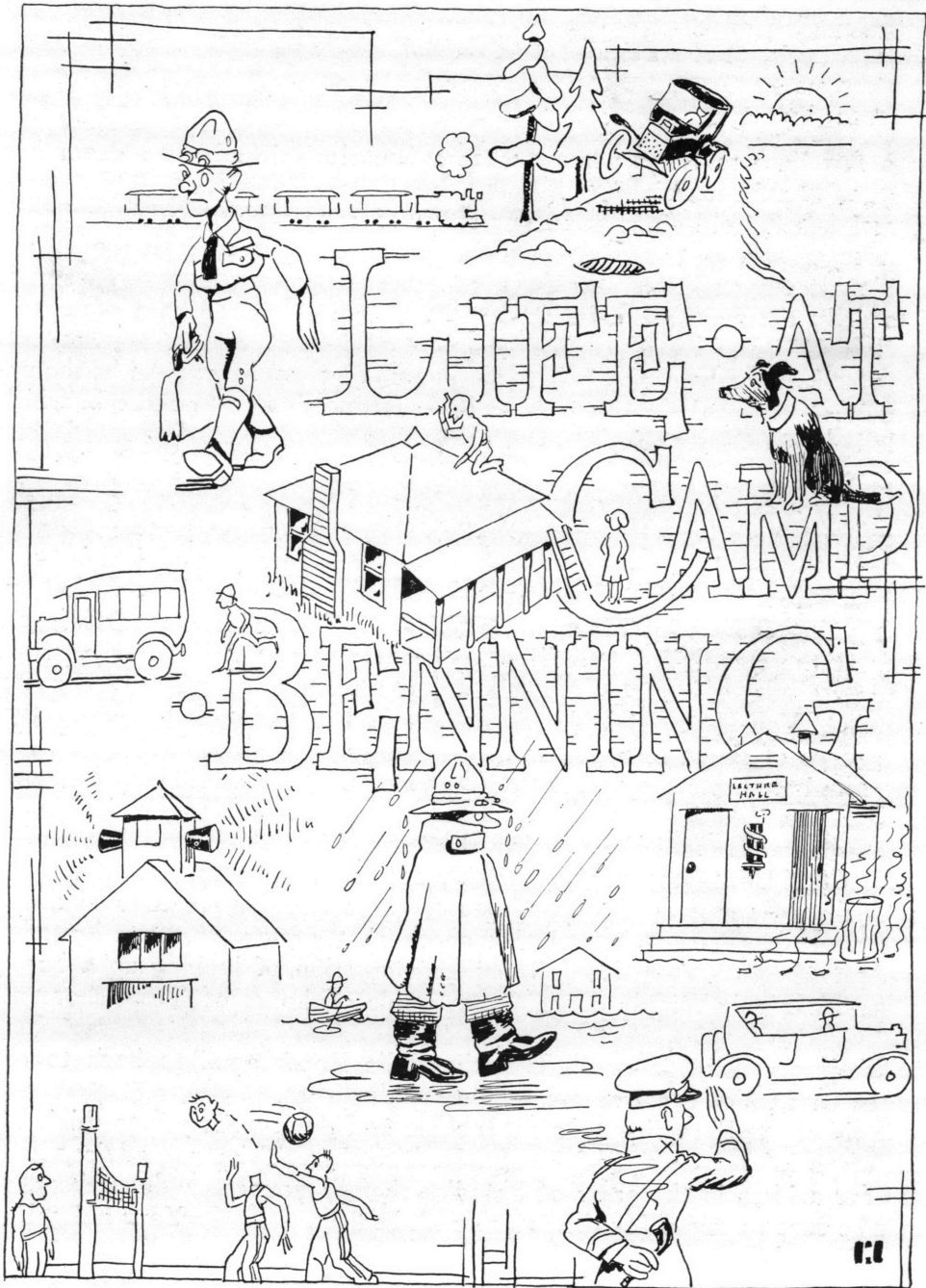
"I HAVE GREAT COMFORT FROM THIS FELLOW ÷ METHINKS HE HATH NO DROWNING MARKS UPON HIM : HE WAS BORN TO BE HANGED" SHAKESPEARE.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



THE APPROACH FROM THE CLOUDS.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY





## Letter of a Lonely Bachelor

DEAR BILL:

Just a few lines to let you know what a bachelor's life is like down here at Hell-on-the-Chattahoochee.

Before I left the old outfit and came south to cope with the demon known as basic course, I was, as you can easily recall, a vociferous champion of the cause of "single blessedness." A bachelor's existence at Benning, however, is sufficiently weird to drive the most relentless misogynist aboard the good ship matrimony.

I shall endeavor to describe briefly the joys of celibacy at The Infantry School.

First of all, the unhappy bachelors are jammed into squad-rooms like the proverbial sardines—pardon the hackneyed simile—quarters similar to those in which the estimable bohunks who work for the Penn railroad are billeted—retired box cars with stoves but no wheels. Often during the winter, from a standpoint of temperature, they might be compared to the igloos of the blubber-eating Esquimaux. However, we have a little heat occasionally.

We dine at an establishment known as McSweeney's Mess, named in honor of the late Lord Mayor of Cork. We bachelors manage to stave off starvation by supplementing this chow with copious quantities of apples, sardines, sandwiches, and near-beer at the club. The home-like atmosphere of this club is in a small degree enlivened by sweet strains from the victrola, the records of which are contemporaries of "O! You Beautiful Doll" and "Everybody's Doing It." Every evening, doleful groups of single men gather for a little game of pinochle or a B.S. (British Science) saturnalia near the open fire. Conversations are carried on in sepulchral tones.

On Saturday afternoons the sporting element goes to the village—home of Chero Cola and Cheri-Corn—to squander weekly earnings. The usual routine is dinner at the Cricket, the most (ho)bohemian cafe to be found, then over to the "Poor Man's Club" to sniff the air and talk about shot groups and the hysterical research department. After this it is either a question of looking up a bootlegger or going to a Piggly-Wiggly dance for a couple of hours of Terpsichorean gymnastics.

The dissipation being over we take the Rolls Royce omnibus back to camp—to the box cars which serve as our temporary domiciles.

Well, old scout, I'm going to cut this short as I don't want you to think I've become a crepe hanger or a disciple of Mr. Trotsky. Take my advice, Bill, and sign up for a hitch in the army of benedicts before you come down here, but in any case be sure to come, for the course can't be beat.

Your old pal,

ELMER.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



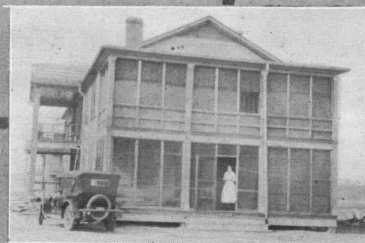
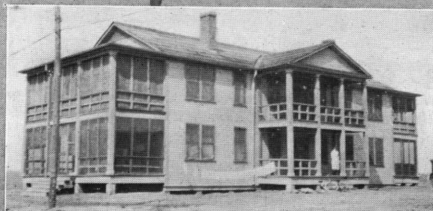
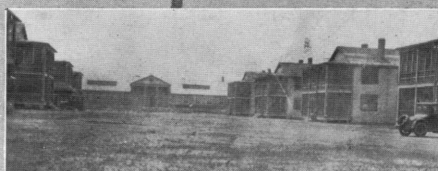
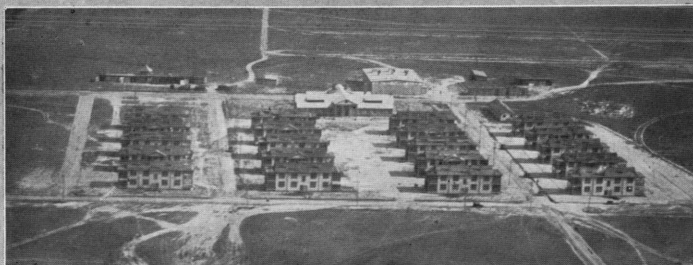


## Trials and Tribulations of a Married Officer in Block 21

POPULARLY KNOWN AS AREA S AND S (Stoveless and Sinkless)

- 6:45 A. M. Baby cries from three plotted points indicate "rise and shine"; corroborated by general outburst of alarm clocks throughout area.
- 6:47 Rush to build fire, and find Rastus has cut wet wood.
- 7:20 Rastus shakes grate in hot water heater to let all know he may be late, but never absent.
- 7:30 Rush breakfast. Dodge active grapefruit and listen to wife discussing proteids, while preparing hubby's noon lunch.
- 7:40 Rush to Ford, get started on two cylinders, and jounce to formation.
- 7:55 Congratulate self, slipped in just as corporal reports, and have only forgotten name-plate and three pamphlets.
- 8:00 Wife breathes sigh of relief and agrees with Sherman's estimate of the situation.
- 9:00 Maid is heard to mutter about kitchens without sinks.
- 9:05 Bath-room washbowls stop up mysteriously. Wifey dares not call Utilities for fear she will be accused of housekeeping.
- 9:20-12:00 Son used his sixth spare. Maid prays for sun to dry the reserve.
- 12:00- 1:00 Wife happy. No meal to get for hubby and all's well.
- 1:30 P. M. Wife rides to the postoffice; gets five bills.
- 3:30 Wife goes to bridge party. Wins prize and forgets son.
- 5:00 Rushes home in time to attend to his needs.
- 5:10 Husband arrives home, bounds upstairs, hugs wife and announces "I maxed it." General celebrations.
- 6:00 Still thinking of good luck. World looks great. Sympathize with Jones, who guessed incorrectly and only pulled 5.6876.
- 7:00- 9:00 Study battle between bacteria and anti-bodies. Regret A. E. F. cootie is barred from contest.
- 9:25 Too hot. Brain will not percolate. Open doors.
- 9:30-10:30 Heads of four families gather in common parlor, take out the discredited pipes and discuss tenths, army pay, promotion, next detail, relation of Georgia mud to hip boots, and miles per gallon.
- 10:31 Families withdraw to their respective combat groups.
- 10:32 Capt. Smith doffs uniform, dons bath robe; rushes to bath-room.
- 10:32  $\frac{1}{8}$  Lieut. Jones has just beaten him to it and locks the door.
- 10:38 Finds door ajar, jumps in, locks door and forgets rest of the world.
- 10:38-11:30 Continuation of above. Attack and counter attack. Proof that the world is not yet prepared for peace.
- 11:45 Crawl in bed. Can't go to sleep. Porch curtains flop.
- 12:00 Dreams, high marks, corn "likker," assigned as instructor, remorse, desperation, sleep.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY





## The Commuter

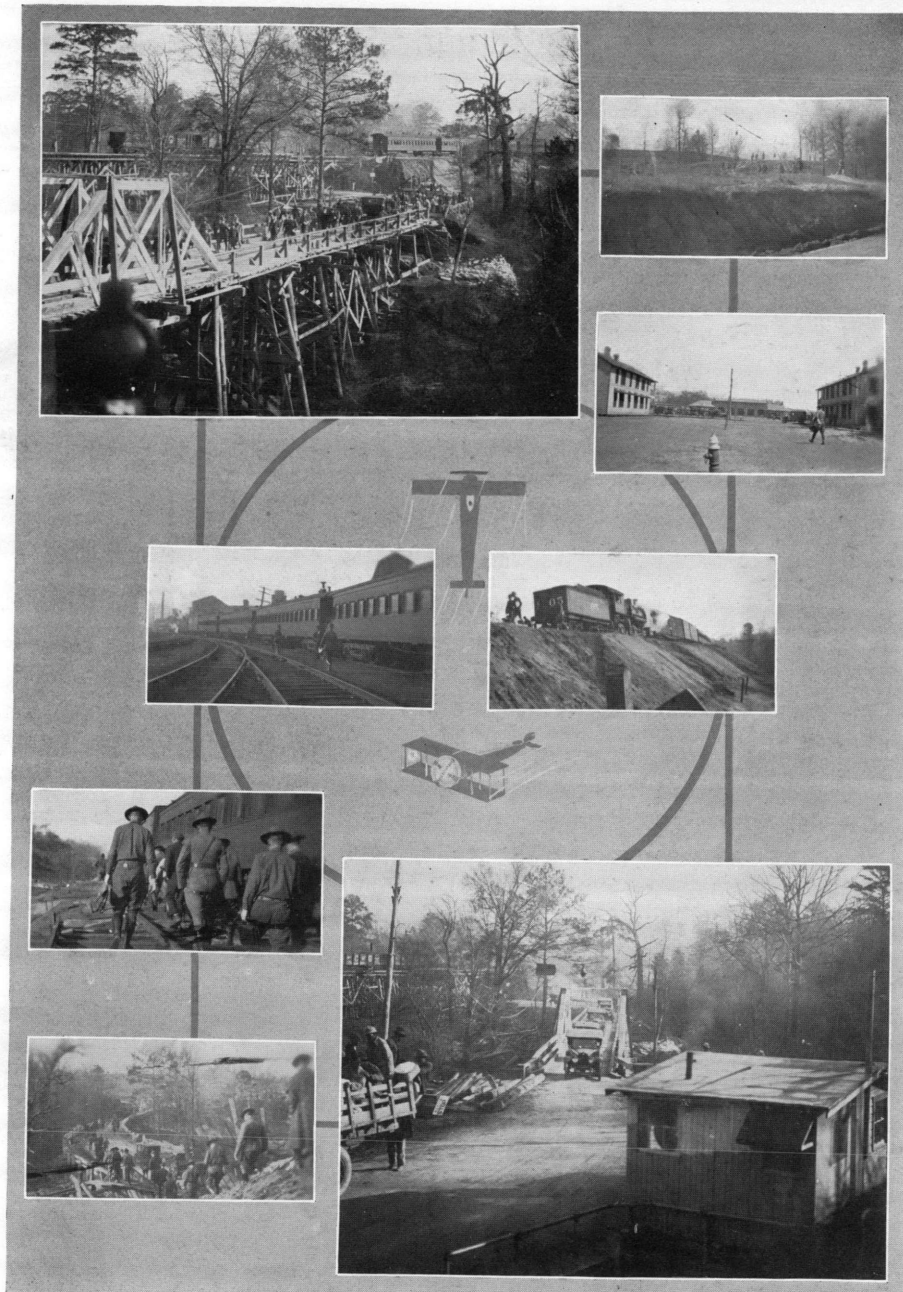
**S**UCH students as live in Columbus and do not daily practice "posting" in their "flivvers" along the Benning Boulevard, assemble each morning at the Union Depot as close to seven as possible. (A commuter functions best with a minimum of head space). There awaits them there the Toonerville Trolley, or "The Shavetail," so-called because of its relatively high rank. It takes precedence over all other trains save freight and passenger. The tingling excitement, the stimulus, the body and character building benefits, the tragedies and heart throbs of these daily rides can best be told by giving an account of a typical day.

Preparations for the journey are made the night before. Along the line of advance to the front door, the student deposits the simple essentials of his life; his ticket book, note book, locker-key, overcoat, raincoat—if wise—lunch box, hat, pipe—only to be smoked out of quarters—and money. Of course, something will be forgotten; the excitement lies in discovering upon arrival in camp, which of the essentials it is. If he has a monograph to deliver, or if it is not too cold, our commuter then shaves, and having arranged his clothing a la fire horse harness, he plunges into sweet dreams of May 27. At 6:30, our officer leaps forth, dons the harness, feeds, collects the accessories, throws the house in an uproar to find his belt, is called back to get a commissary order, and finally, with the usual resolve to be early in the future, takes up the D. T. from the cozy apartment which a patriotic landlady rents him out of a desire to do her duty to Uncle Sam for the inconsequential remuneration of \$75.00 a month.

Arriving in sight of the train as the seven o'clock whistle blows, he joins the crowd which is endeavoring to show how the Pied Piper of Hamelin made 'em leave home. Converging from every direction, the splendid physical specimens, calling on the reserve energy gained from swimming and group games, rush forward, leap lightly up the steps, and sink gratefully upon the upholstery. Nor is time wasted. As soon as Gloomy Gus has assured himself that none of the passengers are trying to use last year's tickets, the commuter quietly settles down, and study is taken up. Some prepare themselves on strategy and tactics, as given up by Hoyle, others bone up for the quiz on Uncle Bim, Mutt and Jeff, etc. The engineer, well knowing the boyish tendencies of his passengers, does not stop in camp until all have had ample opportunity to break neck or leg dismounting at the post office—a beautiful sight—like rats from a sinking ship.

Refreshed and heartened for the day's work our commuter walks buoyantly toward the barracks, when suddenly comes that sinking feeling: "Oh! I forgot my locker key, and left my lunch on the train!"

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



THE COMMUTER.



## The Instructor Speaks

**A**T the beginning of the year I am one thing, at the end I am another. "Oh," they say with wonderment in October, "you're an instructor." "Oh," they say with scorn in May, "you're an instructor." I am in turn feared and condemned. At the closing of school, when the last baby carriage has been crated and the last transportation request presented at the railway station, I pervert the lines of the poet and murmur under my breath:

*Men may come and men may go;  
But I stay on forever.*

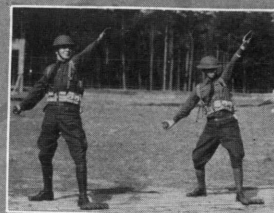
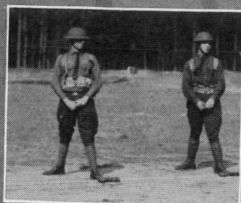
You may, you students, dislike the mud of January and the scramble of arrival and departure. But we have something that is added unto these: Summer in the South, and June in Georgia.

You may have to speck your books, but I have to speck them first. Your work comes in for criticism at our hands; but ours is subject to a double scrutiny, that of "students" and that of "school," the whirlpool of Charybdis and the rock of Scylla. Sometimes you may "max"; we never do. And we are unsatisfied as often as you. Whenever you spend an hour writing down an improved solution, I spend many hours reading the pile that you hand in. Where you worry only over bad mimeographing, I must worry over frantic hieroglyphics which you optimistically offer as a substitute for handwriting. The Secretary's Office clamors for grades. The stenographer calls for copy on the course book. The work for tomorrow's class must be ready by 8 a. m. Then headquarters sends me down an order to exercise from four to five each day. I cannot set the clock back and gain time that way, or I will be explaining by indorsement to the commanding officer of my house and home whether or not I was late to dinner and why. Finally, in order to accomplish my mission, I decide to apply the ancient tactical principle, which says:

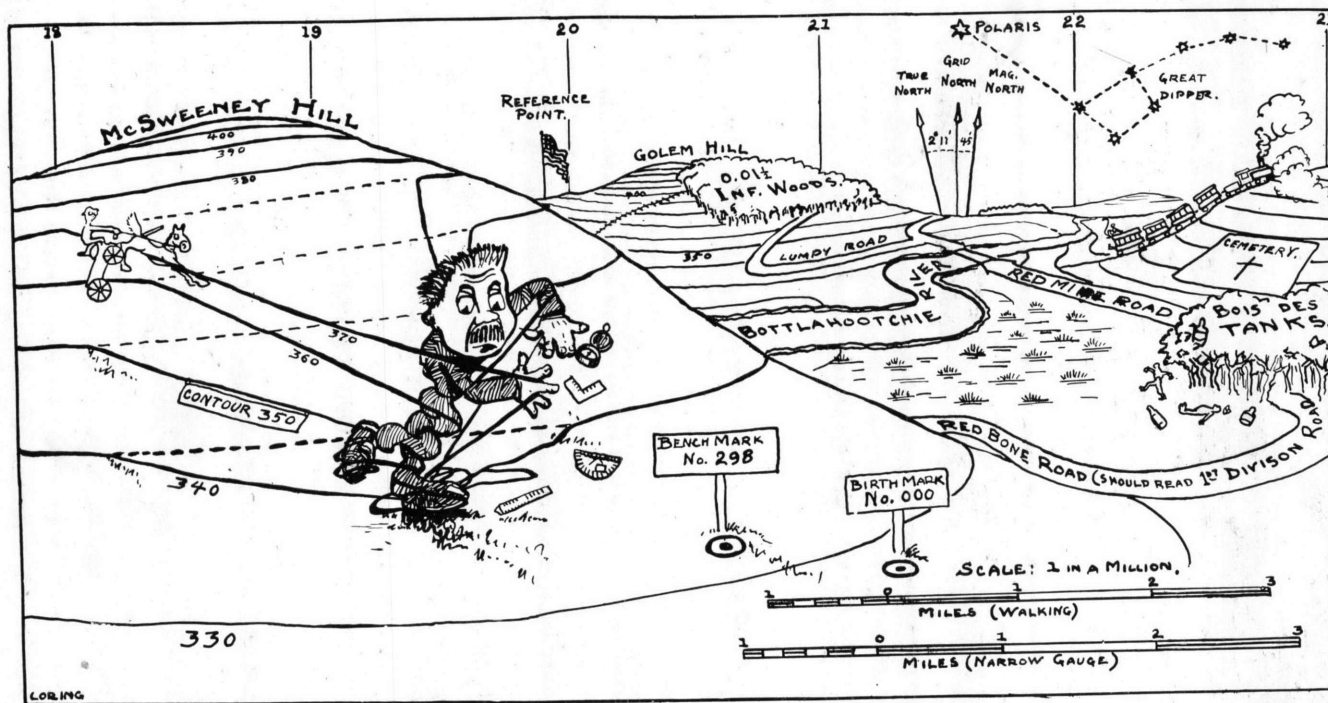
*The best of all ways to lengthen our days  
Is to steal a few hours from night . . .*

Mistake me not entirely, oh, student officer. I do not wish to discourage any probable plan of yours. There are advantages. The recording angel in Washington will find that I have been keeping in touch with the latest developments beyond the Upatoi, and will make a mark beside my name. My operations on the trying terrain of Benning may not mean foreign service pay, but will at least appear on my deficiency record.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



INSTRUCTION.

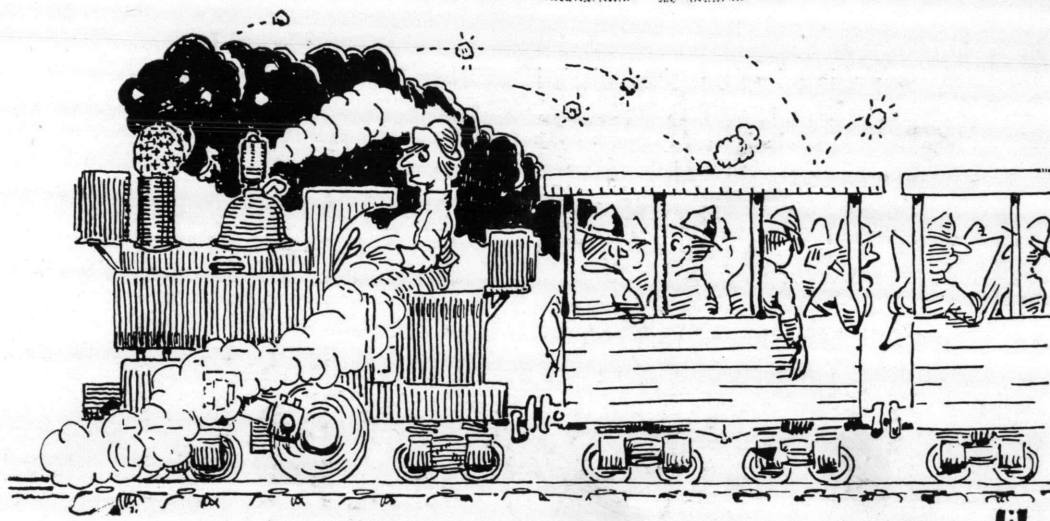


LOST IN CAMP BENNING (FIRE CONTROL MAP, SHEET NO. 1).  
The Frightful Dream of Capt. McFlub After One Week of Mapping.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

JPH

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## The Contour Limited

DEAR READR:

Well, readr, the Ed has asked me to say somethin' about the Contour Limited. In my pitchin' days I often liked to say somethin', but the ump taught me not to, so maybe I'm goin' to find it hard now to say much for the Contour Limited.

Of course it is said that the Sec. of War believes the Limited an essential part of the Benning course, teaching, as it somehow does, the necessity of a person's havin' a fair-sized steam-box as well as sand and grit for a uphill climb; and one officer told me they was only one thing in the camp as good as the Contour Limited when he came an' that was the sandwiches served at the officers' club, an' that now that they are puttin' chicken in the chicken sandwiches at the club, the Limited is in a class by itself.

But be that as it may, a description of the Limited might not be amiss, as I was reminded by the Ed., for the benefit of generations on their way to Benning.

To begin with, it consists of some 26 miles of up and down track, several dinky engines that must of been sportive cruisers about the time it was customary to raise the helmet viser for a salute, and half a dozen strings of peek-a-boo cars in which the students hopefully seat themselves for rides to the different training areas. They's a rule against gettin' in these cars except at the ends, since one officer, who had just come up after a breakfast at the student's mess, tried to get in at the side and tipped a car and broke it. The dept. of experiment has decided that with rules vs. this, the cars will last until the present basics are back for the F. O. course.

Pulling these strings of cars, one for each class, the engines back up to the village P. O. each morning about the time the students an' instructors are awaking to a new day of effort or success. Until the students arrive they are busy makin' up their minds an' steam for the journey ahead. The students havin' come and stepped aboard—from the ends—the daily hesitations begin. Generally it is a



## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

merry roll down to the first unscheduled stop at Tank Bn. Hq. Here most often a more skilful engr. is taken on, the switch is navigated, an' the train jumps on to the 29th Inf. area, where it strikes its first one degree grade. The unscheduled, but nevertheless expected halt here has several good features. In the C. O. class it gives some a chanct to think up questions to ask teacher and, as they's a woods near by, others can gather violets for that person. It also is enjoyed by the F. O. class when on the way to the musketry range for a Terrain Ex. as it is a no mean chanct to study the problem, the doin' of which the night before fr. wife's bridge party prevented. The basics like it because it allows those who were at Halcyon Hall a few delightful hours to catch up on what they missed by being there.

The next stop, quite expected, but not a rule of school, is 'at Water Tank Hill. Scoutin' and patrollin' classes like this pause as it gives a chanct to limber up weegia boards.

From here the tr. swings gracefully for'd a 100 yds. to a place where the Engr's one time thot of buildin' some trenches. The conductor after a somewhat lengthy reconnyassance becomes certain the trenches were not built there, calls to the fireman to throw on a nother shovelful, and the classes jump aboard again. It is at this point that the engine generally develops a knock not unlike a research dept. instructor criticisin' a monograph. But it manages to puff along to a nother stop, near Massey Ridge, which sometimes is the place the instructors want the class to get to, being a favorite pt. with those who teach the M. G. an' tactics an' similar barrages.

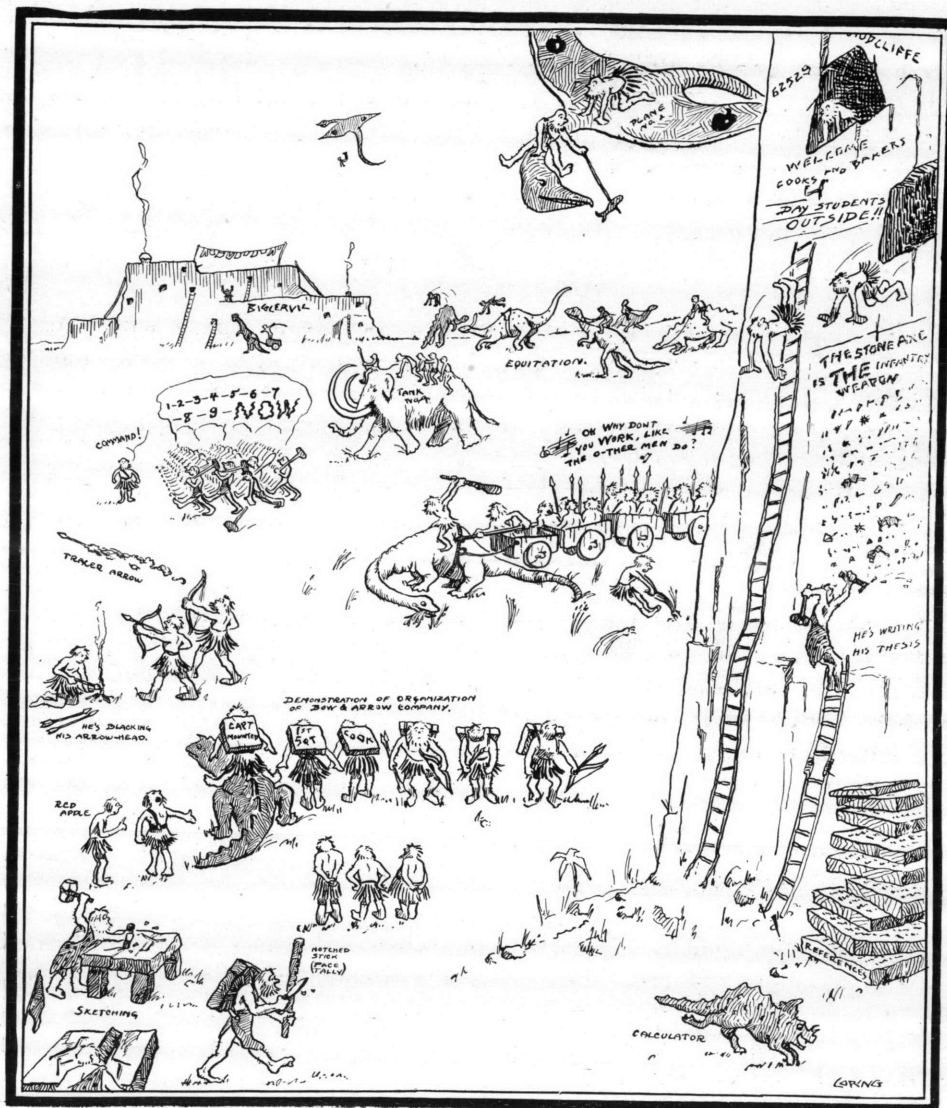
Trips back generally are not so enjoyable an' excitin' to the classes. In fact the students at one time thot of gettin' up a petitshun askin' to be allowed to walk from the trainin' areas on their own tired dogs, but the petitshun was voted down on the ground that what the classes of the yr. before had been able to stand for, like the Contour Limited, an' payin' but not votin' at the club, the succeeding classes should stand for, since traditions got to be kept. Then, too, it was realized that Calculator would mourn the passin' of the Contour Limited.

When I tried to get opinions re the railroad, as good writers do, one Lt. said it suited him all right since he come to school while waitin' for a promotion an' he might as well wait in the Limited as anywhere else. A C. C., a heavy set one, said railroadin' reminded him of equitashun when the instructor said "Without stirrups, trot," the only difference bein' that the former didn't have reason behind it an' the latter was reasonable. Still others compared a trip on the Limited to orderin' a suit at the O. S. Place—the time element being quite uncertain in both. In conclusion let me say the McSweeney place an' the Limited were competin' for honors, but they who have tried both say the Limited beat the former in down-right service a couple of occasions, on account of that the McSweeney place turned a new leaf, so to speak, by mendin' its way, which for the sake of the offisers not wise enough to marry, McKenzie bill or not, we hope is the truth.

Yours truly,

EDWARD.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



THE INFANTRY SCHOOL  
XX B. C.

## The Thousand and One Knights



Now it happened that King Shahriyar, pleased with the tales of Shahrazad, did take her into his counsel and spake concerning his army, which he feared was not invincible. As king he bade her tell him how he might make it more powerful.

Then spake Shahrazad, saying, "Lord King, may it please and I will relate the following which I have been told by Es-Sindibad of the Sea who hath seen many strange sights. He doth truly say that a place called "Benning," in the heathen tongue, the Captains of the armies of the Caliph of that land are mighty men; ruled by a Jinn who doth handle them for the Caliph, and who doth make them invincible to their enemies by reason of the great anger to which he doth drive them.

And in this place, Benning, O King, there are hosts that engage in works to the better advantage of their arms. After the day's work the mighty Captains go forth under the leadership of one called El Braunus and he doth make them to skip and play at games in order that he may be elevated among the Wazirs and the Caliph and other notables. The manner of these games is such that one Captain doth take from his waist his cincture and doth beat another Captain on his back to the edification of the El Braunus. If the one with the cincture faileth to strike with sufficient force, the El Braunus doth single him out and bitterly upbraid him for lack of interest; and ever and anon the El Braunus doth require them to write on parchment, saying the manner in which they do disport themselves.



Know, O King, that these Captains are partly of venerable men who marched and gained empires before the El Braunus was born; yet, El Braunus requireth them to mount wooden horses and ride, and give forth glad cries of joy, and praise their master in loud tones. But the greatest of these things is the manner of marching which El



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



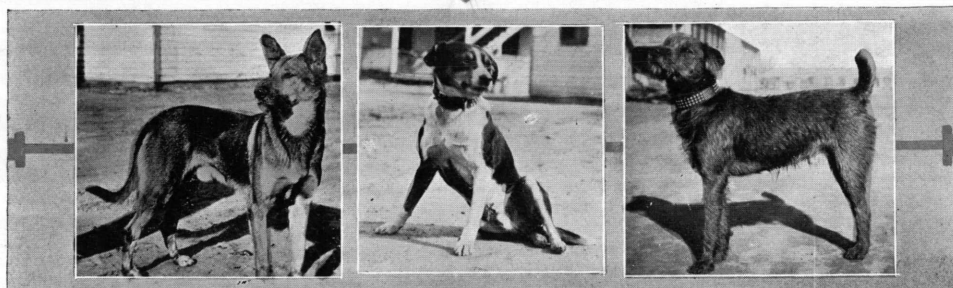
Braunus hath taught them. They do take three steps and at the fourth they strike the earth with a loud sound; and they march thus, when El Braunus doth appear.

And betimes it happens, that in order to impress his greatness, the El Braunus doth assemble the Captains and addresseth them thus: "By Athletics! thou dost weary me with ingratitude! Have I found thee ignorant and of no account; and have not I, whom the people call El Braunus, on account of the paucity of my speech and the beauty of my body, shown thee how to acquire grace before the Caliph?"

The Captains receive this manner of talk with acclamations of joy and do exalt the name of the Braunus, knowing O Lord, that he who beateth another Captain may likewise beat the enemy to great advantage.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## Camp Mascots

*Center*  
**CALCULATOR**—Owned by no one, bossed by no one, friend of all, including even Victor, the unfortunate victim of many assaults by this mathematical prodigy of the canine family—he is withal a shining example of the spirit of the bayonet.

Being thickly populated he seeks to distribute his inhabitants impartially upon the bunks in the barracks of the four classes, and fails by showing preference for the virtuous couch of a student in 72511.

To call Calculator a mathematical prodigy does not flatter him, since he easily puts down three and carries one with a speed equal only to that of the Contour Limited running down hill en route to the "A" range.

Calculator, veritable child of destiny, waif of the world, soldier of fortune, and post post-graduate of The Infantry School!

**VICTOR**—A familiar figure to all members of the classes is this whiskered scion of the Airdale family, yclept "Victor."

Upon his arrival in camp—in keeping with the infantry spirit—he made a personal reconnaissance, and came off victor in most of the resultant dog fights.

Prompt at mess, occasionally late at formation, willing to sleep much, frolic some, and zealous to uphold the dignity and honor of the infantry, he takes things with the calmness of a good soldier.

His midnight howling is a source of delight to all within hearing, and his graceful crow-hopping while chasing sparrows, equitation classes, or motor vehicles, would make a jack-rabbit wild with envy.

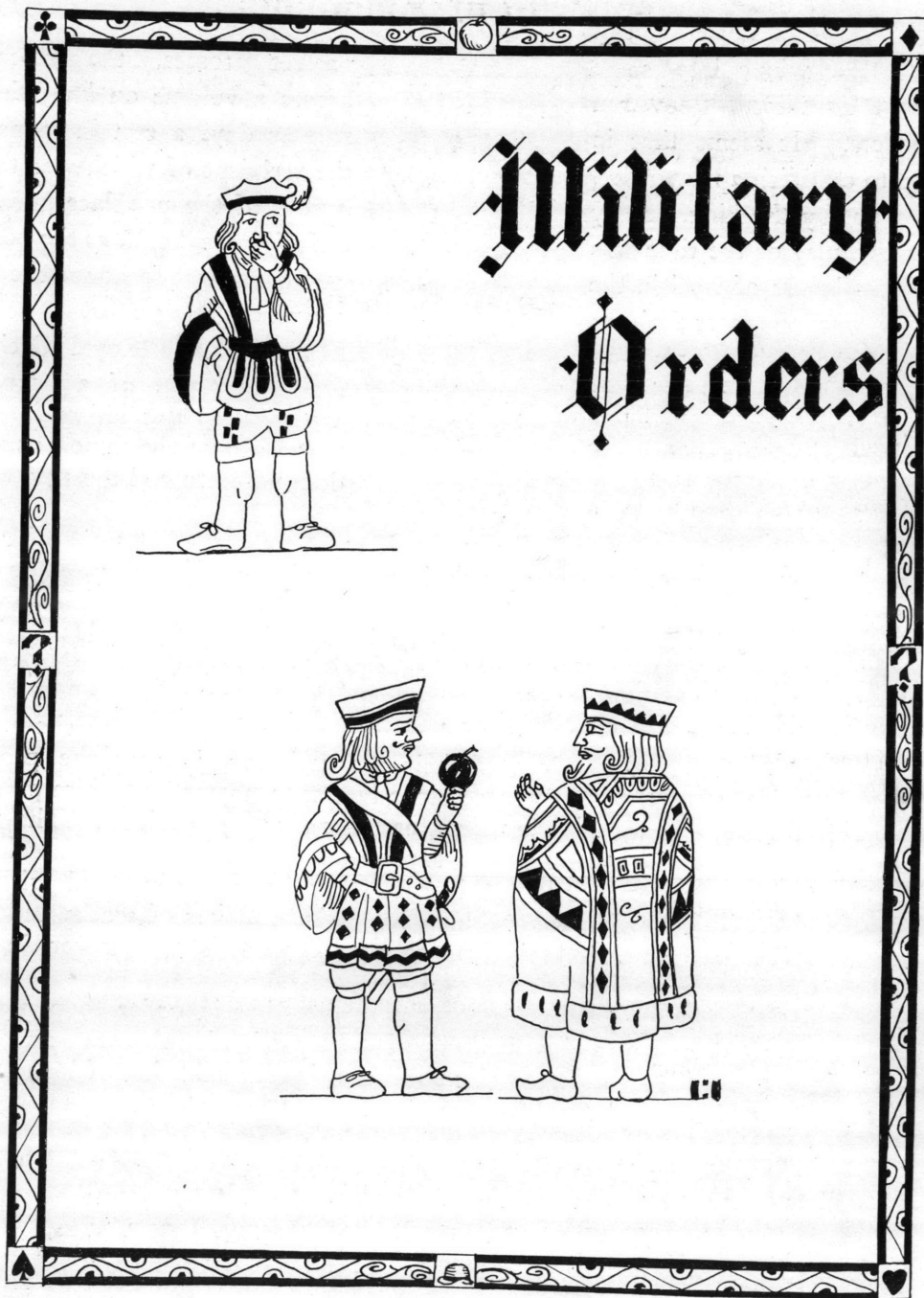
He is conscious of his beauties, cooties, and duties, and manages to survive the responsibilities incident to all three. He is party of the first part to an offensive-defensive alliance which includes:

**GRUNDY**—Police dog, large of frame, carries his head and tail high as befits a canine aristocrat of his social and military standing.

He is very partial to the second section, basic class. He conducts night patrols, and sleeps after meals. His early relations with Victor were of a combative nature, but these encounters seem to have been a test of power preparatory to alliance.

After joining forces with his wire-haired friend his teamwork was perfect.

He enjoys good manners, good dinners, and moonlight nights; he is a "doggone" good dog.



## The Fruit of Ambition

While delving into some editor of THE DOUGHBOY ran and orders. It seems that in decided to establish a new order, selected not by the king, but by

The currency of the time was were great lovers of wealth, the jects who were the most desirous

Now, recently the King's Own had developed a new species of scarlet hue. As the king had luscious fruit and it was learned pleasing to their ruler, the king- "The Order of the Red Apple."



To become a member of this select group it was necessary that a man be conspicuous by his desires. He must be ever intent on pleasing his ruler and be willing to go to any limit to acquire the coveted units. The king, being also keeper of the royal treasury, was the only one who could distribute units to his subjects, so the chevaliers, or horticultural knights, as they were sometimes called, made obeisance to him.

It was conceded that the most successful way to curry favor was to show their ambition by asking frequent questions of their monarch, or, in case the precious fruit could be got from the kanteen, or store house, to present it to him publicly.

In a short time, the honor had been conferred on many subjects. The question now was to decide who should be the supreme knight. He was soon elected, and his popularity was great for it was learned that he was connected with the royal household. This knight was of humble origin, a maker of crocks and urns, a potter by trade. He was not looked on as a common artisan, however, because his brother-in-law was custodian of the royal archives.

At this point the history grows dim on the subject, but in order to perpetuate this noble order it was re-established at The Infantry School. A vote being taken of all the classes, the following were elected to the signal distinction of being members of the Order of the Red Apple:

### *Field Officers' Class*

LIEUT. COL. WEARY WILLIE

### *Company Commanders' Class*

CAPTAIN SEE HOW ARD

CAPTAIN SEE NEW WELL

CAPTAIN MACHINE GUN BROWN

CAPTAIN SELIM W. MYERS

### *Basic Class*

CAPTAIN EARLY LOOKS

LIEUT. MARKEM POTTER

LIEUT. JOEL YATES

### *National Guard Class*

LIEUT. JOE ST. RUM

ancient tomes, the research across a volume on knighthood former days a certain monarch the recipient of which was to be a vote of the populace. called "units," and, as the people new order was to honor the sub- of accumulating units.

Master of the Royal Orchard fruit, an apple of a beautiful acquired a great liking for this that a gift of the same was most dom voted to call the new order



## The Croix de Question



While Croix de Guerres were somewhat freely issued in France, there is one decoration given in time of peace by the classes of The Infantry School that is much more difficult of procurement, and that is attained only by the exercise of bravery, "sang-froid," and disregard of personal safety. This decoration, known as "The Croix de Question," has adorned the chests of several ardent and verbose seekers after information whose citation and names appear in the following general order:

Headquarters,  
First Bull Creek Army,  
May 27, 1922.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 23 }

For conspicuous and notorious bravery in asking questions, the following are hereby awarded The Croix de Question:

### *Field Officers' Class*

MAJOR JOHN FRANK LYNN

### *Company Commanders' Class*

CAPTAIN DAVE LOEW WRING, JR.  
CAPTAIN ANDREW PATER SOHNE  
CAPTAIN CHARLES C. NEY

### *Basic Class*

LIEUT. DUD LEE FRENCH  
LIEUT. JOSEPH STOWE KELL  
LIEUT. DAVID NIMM MUX

Official:

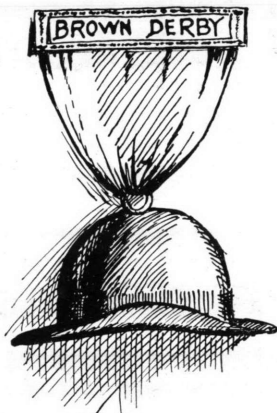
RED MIKE,  
Adjutant.

By command of Major-General McSweeney.

COLONEL J. BIM,  
Chief of Staff.



## The Knights of the Brown Derby



Ever seeking to infinite depths the fountain of omnipotent wisdom, historical research once again fails to supply us with the exact date of the founding of this ancient order. As far back as we are able to trace we find evidence of its existence. Many famous men have won its insignia. Unlike many decorations it can not be won through political influence or royal favor. It must be voted by the masses and upon bestowal the dignitary making the presentation must always read this phrase in the citation: XIPKS XTL XTKV NTVLX QTAKZ, which, translated literally is: "There is one born every minute."

A better understanding of its significance can be formed if one skips through history's pages and sees some of the most prominent "knights," who were members of the order and the deeds which have written their names in history for time immemorial. Xerxes whipped the waters of the Hellsfont, because they were stormy and prevented his army from crossing to Greece. Diogenes looked for an honest man with a lantern in broad daylight. Nero fiddled while Rome burned, and the famous Viking King, Canute, moved his throne to the edge of the ocean and commanded the tides to cease. Dr. Cook discovered the North Pole in modern days.

At the present we have with us at Benning, those who have been cited and are entitled to wear the "Derby." Their names follow:

### *Field Officers' Class*

MAJOR SEE EL. BURN.  
MAJOR BLOX HAM WARD

### *Company Commanders' Class*

CAPTAIN FREDERICK DE KARO  
CAPTAIN MIKE JAY BIRNE

### *Basic Class*

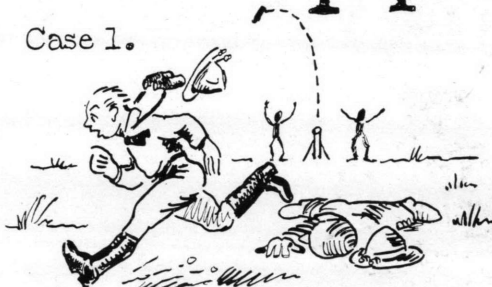
LIEUT. JACIE WHITE  
LIEUT. ROE HEN DERSON  
LIEUT. JIMMIE SWAMP  
(A form of Marsh)

### *National Guard and Reserve Class*

CAPTAIN MACK PHALL  
CAPTAIN DAY VIDS

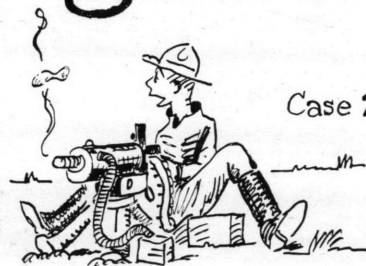
# Stoppages.

Case 1.



In case of a "short" either traverse or use direct laying.

Case 2.



The gun does not fire. The gunner calls, "Sergeant!"

Case 3.



If the bomb bounces back from the parapet remember there is no danger - in the next bay.

Case 4.



The key is lost. The locker

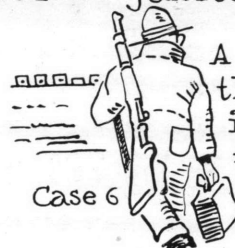
cannot open. Borrow some overalls from the nearest janitor.

Case 5.



If the first shot does not hit on the reservation call it a "dud" and level the bubble. Reload. Relay.

Case 6

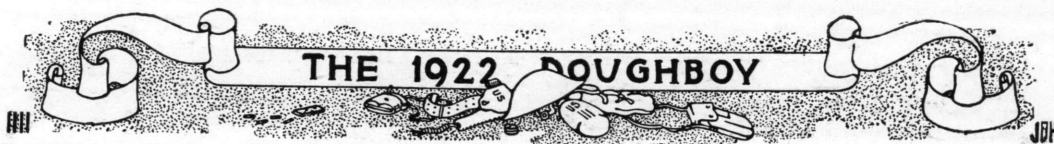


A bolt in the breech is worth four in barracks



LORING

SITUATION (Blue):—The visiting General arrives at your class. You are in improper uniform.  
 Required:—Your action.  
 Approved Solution:—TAKE COVER.



## The Approved Solution

Have you ever written your solution and then had An Approved Solution handed you? And you felt rather mean, and knew you were right, and the writer of An Approved Solution was wrong. Couldn't be otherwise than your solution! You went back to barracks feeling that way. Then, perhaps, you picked up a copy of Menken and your thoughts about An Approved Solution and Menken's thoughts about something else mingled, and you sat down and wrote out the result—and what you wrote was not unlike the following paper. The next day your solution banged down square on the head of An Approved Solution. Then you patted the writer of An Approved Solution on the back, and you patted yourself, and forgot to think Menken thoughts. Ain't it a grand and glorious feeling?

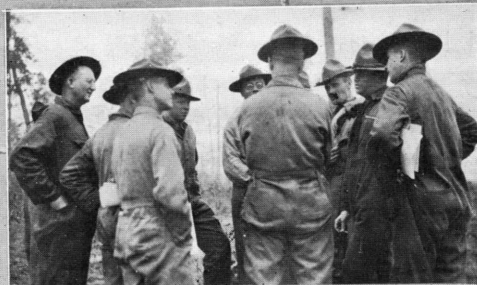
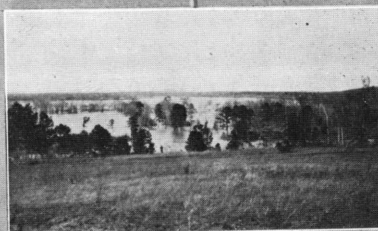
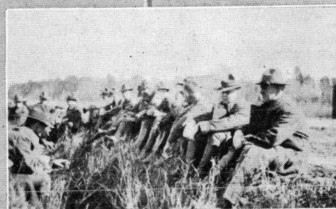
Years ago, before Military Art was written in capital letters; before brilliant strategists disposed of armies, nations, and shoddy ideas in the daily newspapers; before all these evidences of martial progress had been felt, there were some bright young fellows, who had quite a vogue in their day, who modestly advanced the theory that any fair plan energetically carried out would be successful—Frederick the Great for one, Napoleon, and those sturdy leaders who wrote the Infantry Drill Regulations.

But other times, other customs, decadence, and senile dodderings alike, have no place in our modern forward-looking military establishment. Does some obfuscant elder, waggishly perchance, suggest that perhaps two or more methods of action are equally good, then do the impeccable captains burst into guffaws of laughter, carried into a higher key by the hysterical giggles of their lieutenants; does some pop-eyed revolutionary intimate that in practice machine guns can not be disposed of by a well selected vocabulary, nor army corps sent into precipitous rout by a stroke of the pen, then a horrified silence greets the unthinkable heresies of this contumacious fellow. Such sacrilege! How preposterous! A veritable assault on the sound pedestal of The Approved Solution. And those Zeus-like progenitors of the Solution, how do they view the assaults of such military Sans Cullottes?

But wait! We must now examine this phenomenon, this Peruna of Sambrowned Lydia Pinkhams, and inquire into its origin and causes. Let us diligently burrow to the foundations of this correct way to win battles. And if we are oppressed by sadness, if we have to hold our noses at times, still our duty to discover the truth is inexorable. Sad indeed for those of us who believe that spurs, Airedale pups, and a delight in a delicately turned leg, are the outward evidence of that gayest of all arts—the art of war—incomparably gayer than fiddling, prohibition enforcement, and the study of haemocytotrypsis.

We find the reason, then, already indicated. It is a change in the characteristics of

# THE 1922 ROUGHBOY



BLUES CROSS THE UPATOI

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

REQUIREMENT - OUTGUESS THE INSTRUCTOR



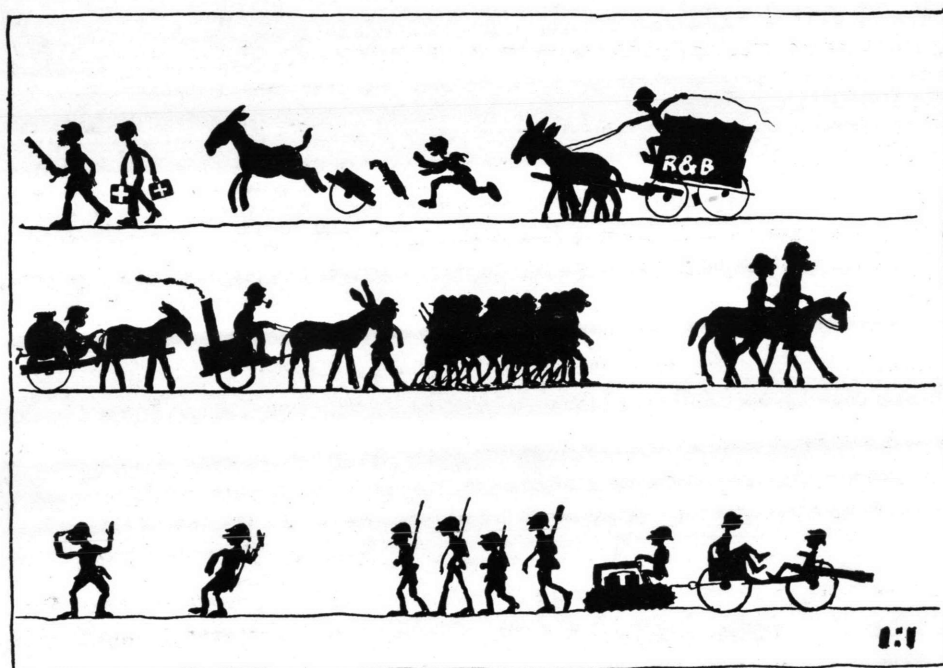
OH WEESY! WEESY!!

TELL ME TRUE  
WOTINELL AM I TO DO? !\* '!!!

TONE'S

army officers. And this change and these characteristics are worthy of a careful study. Formerly, officers were required to have a taste and capacity for good liquors, a sound judgment of feminine charms, a contempt for that part of the populace who ate with their knives and punched the ancient equivalent of the cash register, and a faith in the hell or glory method of applied tactics. They were bold swashbuckling fellows whose figures stood out in bold relief, such roustabouts as Alexander the Great, Sir Francis Drake, Alexander Hamilton, and Dan Sickles. But these simple fellows are relics of an untutored age. They had never written an Approved Solution (weight 2.5) nor had they realized how far Military Art would progress under our bright young G's, and as the art has progressed so have the requirements of our officers. Today the martial neophyte must be able to answer ten of the first twelve questions of the Methodist catechism (weight .003). He must admit the inherent sinfulness of a well formed waist, and acknowledge the divine origin of German tactics and problems based on the Gettysburg Map. Since all must now be shining lights, we find none who stand out like those braggart dumb-guards of old. Can you imagine one of our present day Molly Pitchers, leading a charge that covers his hands with

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



Puzzle Contest: What is wrong with this Advance Guard?

blood and his soul with glory. Heresy! Excommunicate the fellow for the thought. No! He orders the scout to fire a violet, followed by a mauve tracer. This notifies the observer in the army corps balloon that the enemy is cooking sauer-kraut and is apparently preparing to eat it. Whereupon G-7, who is the supply sergeant, brings the company commander a bottle of Chateau Margaux which he stole the night before, and G-11, who is the company clerk, sends field message (form 000x) to battalion headquarters. To max the course (weight 2 oz. of cheese) it is necessary to accompany the report with a panoramic sketch, showing the attack formation of the anti-bodies on the sauer-kraut.

We have already indicated a certain lack of individuality in the army. Now wherever individuality is lacking, men band together in organizations in order that they may collectively assert a superiority which they lack individually. And so we find the army instinctively banded into two camps, each of which has its common denominator—lowest if you will—which applies to all its adherents. On one side we have the Field Soldiers; on the other, possessors of the Napoleonic Urge. The Field Soldiers are perhaps the more numerous. They are marked by a penchant for old



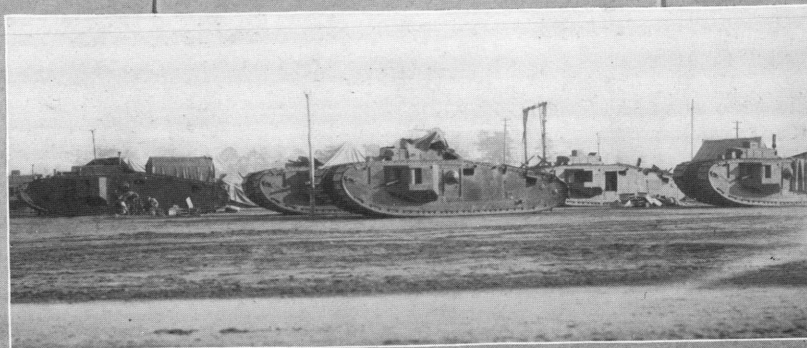
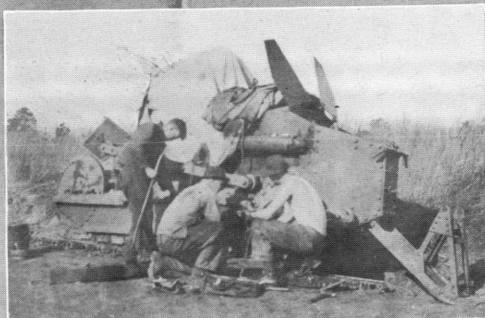
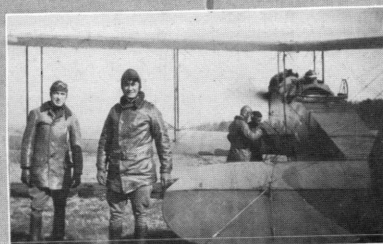
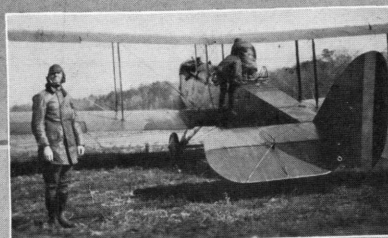
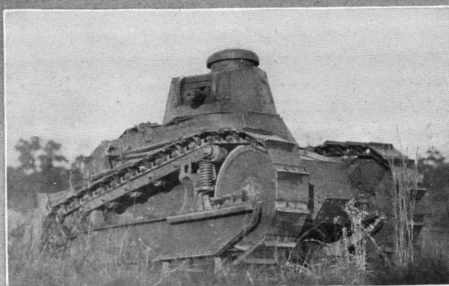
clothes, a habit of turning around to look after pretty girls, and a delight in masticating the succulent burley in the manner made famous by the old aristocracy of Mobile. They never expect to be general officers, but they are confident they would fill a general officer's shoes in a capable manner. The possessors of the Napoleonic Urge are harder to analyze. From the viewpoint of phonesis they are far superior to the Field Soldiers. Their characteristics are white cuffs, a broad intellectual philosophy based on such classicists as Dumas, Bocaccio and Sinclair Lewis, a belief in the innate beauty and charm of a general officer's wife; and the conviction that in old age a constellation will fall on their drooping shoulders.

So much for the difference of these two groups. Open rupture is prevented by their agreement in one thing; a belief in the Approved Solution. None of these tiny Hannibals could enunciate a sound tactical formula for even removing a skunk from their vicinity. But let them have a chance to conduct a problem. By adhering closely to the theory that of any number of impossible solutions the worst is the best; and then announcing that their solution is descendant in direct line from Napoleon, what do we have? This, a situation in which only the most stupid can possibly approximate the approved solution; thereby proving the instructor's superiority over all; thereby proving that the approved solution is the correct solution; thereby proving piffle.

"Sour grapes," do you say. Yes, if you so desire. But having failed in all my solutions I, too, am biding my time until I can, in that far distant day, conduct a problem of my own, and thus assert the impeccability of my tactics. I already have the problem in mind, and will give it to you now:—

You are commanding a company in the front line trenches. For five weeks your position has been shelled, you have suffered 92% casualties. The remainder have had neither food, water, nor sleep in that time. Morale, however, is excellent. You look over the top and see the enemy attacking. What do you do? Now that looks easy, doesn't it? But I'll wager nobody maxes it. Here's the answer. The squad leader orders the Headquarters Glee Club of Swiss Yodelers to sing the latest verse about the Mademoiselle from Gay Paree, and directs the second in command to tell the funny story about the drummer and the farmer's daughter. This causes the company to giggle themselves into hysterics and seeing the enemy approaching they think it is a game of Red Ace and clamber out to play with them. The enemy, actuated by religious scruples, refuses to contest with lunatics, and flees precipitously. The company commander then re-organizes and continues the pursuit in column of squads.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



AFIELD.

## Equitation—A Mental Monograph

The following is a composite of the mental notes taken by those of us who were less familiar with the genus "horse" than the average officer. As most of the entries were made while the students poised somewhere between infinity, divinity, and their mounts, they may be pardoned if they stray somewhat from approved methods.—*Editor's note.*

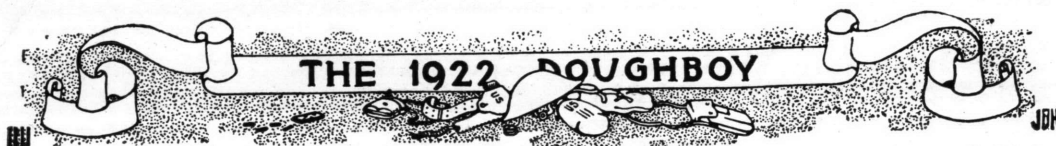
ONE of the first requirements in pursuit of this refreshing art is to be able to sit, intermittently at least, upon the back or saddle of a horse. I say intermittently, because it seems to be the method most widely followed in student circles.

You may have observed that in alluding to equitation, I have called it an art. This is only partly true, for to some of us it is merely a science, speculative in the extreme, the speculation being, "Where do we go from here?" Being a science we



SLAPPEY'S RIDE OF INSPECTION.

Dauntlessly he careened o'er the plain—to and fro 'twixt the two splendid student bodies at their equitation—Little recked he that Rosinante had a tryst with the Stable Sergeant, for whom she straightway went in search only to be once more cajoled into the field where the splendid student body equitated round and round.—(Snatched from Golem's Diary for 1921).



know that there must be laws and rules governing the conduct of horses, and it is the study of these laws and rules—or rather, the elasticity of them—that forms the basis of a course in equitation.

The chief difficulty is to bring about a coalition between the science and the art. As scientists we discover that a certain aid produces a certain result. As artists we step forth with a horse in one hand and a book in the other to apply the rule. We have learned that the indirect rein of juxtaposition causes the horse to turn to the right on his forefeet and to the left on his haunches, thus meeting himself where he started. This is a scientific law, but the horse does not always understand it, for I know of several authentic cases where the above aid resulted in nothing more than the student performing a nose dive and receiving a horse laugh. It is best to explain the law to the mount.

One of the primary steps in equitation is to procure a horse. This is necessary, for while it would doubtless be far more comfortable without one, it would at the same time be quite impracticable. Procuring should be done in the prescribed way. The records show many regrettable instances of persons procuring horses in an unorthodox manner and later dangling at the end of their own halter ropes.

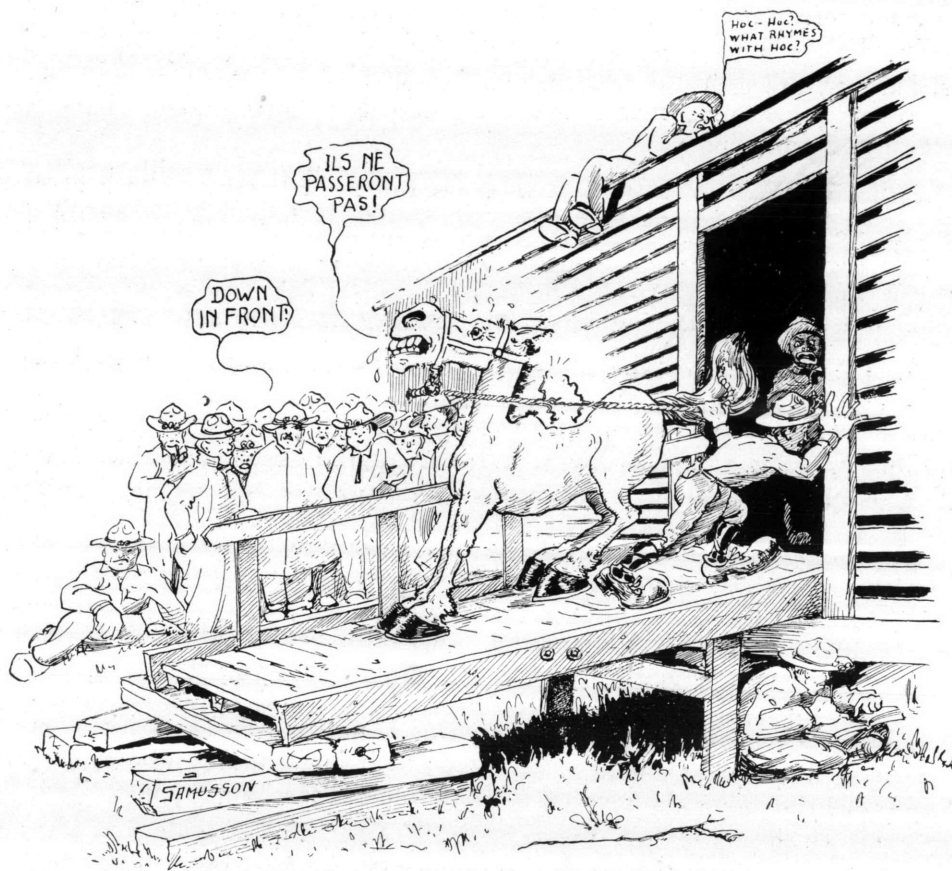
The next step is technically known as mounting. It is an operation in which the stirrup is used as a fulcrum as the body swings up and over the saddle in such a manner as to distribute the legs equally, one on each side of the horse. It is well to note that the right leg should be on the horse's right, or the novice may find some difficulty in getting his bearing.

It now behooves us to determine the precise methods employed by the horse in advancing from one place to another. These methods are known as gaits and are not to be confused with the gates employed to fill the apertures in fences. Riding the latter is sometimes considered a pleasure. The gallop, the walk, and the trot are the three most excruciating gaits, all of which are equally unpleasant except the trot, which is more unpleasant than the rest. The trot may be defined as a bumping, vertical motion, wherein the junction of the rider's legs comes into terrible and frequent contact with the horse's back. The contact is accomplished by a simultaneous upward movement in the horse and a downward movement in the rider, resulting in a mutual recoil which in all cases should be properly timed. Riders have been known to remain so long in the air that on their return, the saddle was gone. Posting may be mentioned in connection with the trot. It is considered unsportsmanlike as it consists in cheating the horse of every other bump.

Historically, equitation dates back much farther than most of us remember. That the ancient Greeks were familiar with the horse is evidenced by the fact that they chose a wooden one with which to storm the walls of Troy. Had they ridden flesh

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

and blood chargers, Helen would never have used her return ticket to Sparta; the Greeks would still be throwing rocks and calling names at the Trojans; and we of the present day would have much ado to fill the demand for fruit stores, candy shops, and restaurants.



MENEZES—A LEADER—NOT A DRIVER

*Foot-note:—Translation from Horse to French—meaning, "Nothin' Stirrin'".*



## Written Test

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL MISINFORMATION

THE INFANTRY SCHOOL

Answer any seventeen (17) of the following fifteen (15) questions:

Draw a circle around the correct answer.

Example: Swimming at Camp Benning is conducted (in the summer, in the winter) and the classes are instructed always (in water, on dry land).

1. The company commanders' class is composed of (lawyers, plumbers, barbers, officers).
2. The following materials are essential for the correct solving of scouting and patrolling problems (Ouija board, World Almanac, put and take top, horse shoe, rabbits' foot, dictionary of opposites, smelling salts, blood hounds, Conan Doyle's Works, Napoleon's maxims, previous Approved Solution).
3. The uniform for hot days is (overcoats, blouses, raincoats).
4. The prevalence of flies around an army camp can be stopped by (moving the camp, limiting use of corn whiskey, discontinuing stable call, forming flying units, clipping their wings, elevating the marshes, using triton pellets, using spirits of the bayonet).
5. The Columbus-Camp Benning Road is (used to test autos, full of empty bottles, a little safer than dynamite, shapely because of its curves).
6. All infantry officers want to be assigned to (Camp Benning, Sing Sing, Paris, Vassar R. O. T. C.).
7. The correct way of retrieving duds is (by a correspondence course, let George do it, fishing tackle).
8. Georgia "likker" is made from (nitro-glycerine, old socks, Home Product Guano, second-hand onions).
9. McSweeney serves (sirloin steak, beaver board, old inner tubes).
10. (Bachelors, married men, wives,) patronize the Cricket on account of (good food, music, the Crickets, their husbands).
11. Benningites are imbued with the spirit of the (bayonet, jazz, fractional points,) and the will to (follow me, chase me).
12. At equitation the (student, horse) should ride the (horse, student) and he (does, does not).
13. A company commander leaving the Camp with his company at three A. M. should (ring the Commandant's door bell, parade them for the General, report that he is going, just go).
14. The course in grenades demonstrates (how sweet is life, the horrors of war, that your buddy with a grenade is your worst enemy, that five seconds is a very important port of a day).
15. Calculator is (a Siamese bloodhound, a Holstein, a Sooner, a Maltese).

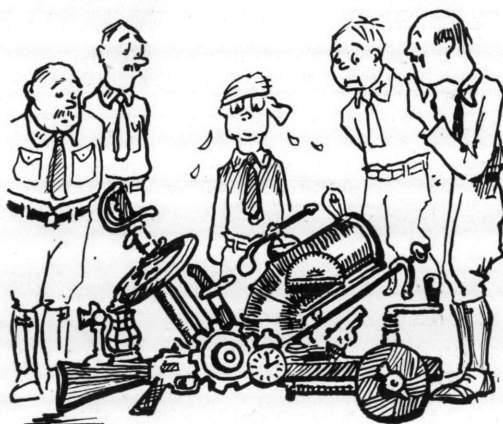
# The Invention of the Infantry Howitzer



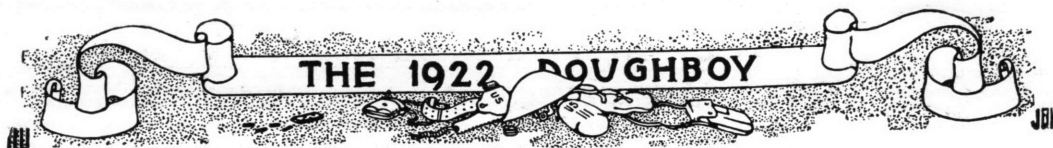
Captain Piffle starts stripping and assembling blindfolded, ably assisted by his friends - who-



Add a spare part or two to his collection with-



- The above astonishing result



## Lecture on Musketry

(From the Notes of a Member of the Field Officers' Class)

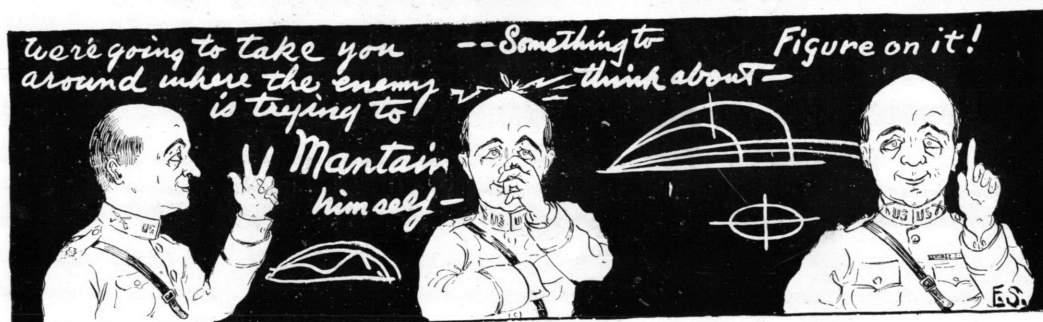
To obtain the proper lateral dispersion, a rigid trajectory is required, which when concentrated on a distributed target will cause the angle of departure to go from here to there.

This, combined with fire and movement obtained by use of the beaten zone in conjunction with the law of probability, will mark the center of impact,  $F=H \div D$ .

To obtain the target designation, the tangent of the angle of fall is divided by the mil scale. This gives the rate of fire corresponding to the longitudinal dispersion. Using this as a factor the necessary data is obtained by reference to the sand table.

All that is now necessary is to Tie It In and Carry On by means of the shot group. This, assisted by fire control, will give personal reconnaissance.

This was found of great advantage on the other side. In conclusion, SOME OF YOU WILL GET IT, BUT MOST OF YOU WON'T.



FULMERNATE OF MUSKETRY.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

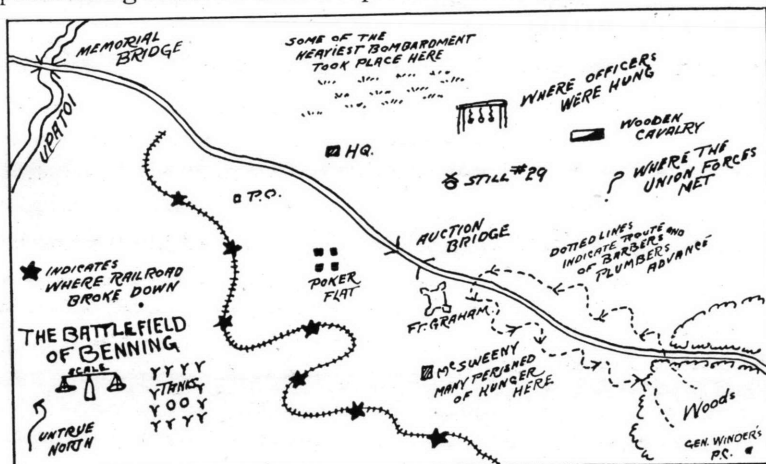


THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

# The Battle of Benning

7. Harbord,  
Prison Camps,  
11.

At the end of eight months of incessant conflict, the attacking forces were scattered, losing a number of prisoners of war, some of whom were quartered at Benning in spite of the Rules of Land Warfare prohibiting cruel or unusual punishments. (7)





## Report of the Battle of Bullcon

BY BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOHN L. DUMBGUARD, COMMANDING THE ETC. ZOUAVES  
(Boy Orator of the Upatoi, Gold Medallist Chautauqua Debating Society, etc.)

Respectfully dedicated to the Department of Historical Research.

HOOSEGOW, GA.,  
February 31, 1922.

GENERAL:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report of the action at the Bullcon and the part played by myself. (Incidentally some of my troops were engaged.)

At 4 a. m., on February 31, I arose from my pallet of straw, as I could not sleep due to the dripping of the snow from the eaves of my pup tent. I threw off the sheet with which I was covered and went forth into the bright sunshine. All nature was awake and the birds were singing late popular airs from the nearby trees. The sun was rising in the east or the west—my compass was frozen and I am unable to say which was the exact direction.

I alone, by myself, strolled to the yon hilltop, which overlooked the country. I also overlooked the country. I was alone in my solitude. Each dew-kissed flower gave out sweet odors from every petal and reflected the gleam of the sun, the most glorious orb to which I have just referred. At this time no one was present with me. As I stood there in my solitude, I was able to pluck the stars from the firmament. I felt that I needed at least one more.

Suddenly I was awakened from my reverie by a hoarse voice. I challenged, "Halt! Who cometh there?" The reply was: "The Independent Order of the Black and Tans, demanding, not asking, admittance." Realizing the great import of the situation, I hurled a hand grenade for the purpose of disabling as many of the attacking forces as possible, and to require them to deploy their artillery if I could succeed in so doing. I kept my eyes on the points of their flashing bayonets as I parried their many thrusts. I realized that I should not call for assistance as this would have a tendency to lower the morale of my brave men who were sleeping near by, if they should be suddenly awakened.

In the battle that ensued I had two automobiles and a Ford shot out from under me. Finally help came.

To name the brave heroes of my command would be to submit the guard report of my organization, but I wish to refer especially to your gallant self, who, when I saw you, were so cool that you actually shivered. Others are deserving of special mention, among them my son, Lieutenant John L. Dumbguard, Jr., who slept through the entire engagement without batting an eyelash. My brother-in-law,

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

Captain Runnin Start was conspicuous by his absence during the day, and my wife's uncle, Major Funk Hole, was always to be found in his dugout. My father-in-law, Lieutenant-Colonel Headspace, had a ruptured cartridge early in the contest, but by means of a clearance plug succeeded in functioning until he passed out. In him the country loses a hard drinker, and the distilleries will mourn his loss.

My losses were 1893 killed, wounded and missing—mostly missing. Or they may be 9 or 3 for all I know, as reports are conflicting. The returns from the back areas are not in yet.

I am, sir, with renewed assurance, etc., etc.,

JOHN L. DUMBGUARD  
Brig.-Gen., Comd'g Zouaves.

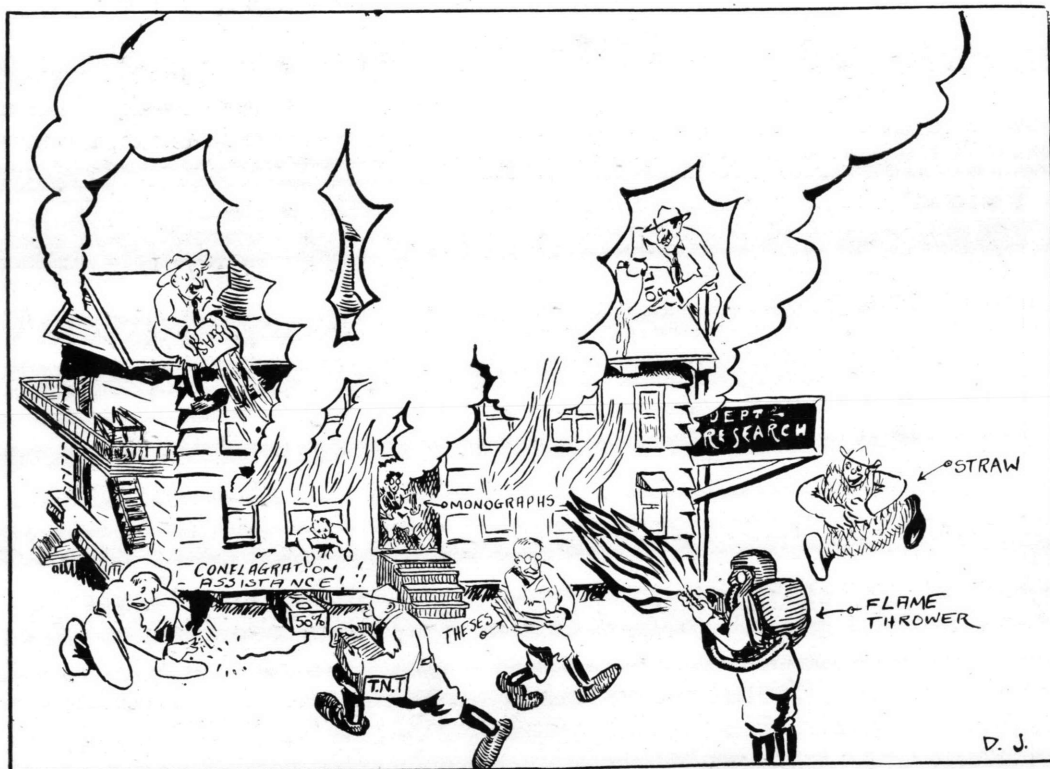
## References:

"Twice Told Tales, Each Time Differently," Ann E. Nias, Vol. 6, page 2.

"All Men Are Liars," St. Paul, Vol. 1, page 4.

"History Is a Lie," Henry Ford, Vol. 7, page 19.

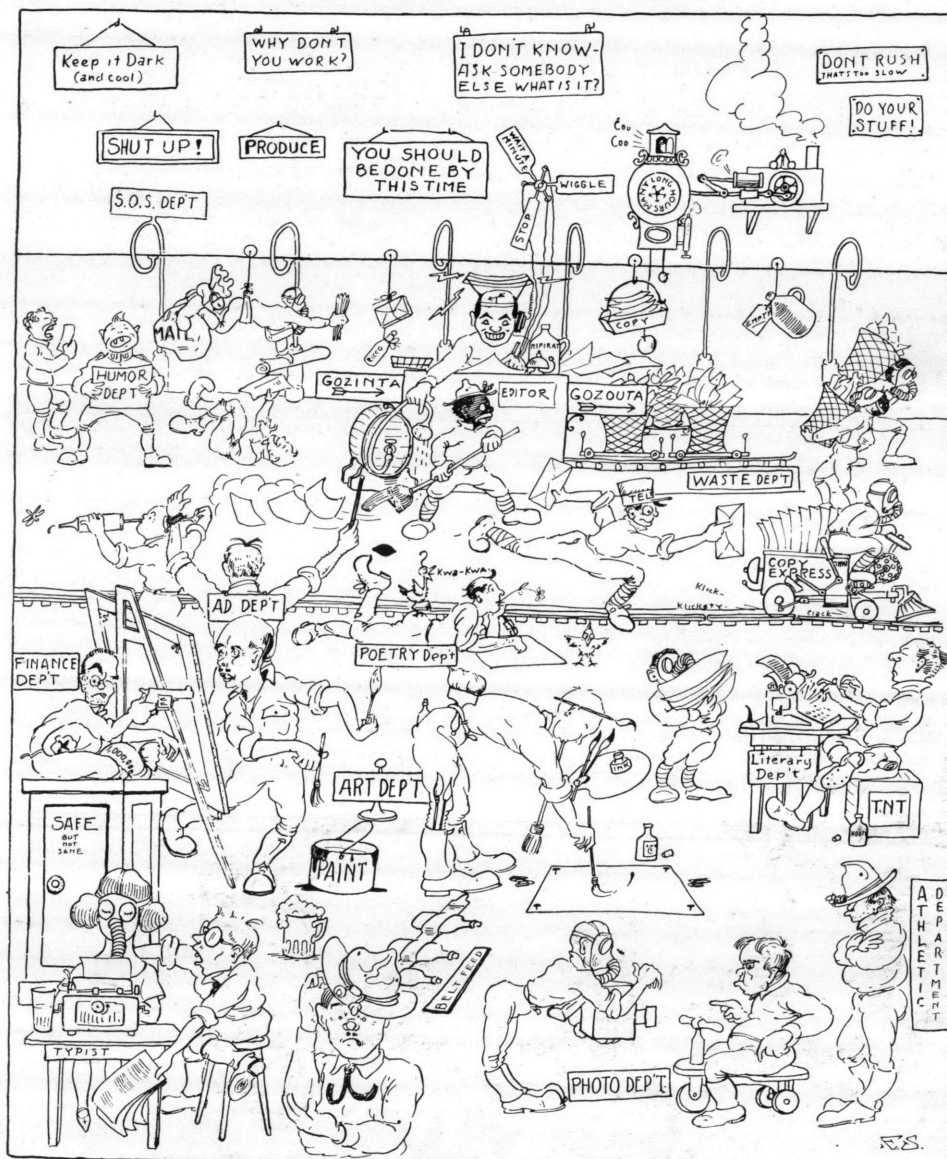
"What Will People Say," Rupert Hughes, page 6.



CONFLAGRATION! CONFLAGRATION! ASSISTANCE! ASSISTANCE! DESIST! DESIST!

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

## Editorial Madhouse



The truth about how the Doughboy of 1922 came into existence.

With apologies to **VANITY FAIR**

## We Nominate for the Hall of Fame:



COLONEL HEADSPACE

Because he learned long division so long ago that he has forgotten it. He is always present to inform the world that "The Old Army" never paid any attention to such foolishness as map reading by co-ordinates, masks, and direct fire. "Up and at them" was their motto. Several men lost their lives by using Civil War methods in 1918. The Colonel was not one of them.

LIEUTENANT VOGUE

Because Lieutenant Vogue hails right from the fashionable resort of Girard, Alabama. He was overseas in the fall of 1919 and brought back the latest styles from the allied armies. The Lieutenant was the first student officer to appear in the new cap and has the largest collection of pink bedford cords in the service. Unionalls are especially distasteful to this brilliant youngster and when they are prescribed he always manages to get in the rear rank. He didn't think the course in machine guns or automatic rifles was a success because his nails were in such wretched condition during the entire time.



CAPTAIN LIVEHEARTY

Because he was so disappointed in finding that the menu at McSweeney's did not contain lobster a la Newberg or chicken a la king. He can be found every evening at the Cricket, but it isn't Josephine or Ethel that he is crazy about. It's the butter-scotch pie and the boiled dinners that attract him. However, when some subject is being taught in class, this most excellent officer assumes a bored expression and assures us all that he maxed the last one, too. The class standing at the end of the year finds him at the "other top" of the roll.



*With apologies to* **VANITY FAIR**

**LIEUTENANT DUMBGUARD**

Because this distinguished young officer has the unequalled record of asking sixteen questions about indirect fire during a lecture on military hygiene. He attracted much attention by explaining that he had maxed the last exam in historical research until he suddenly discovered that the examination was worth ten units and that he was only able to muster five. The Lieutenant wishes us to know that he is a field soldier and that when he gets the boys back on the line, where they really soldier, he will have the best efficiency report in the regiment. We often wonder if he really believes that.



**CAPTAIN HIGHBROW**

Because he is noted for his deep thinking and marvelous vocabulary. The Captain is a yearly subscriber to the Police Gazette, Snappy Stories, and The Whiz Bang. You can generally find him at the School Library buried in the professional study of "The Three Musketeers" during his spare hours. He never misses an opportunity to improve his intellect which is now far superior to any at Benning. During the train rides to and from field exercises he will peruse again the pages of the latest Tip Top Weekly or Wild West. His professional library is reported to contain a complete file of Henty, Horatio Alger, Jr. and many detective stories. However, he isn't a bit "up stage" about it, and will always gladly loan you any of his collection in return for Monday's barrage scheme.

**CAPTAIN LAFFIT**

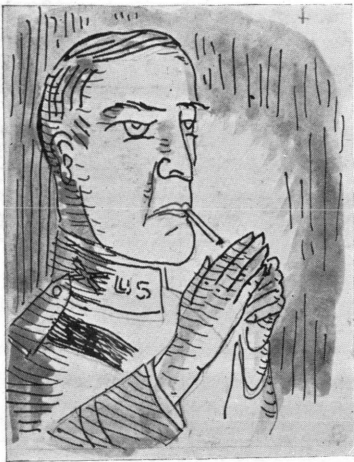
Because he is the class jokester, who sent a fake letter assigning him the whole world war as a monograph subject. He is always pulling a good one at the other fellow's expense, such as putting a live owl or machine guns in the rounder's bunk. He couldn't see a d— thing funny when they sent him to Headquarters for a couple of contours, or when he asked the instructor in machine guns why they had to figure mask clearance when the gunner sat behind the gun even if he did wear a gas mask.



With apologies to **VANITY FAIR**

### LIEUTENANT TEAHOUND

Because when all others are completely exhausted by a strenuous day in the field and seek their beds at tattoo, this officer issues forth in search of social conquest. Be it the Cricket or some musical show, it is ever the same. He has never missed a dance formation since reporting. His path is strewn with broken hearts and 'tis whispered that he is engaged to at least half a dozen. In fact he has reluctantly admitted as much to some of his close friends. He generally manages to get in about two A. M. and after waking up the entire barracks, goes to bed. Seven forty-five next morning finds him still dead to the world but he is off again at night-fall after sleeping through three of the days' lectures.



### LIEUTENANT MITGRABBER

Because we have yet to see a single lecture in which this officer does not at once have some question of vast importance to discuss with the instructor. Be he general or subaltern, it is all the same. It seems that the Lieutenant has gained the idea that when he pulls a good one on the faculty they are overjoyed at finding such a bright young man in their class. He never fails to stress the fact that he soldiered at such and such a place, with so and so, when the instructor takes charge of the class.

## What the Well Dressed Officer Will Wear

**W**E have recently been true distinction of dress

How indeed! Let one dare say that Dame Fashion

First the range! Is there word? We think so. The dainty creation for this im-at throat and cuff adds a otherwise dull unionall, while unionall from becoming soil-apron may be removed for embroidered name in place of wrist bag for powder, sight



RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP

asked: "How can one attain at The Infantry School?" but look at these sketches and has no place here.

not romance in the very first sketch illustrates a portant duty. A bit of lace truly distinctive note to the a trim apron will prevent the ed in the prone position. The the sitting position. Note the the ugly name plate, and the blacking, and smelling salts.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

With apologies to VANITY FAIR



EQUITATION

But, as Colonel Brown would say: "to turn from the romantic to the practical," what shall we wear while grooming and cleaning out the (don't be worried) stalls? How can we expect the horses to be properly groomed if we are not ourselves well groomed? Thus the orders that all on this duty will wear coat, Sam Brown belt, garrison cap, pink breeches and spurs. Besides, think of the atmosphere it gives one. We know of several officers who attended a hop in the same uniform that they had just taken stables in, and, gained the reputation of being in the cavalry.



PHYSICAL TRAINING

And now, what to wear on cold days for athletics. No officer of culture would think of turning out with his gymn shirt over his winter ones. The author tried putting it over two sweaters and an issue overcoat, but the effect left much to be desired. A fur trimmed shirt, a bit of ermine at the trouser cuff, fur ear tabs and a pair only combine to protect against the elegance so dear to the average

And now the research gown! noir of pink silk over Japanese on monograph days but may be on logic, military, law, hippology it we suggest wearing dark glass-dition from an aesthetic point of ing the hours of repose.

Space prohibits further exam will write us, we will gladly in ing off a horse, visiting a bootleg plosive, during a formal dinner at shower.



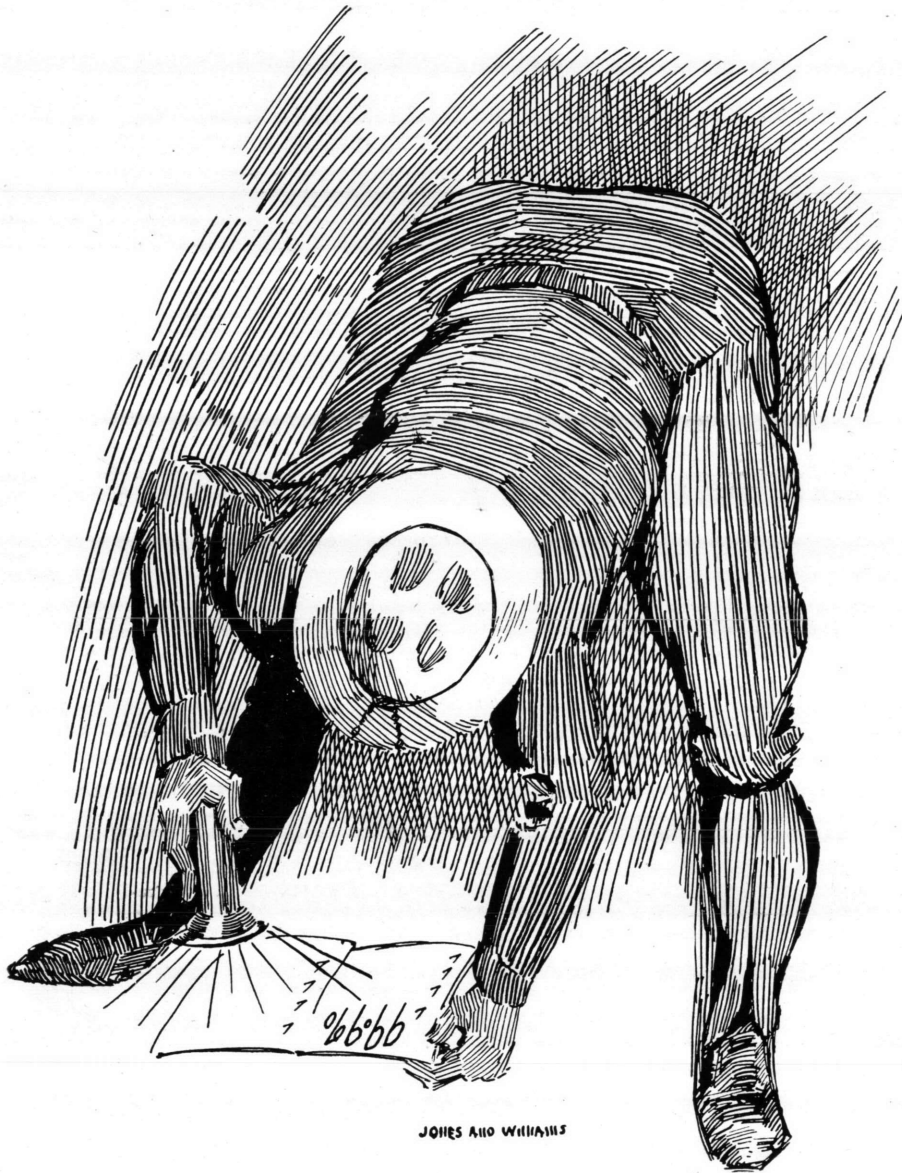
HYSTERICAL RESEARCH

of your wife's long kid gloves not cold but give that touch of quiet field soldier.

This costume, consisting of a peig-crepe pajamas, is not only useful appropriately worn during lectures or company administration. With es, which, though scarcely an ad-view, are excellent camouflage dur-

ples, but if the interested reader form him what to wear while fall-ger, mixing the authorized ex-the Cricket, and while taking a

With apologies to **Cosmopolitan**



Captain ImaPoint-Grabber in search of an elusive tenth of a point in an exam that counts two units.

## What Is America Coming To?

By *EL EANER GLYM*

**F**OR many years I had not visited America but after overcoming my prejudice to sea travel I decided to pay a visit to that great country which recalled to my mind some of the most pleasant memories of a varied life. I must confess that I am disappointed. America is not what it was when I saw its shores in former years. I am frank to say that the change is nothing short of astounding to the impartial observer and I am sure that the sober, thinking part of her great people will agree with me. It is inconceivable that such a change could have taken

## El Eaner Glym

place in the few years since I last saw it, especially when one considers that the Americans pride themselves on taking the best ideas from the world at large and discarding those which have no value.

America has not enough prohibition. It is true that most everything is prohibited including drinking, scanty bathing suits, and myriads of other prohibitions which I do not remember just now but, to my mind, there is another prohibition which should be made a matter of constitutional amendment at once. In fact, I think I shall organize a drive to have it passed at once. In America you can pass anything by constitutional amendment if you organize enough.

I refer to tenth hunting.

Now this may be a little puzzling to you, gentle reader, but if the mothers of America could see, as I have seen, the effect of this vicious habit on their sweet and trusting sons they would rise up in a mighty host and sweep the perpetrators of this iniquitous system from the face of the earth.

To be specific, I attended a hop at Fort Benning last Friday night and I expected, of course, to meet the gladsome and carefree officers who were so noticeable when I visited America before. What did I see? My friends, it was heart breaking. I saw the noble manhood of our country represented by the officers move in and out as one who suffers from an incurable depression or, again, one who is in the heights of joy and mirth without cause or reason. I was surprised because on my former visit I had seen high spirits or low spirits as the *case* might be and

had found an adequate reason for them but these were so extreme that I enquired into the cause and found that these poor and deluded victims were hunters and seekers for the elusive and soul destroying tenth of a point.

Now, the victims of this habit love company and they only show signs of animation when discussing with some other victim the results of an examination in which they gained

or lost one or more tenths.

Like most victims of any habit they suffer with delusions of persecution or of personal grandeur and are either extravagantly praising the fairness of some examiner or threatening dire and terrible things. They wander around with lack luster eyes and drooping shoulders and can only be aroused to something like normalcy by a promise of a tenth of a point more than the other man will get.

*It is not often that an Editor is thrilled, but the keen incisive reasoning, the insight into the sordid depths which a depraved habit may lead our manhood, the clean cut delineation of conditions startling in their hold on our national life is, we think, readily recognized as being from the pen of that famous author of Three Squeaks and will make this issue of our periodical one long to be remembered.*

Truly 'tis pitiful.

The peculiar thing is that they greatly desire these tenths in order that they may stand high with those who believe the chief end of existence is to excell by marks made on paper. A truly dreadful delusion.

Just fancy, my friends, strong men reduced to the pitiful and helpless days of childhood through the influence of an incurable habit, living from one fitful hope to another, lost to the realities of life and bound to the slavery of making points on paper.

Is it any wonder that I shudder for the future of America and am aghast at what the end may be.

I call upon America to rouse herself and shake off the chains which enslave her manhood in the habit and deprive them of the light of reason and normal enjoyment of life. Down with the tenth.

*With apologies to* **SYSTEM**

# HOW I HELPED MY CLASSMATES TO MAX THE COURSE

BY I. M. GOODE

HONOR MAN, PLUMBERS AND BARBERS OFFICERS' CLASS

**In this article Captain Goode tells how his  
classmates have profited by his experience**

**A**BOUT four months ago one of my classmates asked to see me personally for a few moments so I invited him to come to my barracks. As soon as we were seated on the edge of my bunk, he began:

"Captain Goode, I am discouraged and worried. As you probably know by our grade sheets, my grades are very much below average and I am afraid that I will not get my 750 points, and what's more," he added sadly, "that they will Class B me."

I admired this officer and pitied him for I knew that he had not been to town, that he had not been to a single dance, nor even held a single hand of cards, (or of feminine gender for that matter), since the day of his arrival, so close had been his application to school work.

"Dumjohn," I said, "You are one of the best men in our class and I have a solution for your problem. It is there," I continued, pointing

to one of the framed mottoes above the head of my bunk. Dumjohn turned around and read: "FIGURES DO NOT LIE."

"There is your secret, Dumjohn," I said, "You have been spending your time memorizing your pamphlets, but you have failed to remember FIGURES. Go back to your quarters, start now and memorize every figure concerning you; namely, your serial number, section number, platoon number, squad number, barracks number, mess-hall number, clinometer number, prismatic and lensatic compass numbers, post office number, automobile number, field glass number, your relative number, your promotion number, the numbers on every machine gun, stokes mortar, one-pounder and grenade you handle, and most important of all, your code number, and you will max the course."

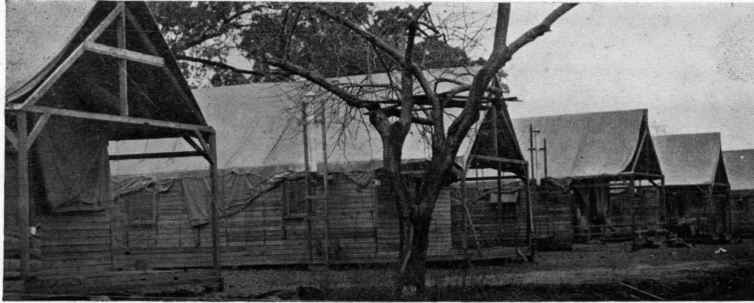
"Another motto that has helped me a lot and which I

believe will do wonders for you, Dumjohn," I went on to say, "Is that one over there." My classmate again turned around and read: "Veni, Vidi, Ouija." "What does that mean?" he asked inquiringly. "Dumjohn," I replied seriously, "that means never go to any of your classes without your ouija board. With it any problem can be solved, and it is the only way by which the approved solution can be reached. Without it you are lost; with it you will max the course."

He thanked me for my advice, took it, and at the same time passed it on to the other two hundred and three members of the class. Today there is not a single member of our class who does not go to the city every Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday afternoons, who does not attend the weekly Friday night dance, and whose average is less than 99.99%.

With apologies to **Country Life**

## **UPATOI ARCHITECTURE**



**T**O many people the phrase, "periods in architecture," calls

up a more or less definite picture of the beautiful and intricate designs of the Corinthian, the straight lined stateliness of the Doric, the capiteled columns of the Ionic, and the ecclesiastically solemn glory of the Gothic, all of which have had such great influence in the marked aesthetic preferences characterizing each later period.

Not altogether obvious to the untrained observer is the relationship between our present modes and these earlier ones. For instance, in the tent-house and other canvas-covered, hewn-log dwellings of our "squaw-camp," directly descendent as they are from the tepees of the earlier aboriginal inhabitants of our country, one does not always observe the elements of form and

By **BEN DHO BOY**

character carried forward to the later and more elaborate "Jack-of-all-trades" designs found among the mansions along the borders of Pumpkin Road, monuments to the energy of our men and women and convincing proof of their earnest desire for quarters. Even they, however, preserved a commendable freedom from those intolerable features expressed by large rooms, papered and plastered walls and ceilings, built-in bath rooms, steam-heat, etc., that so frequently are a part of ordinary houses. Preference, rather, in local construction is shown for the more satisfactory ventilating had from wide cracks around doors and windows; for the

unsatisfactory heating qualities of the stove; and elimination

of a bath from the house, placing this unnecessary feature across the street where it is not so likely to connive in reducing the hardiness of a people too greatly inclined to want comfortable homes.

Prospects of additional construction may also be anticipated in the near future for, with the passing of the KenMaczie Bill, there is no doubt but that residents, even in our present period, may undertake the construction of chicken-houses in a worthy desire to continue the three-meal-a-day habit of man. Thus we progress; great, indeed, have been the strides toward simpler and less utilitarian architecture, and if future classes gathering here possess hardihood, they too will think of these varied and assorted dwellings in the same way we do.

With apologies to **Success**

# From Class "B" to Max—

## The Wonder of Psycho-Alcoholism

**T**HINK of Napoleon, once an unknown Corsican soldier in the ranks, then startling the world with his meteor-like rise, overthrowing empires, and reshaping destinies. The rise of Captain I Maxed It is no less wonderful when one considers that less than nine months ago the Captain was discouraged, billious, and wondering how to defeat the "B" board. Only after he had failed in the first few examinations at The Infantry School did the mysterious powers of Psycho-Alcoholism unfold themselves to him.

He now leads his class, receives the plaudits of the instructors, and is certain of an assignment to the School of the Line. In a personal interview granted especially for our magazine, the noted officer tells us the secret of his success.

He was indeed very modest, disclaiming all credit for his high class standing. Leaning casually against his sabre wearing for

*By Frank Observer*

Military Reporter for **SUCCESS**

the first time his crushed cap and split-tail coat, the Captain said in part, "The wonderful climate here causes a thirst, which I was not long in deciding must of necessity be quenched in some manner. By drinking at a pleasant poker party until late in the morning, a beverage called "corn" by the natives, I found that on the following day the most ambitious ideas surged through my head, and the most difficult questions propounded in either historical re-

search, logic, or one-pounder fell to pieces. On occasions when an extremely abstruse question was asked in scouting and patrolling, another sip of the potion between situations made the solution quite simple. After taking a "snifter" it is simply impossible for me to remain unaffected, I rise to tremendous heights of accomplishment and can determine the approved solution in a few moments. And so throughout the entire course I have obtained the most enviable results. With a feeling of sorrow I bemoan the sad fate of my fellow students who have continually burned the midnight oil in their vain attempts to surpass me. My unusual success in the course is indicated by the maximum grade which I have attained. Great opportunities are awaiting me in the near future."

Thus spoke the noted officer. It is hoped that he will soon favor us with another interview so that our readers may further profit by his experiences.



With apologies to **American**

# How One Officer Achieved Fame and Fortune At the Infantry School

'The secret of how I covered myself with glory, I modestly divulge to my colleagues in the profession of arms without hope of reward, without thought of appreciation, without even a desire of having my identity disclosed'

says Captain Tenthe Terror, Infantry, super-student at Camp Benning.

By Jay H. Aitch

I WAS fortunate to find Captain Terror in his quarters, and gratified to ascertain that he was a communicative sort. Without any appreciable effort on my part he launched forth on his interesting experience, which I convey to my readers verbatim:

"Yes—yes—y—e—s, of course I am glad to give you an account of my successes here at Benning and to afford the Infantry at large the opportunity to benefit by them.

"It all has its origin in our first course. You know, confidentially, I did not shoot particularly well last fall. However, that is neither here nor there. During the progress of the course I took advantage of lulls in the firing to point out to my instructors how it is that good shots often fail to perform creditably, cited specific instances to bear out my contention, and where I could better emphasize my point

with a humorous story, I didn't hesitate to do so. These instructors are human fellows, and little attentions enliven their rather drab existences, don't you think? Ye-e-e-s! Then again I never failed to avail myself of every golden moment. When not otherwise engaged, I improved my time with bolt manipulation, with policing up the brass, with hand-springs and sommersaults,

**RED** apples are frequently useful—but become a wasteful extravagance when code numbers are used.

or any other registration of interest that occurred to me at the moment. Perhaps the most significant element of this entire phase of my training hinges upon the publication of the marks in this course, at which time my contention was substantiated that marksmanship is by no

means entirely a consideration of scores."

"And so I've gone from course to course, struggling as best I could to maintain a dignified obscurity, asking a question now and then, striving to give the appearance of interest in my work and to gain the friendship of my instructors — except when code numbers were used—and in all cases and under all circumstances diligent in my chase of that little elusive unit to his lair."

"Of course you don't intend to use my name in connection with this interview. Of course not, how silly! Nobody would know who I am. I believe that is about all I have to say for publication."

I thank you, Captain—and good day.

"Good-bye, Mr. Aitch—and O, yes, wouldn't you like to have one of my cards? Good day, sir."

## TOPICS IN BRIEF

A zigzag line is the shortest distance between two pints.—*Girard News*.

We are told that a multitude was fed on two loaves and seven fishes. We know a man who can do it without the fish.—*McSweeney's Monthly*.

The new Benning Road would soon be built if the student officers maintained as strong a lobby in Washington as they do in Columbus.—*Ralston Record*.

Our idea of a get-rich-quick scheme is to control the perambulator market in Columbus.—*Matrimonial Examiner*.

The geography tells us that the water in the Chattahoochee comes from a spring near Atlanta. We won't believe it until we get another independent source.—*Wilbur's Weekly*.

Old subscriber writes to know if a Sam Browne belt can be deducted from the in-

There is no truth in the report that the company commander's class is under control of the post surgeon.—*Medical Mirror*.

If one can not sleep on an army bunk we suggest that he try a Davenport.—*Legal Ledger*.

No, Archibald, it was not Joshua, but Trammel, who gave the command "Stand Still!"—*Close Order Times*.

"He carefully laid away his Sunday duds." From a recent novel. Our advice is to leave 'em lay.—*Grenade Gazette*.

The prize in our song writing contest goes to the author of "She's only a moonshiner's daughter, but I love her still."—*Southern Bootlegger's Journal*.

After a few weeks of equitation we can understand why the Cossacks revolted.—*Horseman's Herald*.

come tax. No, not unless a bottle of perfume was purchased at the same time.—*Research Review*.

Now that the disarmament conference has been settled there will be no danger in hunting bears on the reservations.—*Upatoi Press*.

We understand that several of the basic class had their grades cut down with a parallax.—*Machine Gun Topics*.



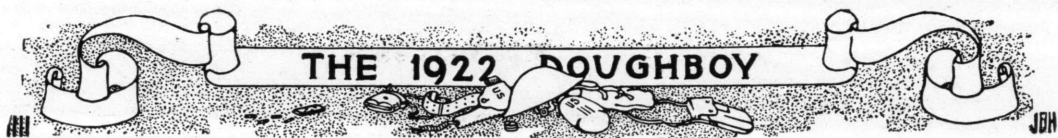
THE STRUGGLE

—Stonewall in *The Girard News*.

The book tells us that war material can be dragged up any slope. Personally we find it difficult to make a seventy-five per cent. grade. — *The Weekly Contour*.

He will fold up his tenths like an Arab and as silently steal away. — *Biglersville Banner*.

Our rumor hound says: "If you knows of a better 'ole, go to it." — *Basic Bugle*.



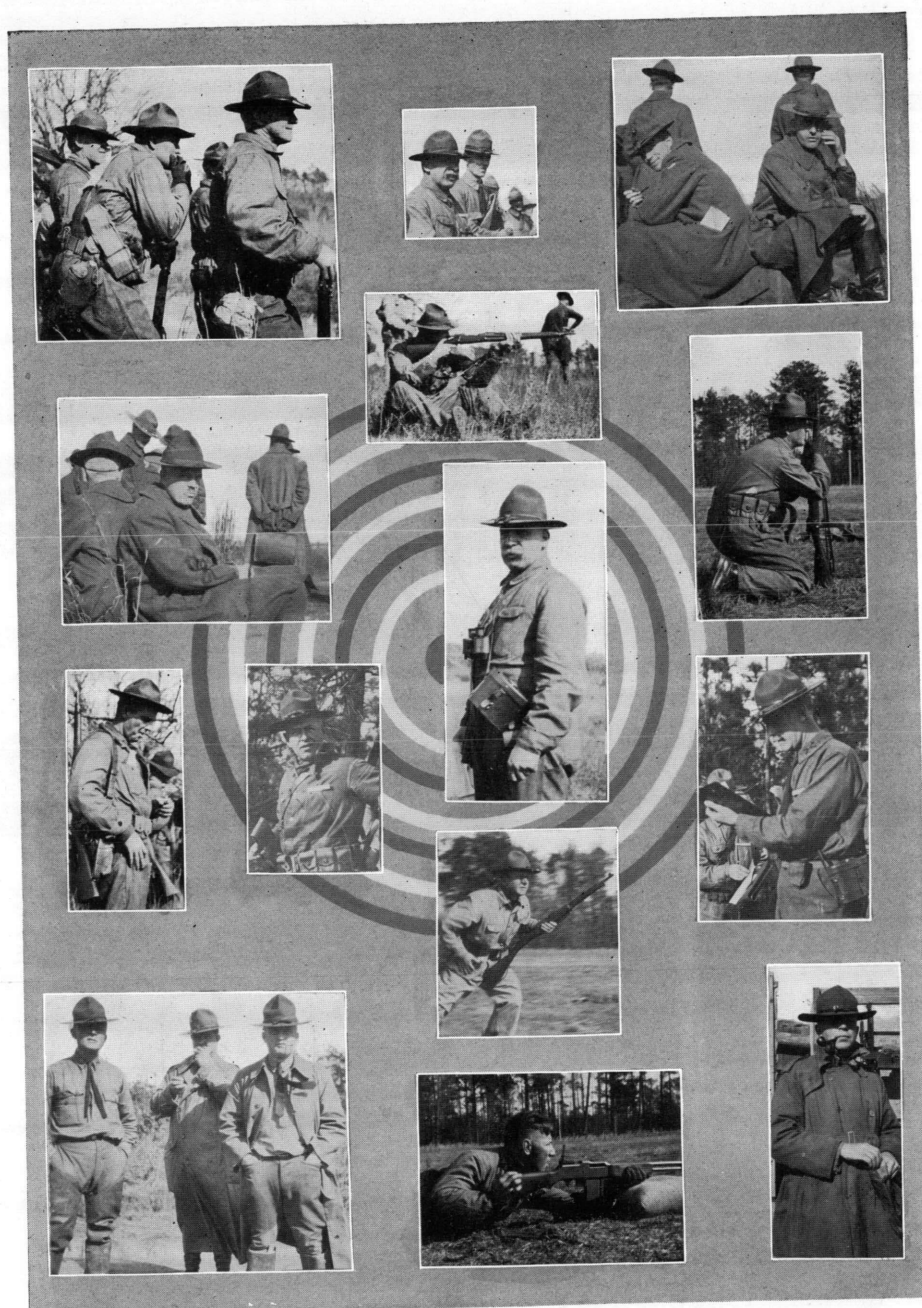
Class Locals

# Appendix No. 1.

## ERRATA SHEET.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



THE FIELD OFFICERS' CLASS

## The Field Officers' Class

Jake finally got a new hat. Congratulations!

\* \* \* \*

*Col. Shuttleworth:* "Right oblique, that is, slightly right oblique."

\* \* \* \*

*Major A:* What is the most powerful thing in Columbus?

*Major B:* White Mule!

\* \* \* \*

Carlos Seals says: If the British at Loos had had a good ration of Georgia corn there would have been no stopping them.

\* \* \* \*

By special request of Maj. McMillan, Major Ord will refrain from asking him questions on the Russian front.

\* \* \* \*

Major Sawkins insists on knowing the difference between mutual support and just plain teamwork.

\* \* \* \*

The morning after the Biglerville Ball, or any ball for that matter, the eighth squad can be observed advancing wearily in column of stews, staggered formation.

\* \* \* \*

*Lester (after the ball):* Do you know what you did last night?

\* \* \* \*

"Major Jones, you say that Russia produced 500,000,000 peanuts in 1915? Who told you that?"

"Mr. Lloyd George, sir."

\* \* \* \*

Major McCormack guarantees pronunciation of Rumanian names as they were passed on by a board of mess sergeants of the 29th Infantry.

\* \* \* \*

Will someone please tell us who the "Dancing Master" is in the field officers' class?

\* \* \* \*

Field officers prefer riding motorcycles. The stirrups are shorter and the springs better.

\* \* \* \*

*Instructor:* Where would you place the camp site?

*Major:* I would place one battalion in the front line and one in reserve.

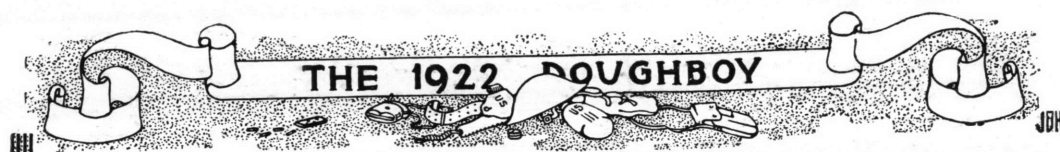
\* \* \* \*

### ITEMS FROM BIGLERVILLE HERALD.

LOST—One pair of white trousers at Thanksgiving Eve dance. Reward for return to Major Blauvelt.

\* \* \* \*

FOUND—One tan leggin, slightly used, with the initials "J. G. O." inside. Owner may find same at Camp Inspector's Office.



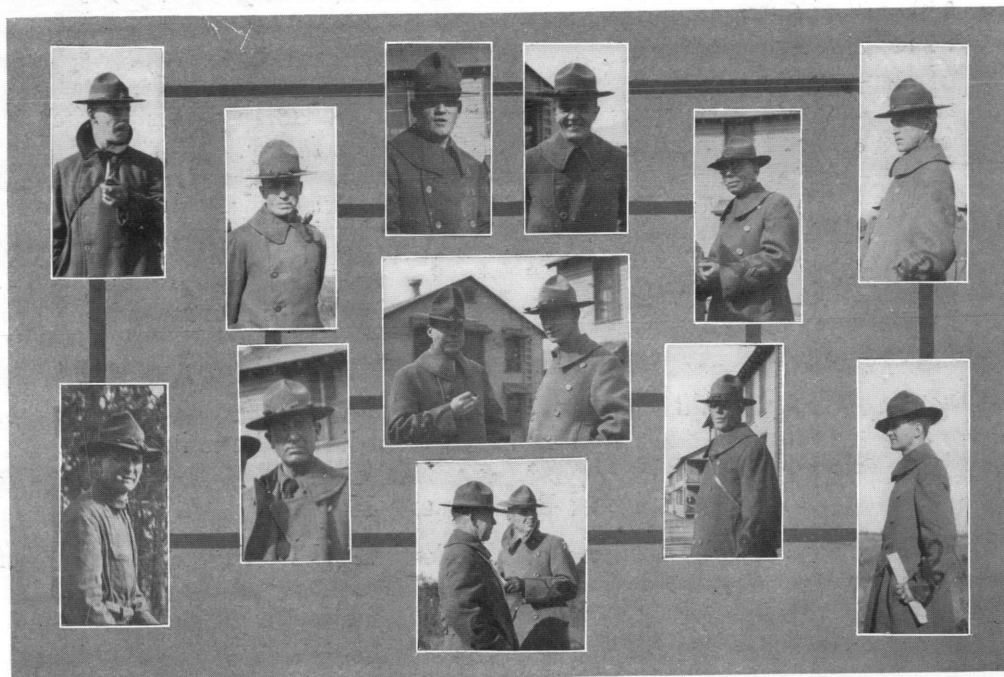
## Field Officers' Banquet

**A**S a despedida to the members of the refresher, national guard and reserve officers' classes, the field officers' class gave a dinner in their honor at the Columbus Country Club on the night of January 30.

During the course of the dinner short talks on various subjects were given by the following named officers: Brigadier General W. H. Gordon, "The Infantry Soldier"; Judge Cozart, "The Army and Its Relation to the Civilian Community"; Colonel Fassett, "The Infantry School"; Colonel Watson, "The Future"; and Lieut. Colonel Daniels, "The National Army."

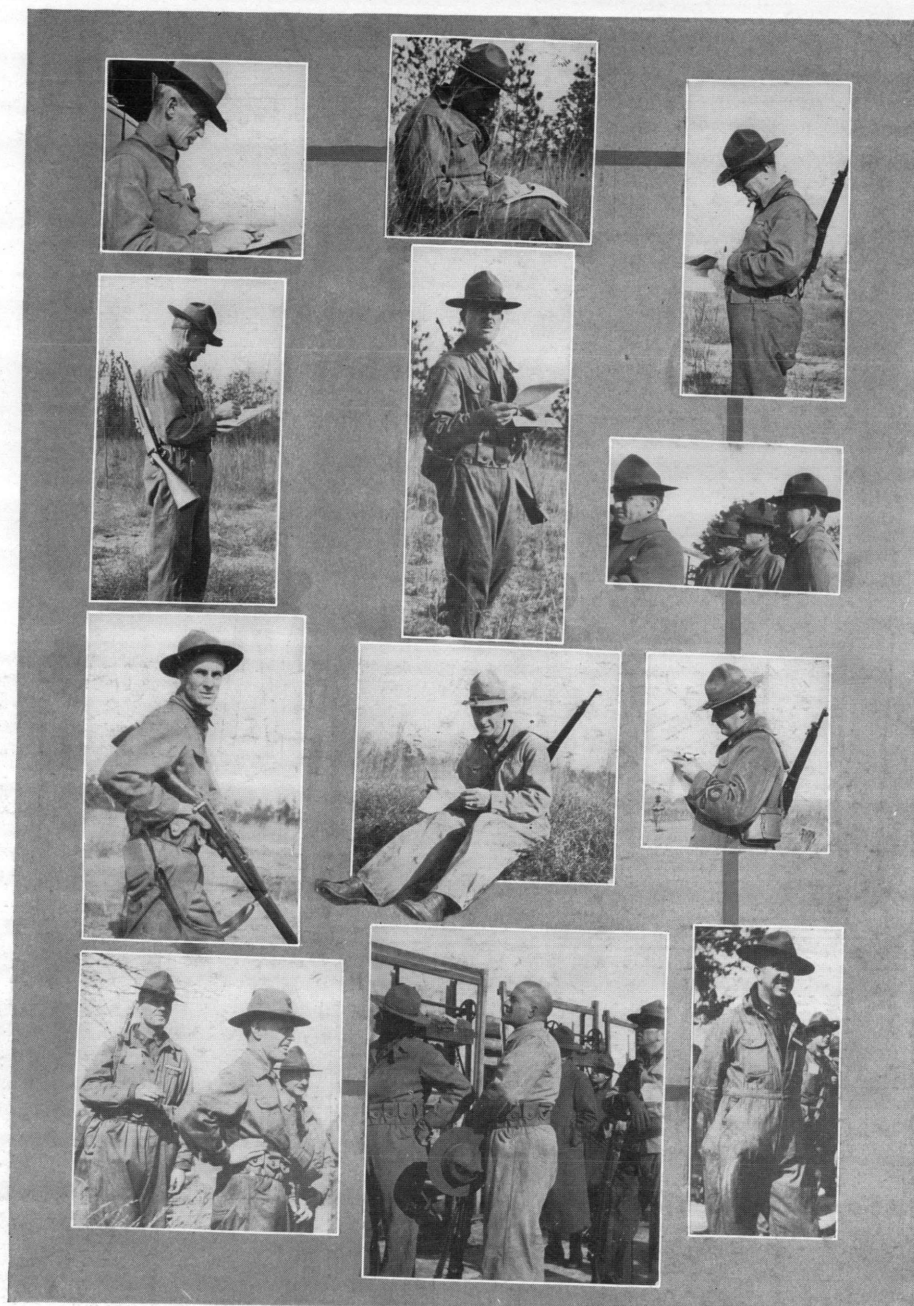
The invocation was given by the Rev. Alston Wragg of Columbus. Colonel Shuttleworth acted as toastmaster. Special entertainment in the form of music and fancy dancing was on the program.

This was a most successful affair and brought the national guard, reserve, and regular army officers much closer together.



TEN MINUTES FOR A SMOKE.

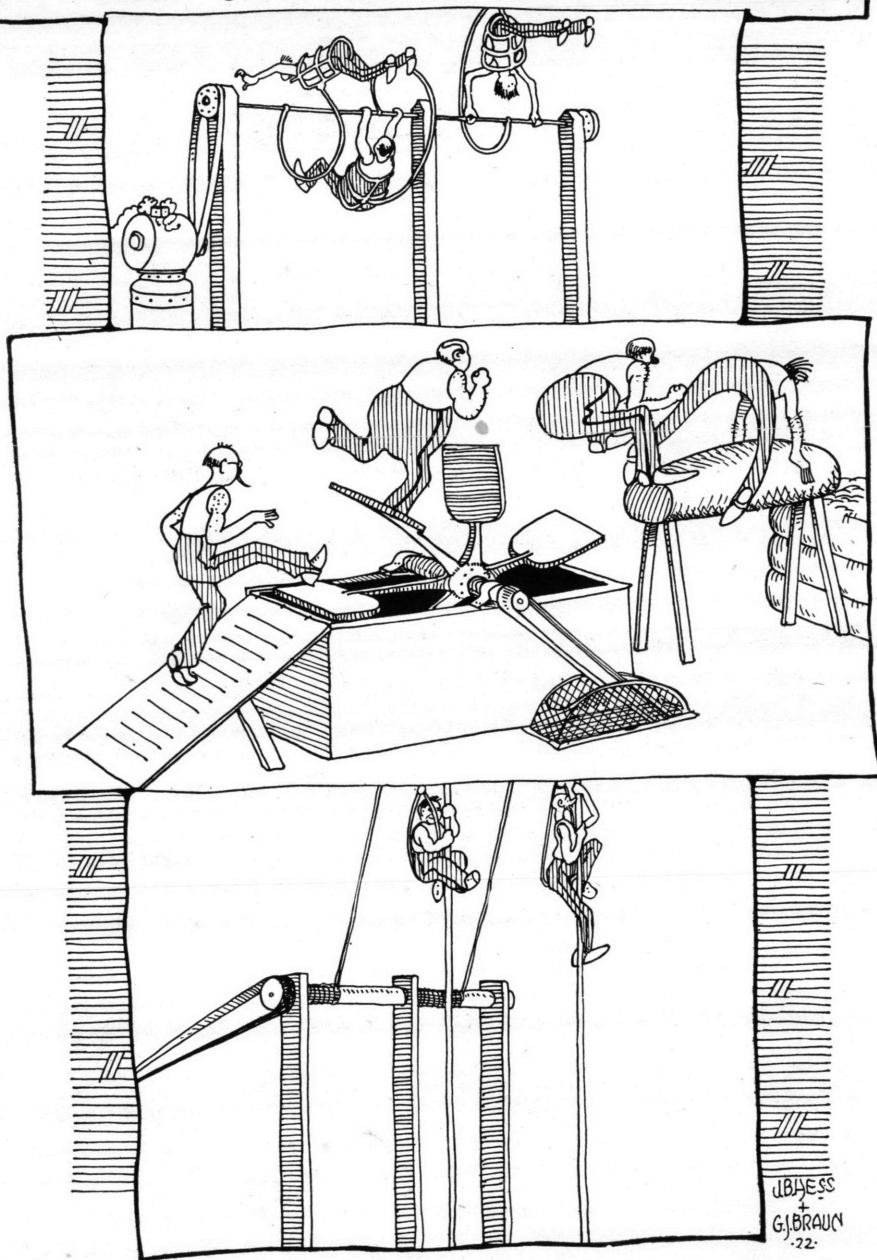
# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

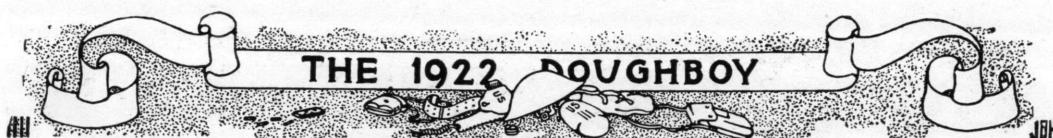


FIELD OFFICERS

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

PROPOSED • EQUIPMENT • FOR • USE • BY • THE • . . . .  
. . . . FIELD • OFFICERS • IN • PHYSICAL • TRAINING •





## The Company Commanders' Class

*Bayonet Instructor:* Now we'll see who can make the fiercest face. Captain Chase, you win.

*Capt. Chase:* I wasn't playing.

\* \* \* \*

*Captain (in musketry conference):* If I should be hit in the head by a bullet, would I be in the danger space?

*Voice from the entire class:* No!

\* \* \* \*

*Student:* What would be the procedure if a bob-tailed soldier should meet a cashiered officer riding a condemned mule through an abandoned post?

*Instructor (in military courtesy):* He should stand on his head and whistle the Star Spangled Banner backward.

\* \* \* \*

When is a camp not a camp?

*Answer:* Ask any officer whose family lives over fifty miles away.

\* \* \* \*

*Question:* Why do they call Dave Loring "Napoleon?"

\* \* \* \*

*Judge of Police Court:* What is your name?

*Stude (arrested for speeding):* Little, Bird.

*Judge:* Ah, scratch up fifteen dollars and fly no more.

\* \* \* \*

*Instructor (in equitation):* Captain, can you quiet a horse by blowing your breath in his face?

*Captain:* Depends on what you have been drinking.

\* \* \* \*

*Lt. Lehr:* It seems to me that you didn't get that quite right, Captain Samusson.

*Capt. Samusson:* Well, you see, Lieutenant, I was coming to that. I just said what I did to keep up the conversation.

\* \* \* \*

*Instructor (in musketry):* Each officer will make a copy of two of the photographs in the back of the book on "Panoramic Sketching" and have them ready to turn in on the first rainy day for which musketry is scheduled.

*Student:* Will that be tomorrow?

\* \* \* \*

They don't need a rain-making machine here. When it gets dry send for General Pershing.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



COMPANY COMMANDERS

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Married Captain:* Has the General granted you Christmas leave yet?

*Single Captain:* Yes, he has, but I haven't talked to Banker Merideth yet.

\* \* \* \*

*Capt. Logan:* I misunderstand the question.

*Capt. Davenport:* It is utterly impossible to misunderstand the question. It's the answer that is puzzling you.

\* \* \* \*

*Instructor (in bayonet):* I want a company commander who, when he snaps his teeth together, makes sparks fly.

\* \* \* \*

*Capt. Chapman (in trench mortar class):* Darn if I ever knew a piece of gas pipe could have so many names.

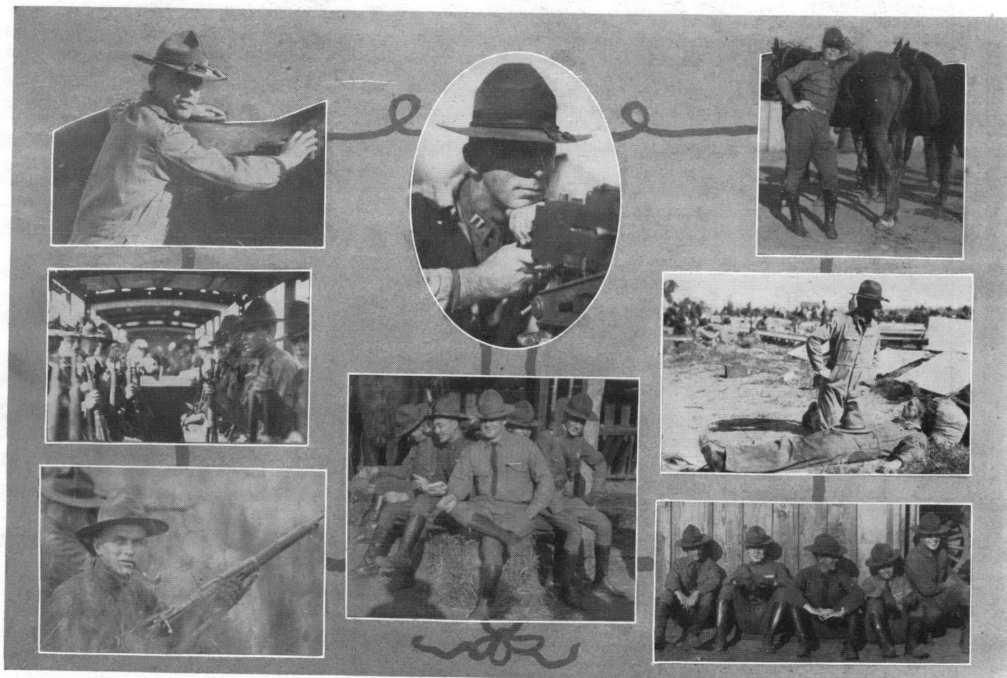
\* \* \* \*

*Major Wilbur:* In what war was the battle of 1812 fought?

\* \* \* \*

*Conundrum:* If John the Baptist is custodian of the Red Apple and Ashur Urle Perkins aliases Napoleon, what will Red Mike on the law exam?

*Note—*The Editor offers a prize of an iron-bound school regulations for the best answer to the above.



COMPANY COMMANDERS

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



COMPANY COMMANDERS

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

## Davy Jones Examines Colby

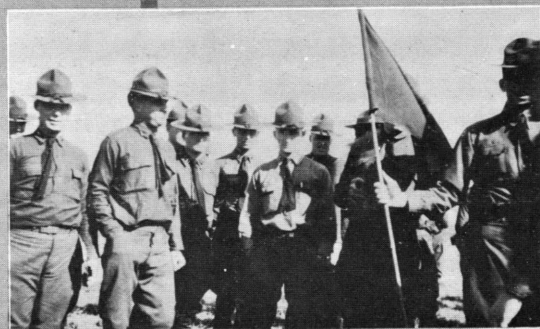
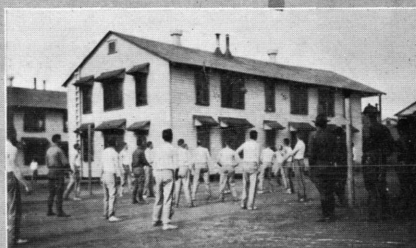
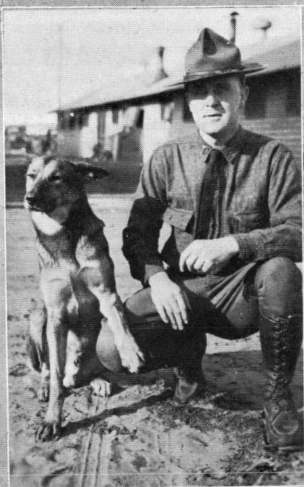
D.Jones: Are you a swimmer?

Colby: Yessir!

D.Jones: Explain and execute the strokes on this page.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



BASICLY SOUND.



## The Basic Class

*Greene:* What is a lensatic compass?

*Krams:* I don't know; we had a lecture on that in musketry, but I turned to ask Brier a question and missed it.

\* \* \* \*

*M. G. Instructor:* What is the sum of the angles of a triangle?

*French:* It depends on the size of the triangle.

\* \* \* \*

*Capt. Fowle:* Now if a bunch of soldiers tried to mob a city jail in order to rescue a comrade or lynch someone that was confined there, what crime would they be committing?

*Robinson:* Sedition?

*Capt. Fowle:* All right, but suppose that a crowd of civilians tried to do the same thing to a military guard house, what would that be?

*Robinson:* I think that would be a disaster, sir.

\* \* \* \*

*Capt. Davenport:* Suppose that some captain should take it upon himself to speak disrespectfully to a lieutenant at the Officers' Club during a bridge game. Would that lieutenant have any protection in the matter and if so, what?

*Pomerene:* I don't know, sir, but I'll discuss it.

\* \* \* \*

*Stoeckel:* Question, sir? Would it be necessary to state the entire 94th article in the charge sheet when preferring charges under that article or could you make an extract of that particular portion covering the specific case to be tried?

\* \* \* \*

*McLamore:* Sir, how long do sandbags last?

*Major Wheeler:* Long enough for the solution of this problem.

\* \* \* \*

*Instructor (in musketry):* Gentlemen, as soon as you get your papers read them over carefully, take your time, be sure you understand the questions, don't forget to put your number on the upper right hand corner of your paper—your number, not your name.

*Instructor (twenty-one and a half seconds later, one-third to one-half of students have the question sheets, the others are still waiting for them):* Hurry up! Turn in your papers! Time is up! Get ready for the next question sheet!

\* \* \* \*

Beatty, French, Calloway and Cavanaugh made some polo team, even though they didn't play any games. If anyone is in doubt as to whether or not they were really good, just turn to their pictures taken in polo attire.





## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

*Instructor (in equitation):* Kraft, shift your weight forward.

*Kraft:* How much of it, sir?

\* \* \* \*

*Instructor (on target range, after simulating fire):* What's the matter with No. 5, why don't you get up when you're through?

*Lt. Kraft (on No. 5):* They haven't marked the target yet, sir.

\* \* \* \*

There is a rumor in the basic class that Johnson, Kraft, and Stoeckel have been signed by Ringling Brothers to do trick and fancy riding during the coming circus season.

\* \* \* \*

*I. D. R. Instructor:* Where is the balance of your piece?

*Russell:* That's all they issued me, sir.

\* \* \* \*

*Major Wilbur:* Gentlemen, we will now have an eight and three-quarter minute break.

\* \* \* \*

*McLamore:* Captain, there's something on the floor.

\* \* \* \*

*Stoeckel:* Will you explain roughly how to compute the 82% zone?

*Major:* See me after class, as you are probably the only man who could understand it.

\* \* \* \*

*Major McKinney:* Turn loose of that saddle.

*Lt. Foster:* I can't, sir.

*Major McKinney:* I order you to turn loose of that saddle. (*Lt. Foster releases his hammer lock.*) Now, isn't that much better?

*Lt. Foster:* I don't know, sir. I am about to fall.

(*Whereupon Foster enters a nose spin.*)

\* \* \* \*

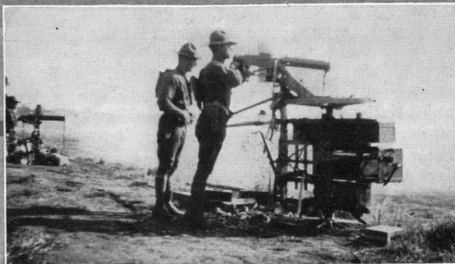
*Dinty Moore, calling up the Pit:* What was the last shot on No. 16?

*Meek voice on the other end:* "A miss."

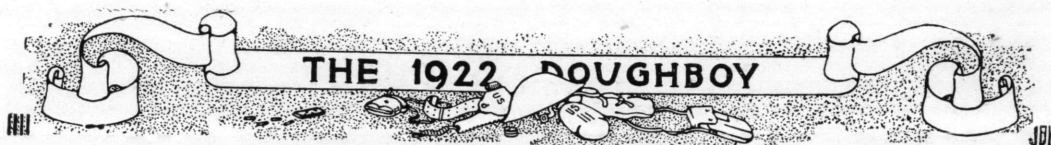
*Dinty Moore:* This is Col. Endicott talking.

*Frightened voice on other end:* "Bull's eye."

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



PRACTICE.



## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

Speaking of Columbus, the *Research* pamphlet on "Capture of Fort Henry" says, "As I was returning from Columbus with a load of corn—"

\* \* \* \*

*Major Wilbur* had just finished a lecture on the method of determining historical facts from remains on the battlefield.

*Student:* Then, in other words, if fifty years from now, someone digs up a few poker chips, a broken bottle, a cigar tray at some point, would you say that a battle had been fought there?

*Major Wilbur:* We refuse to answer.

\* \* \* \*

*Sapia-Bosch:* I met a wonderful girl last night.

*Pohlson:* Was she blonde or brunette?

*Sapia-Bosch:* Er-mediocre.

\* \* \* \*

*McKinney:* That woman's arms are well developed. She has swept the floor every day for five years.

*McLamore:* Does she ever go for long walks?

\* \* \* \*

*Captain Dyer (in law):* I am looking for an officer known as "Ever Ready."

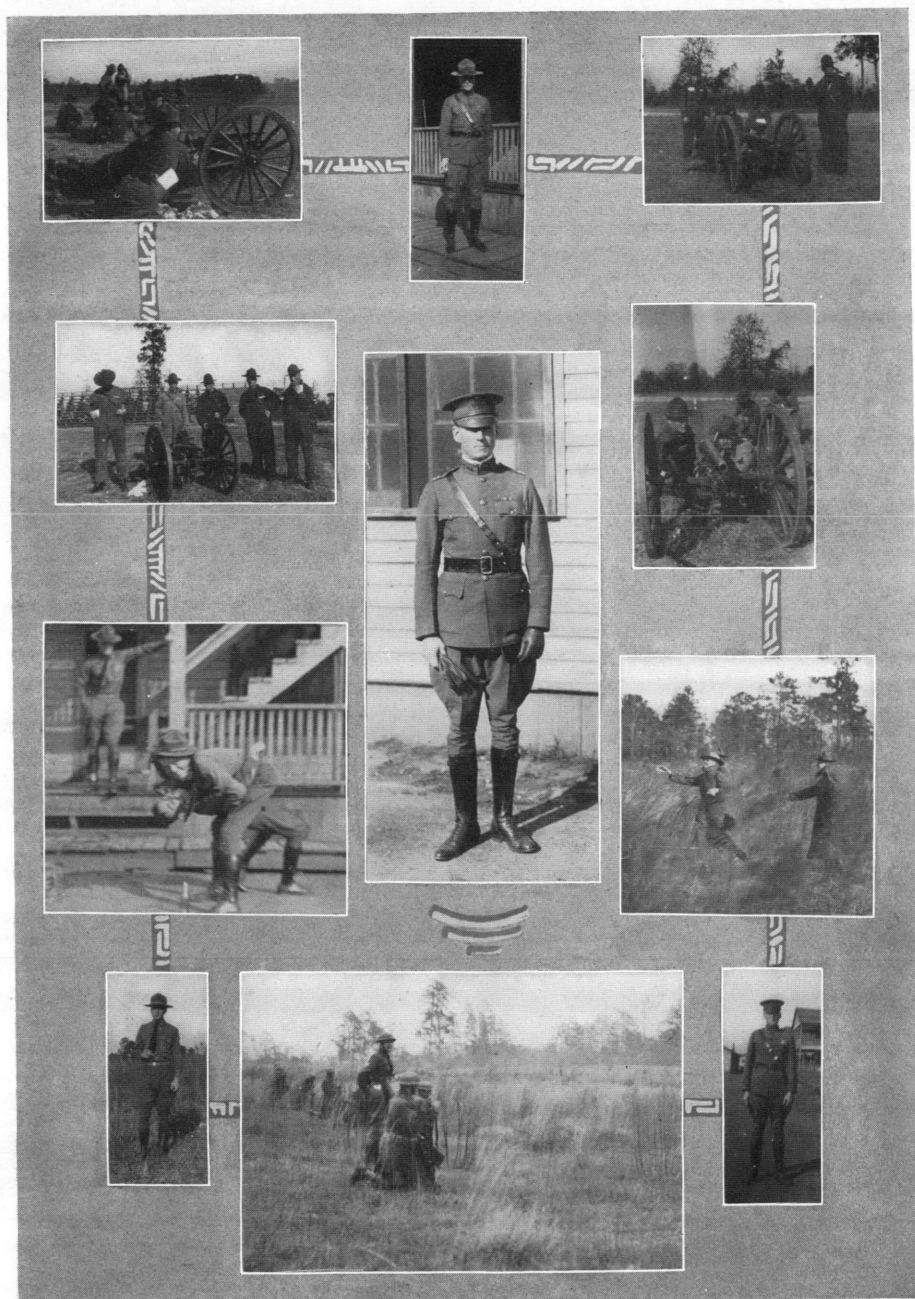
*Class in unison:* You mean Whiz-Bang.

*Capt. Dyer:* Yes, I beg your pardon. Will the officer please rise?

\* \* \* \*

*Question, Sir:* Why do they call Stoeckel "S. A."?

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE

## The National Guard and Reserve Officers' Class



It is understood the Adjutant General of the Empire State has assigned two officers from the Great Lakes section of the state to support the Goddess of Liberty in illuminating the approaches to the great city. One of these gentlemen will keep the lady well fed and the other will tend to details of light supply. Both attained an enviable reputation on night problems at Camp Benning.

Old Nick Carter, the North Carolinian, has volunteered his services for further tests of the destructive power of the light mortar. Nick claims special immunity from any weapon smaller than a 420 mm gun.

A certain National one:

State Fair was in pro-  
enter a gate which was  
private.

sentry. "You can't go

"Why not," he ask-

"Doc Perkins said  
plied the soldier.

kins?" inquired the

"Well, he used to be  
Jonesboro, but he's in  
now."



Guard officer tells this

Last year while the  
gress he attempted to  
guarded by an upstate

"Halt," said the  
in there."

ed.

nobody couldn't," re-

"Who is Doc Per-  
officer.

a tooth dentist up in  
the corporal business

\* \* \*

Major: You should transfer to the air service.

Lieutenant: Why?

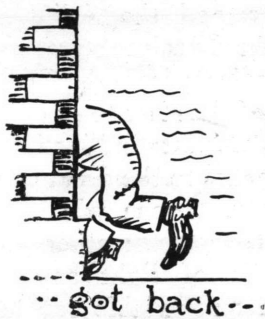
Major: You're no good on earth.

\* \* \*

Captain Davenport says he doesn't mind a stu-  
dent sleeping in law class, but he has no right to  
snore and keep others awake.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



*Captain:* Hear about Black's marriage yesterday?

*Lieutenant:* No, what table did she have in the Cricket?

*Captain:* She wasn't in the Cricket.

*Lieutenant:* Then he is not married.

*Major:* I see that on the bill of fare you have sirloin steak in one place for 50 cents and in another place the same thing for 60 cents. What is the difference?

*Cricketeer:* We furnish a sharper knife with the 60 cents steak.



*Captain:* What do we wear this afternoon?

*Lieutenant:* Nothing; we have law.

\* \* \*

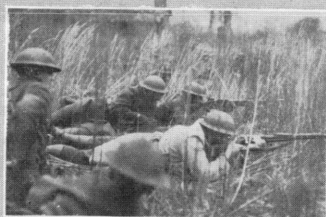
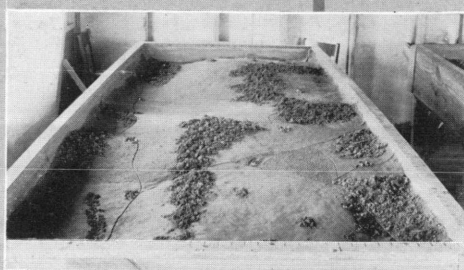
## AFTER A TRIP TO GIRARD.

*Captain:* S'hay, you certainly do drive reckless.

*Lieutenant:* Who, me? I thought you were

driving.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



A LITTLE MUSKETRY.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

## The Refresher Class

CLASS MOTTO: "You oughta been here last year."

### CLASS ORGANIZATION.

Top	WATSON
Corporal	BURT
R-4	SMITH
Official Mail Orlerly	ROBINSON
General Calamity	GUESS WHO?

*Refresher:* Do we have anything on "Intelligence" in this class?

*Instructor:* The class has no Intelligence.

\* \* \* \*

*Refresher:* (rushing madly up to Colonel Hanna, saluting and then reporting): Sir, I desire to report that the building containing the department of historical research is on fire.

*Colonel Hanna* (skeptically): Get me one more independent source and I will investigate the matter.

\* \* \* \*

*Member of Class:* What do you do with the stuff they put in your box?

*Another member:* Why, I file it. What should I do with it?

\* \* \* \*

*Refresher:* Went coon hunting last night, and got a coon.

*Kill Joy:* When can I rent that coon in case I want to get up a party?

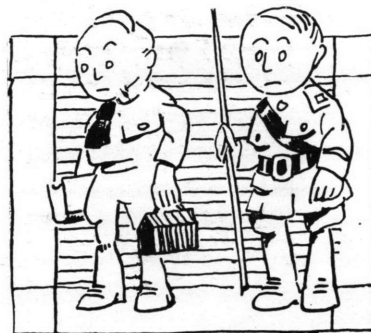
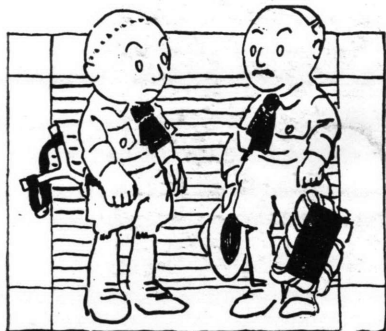
\* \* \* \*

*Instructor:* What kind of fire is to be demonstrated on the water range?

*Refresher:* Well, it seems to me that it would be a wise precaution to use the boat-tail bullet in such demonstrations.

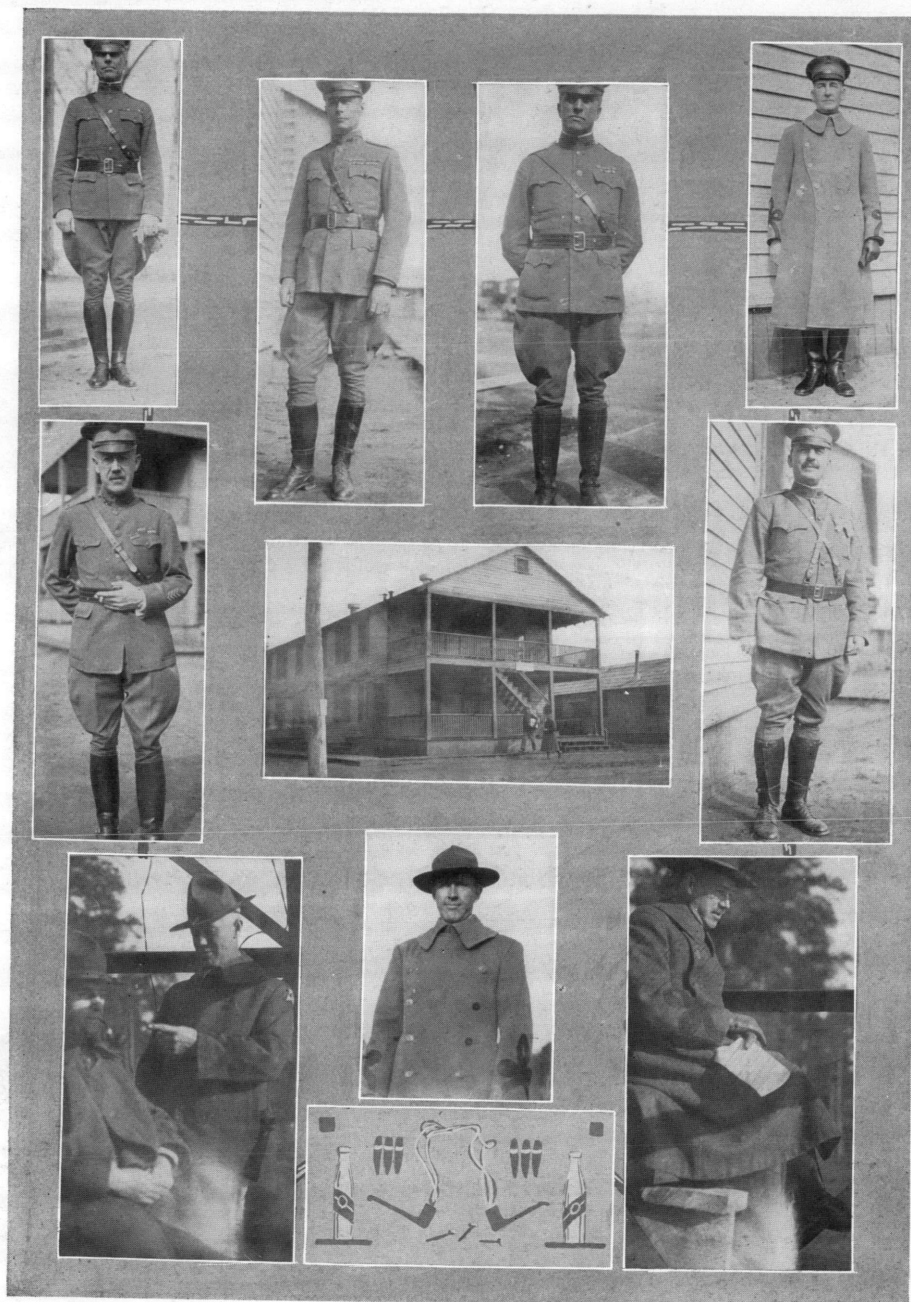
\* \* \* \*

*Top Sergeant:* "Fall in facing outdoors."  
"Halt or do something."



114

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



A REFRESHING GROUP



## A Week End in Columbus

### SATURDAY.

Noon. Classes over so I hurriedly bathe, shave, and snatch a bite at MacSweeney's; figure he made 48 cents on my noon meal.

12:50. Catch first available transportation and start for town.

1:20. Arrive at Ralston, establish my P. C. for week-end and send out scouts.

1:45. Take a turn around lobby and the subterranean passages, and as it is too early for happenings, decide to start up Twelfth street looking for trouble.

1:55. Purchase some chewing candy on corner in front of Third National Bank and head toward the Grand. No Captain Black in evidence, so go in. Pictures were good, so was the candy.

4:15. Return to P. C. Scouts have been alert, they report no M. P.'s on Girard bridge and everything O. K. Sit down for a smoke.

4:25. Phone rings. Three musketeers blow in. Offered hospitality accepted.

4:45. World looks more beautiful. Ice and ginger ale coming up.

6:15. All start for Cozy as no music necessary with food.

7:00. Return to P. C. for deliberations. Decide on Rialto.

9:30. Leave Rialto and move on P. C. Much to talk over about spending next month's pay.

11:20. Strenuous day, so turn in.

### SUNDAY.

9:15 A. M. Awake with a start, look around and smile. Thought at first I was in camp.

9:30. Feel better after a bath and shave. Dress and have breakfast.

10:45. Start out for a walk around the block. Soldier weather, starts raining, so duck into nearest church. Costs me a half-dollar before I get out.

Noon. Still raining, make run for nearest friend's house, insists I stay for dinner; I do, and it makes me think of MacSweeney's; so different.

4:00 P. M. Go back to P. C. The clan foregathers and starts out for the Rialto.

6:30. Take dinner at the Cricket. Feel like playing fiddle but boys won't let me.

7:35. In luck, bus loaded quickly, start out over the bumpy trail for camp.

8:05. Back in barracks; write a couple of letters, read the current magazines.

10:00. Hit the hay, try to sleep, but can't. Memories of week end keep me awake. Wonder why the Cricket should be so much more popular than the other cafes de luxe in the city? Is it because the food is any better? No! Is it because the waitresses are prettier? Well! Or is it because of the music? Ah, Eureka! And why is the Ralston a center of attraction? It has been named the Poor Man's Club, and justly so. No doubt more P. C.'s can be found there over the week-end than in any other place in Columbus.

## A Few Military Terms

Approved Solutions—Grief Sheets.

Basic—A post graduate class of the war college. Derived from the old Latin "basis," low, and "ichthus," fish; hence a low brow; sometimes referred to as a type of Bolshevik.

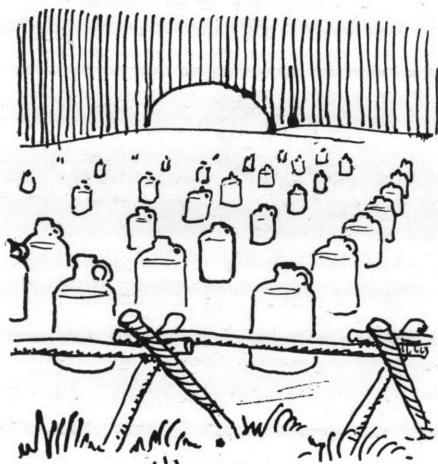
Bolo—Instructor for squad of expert riflemen.



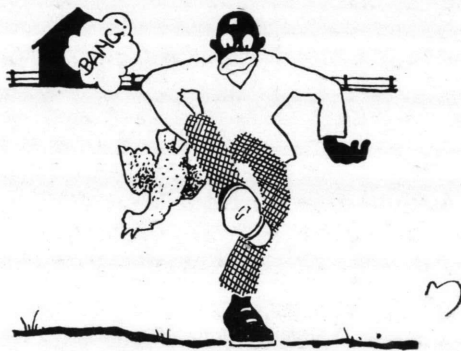
Angle of Switch.

Bunk—Equipment for one soldier.

Bust—One "red line" complete. Will be entered on your "Follow Me" diploma. Also trying to relieve a soft head with hard liquor.



Corn—White Lightning, indigenous to the hills of Georgia.

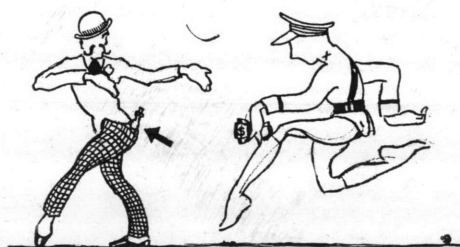


Fire and Movement.

Cricket—Webster says, "a small chirping insect," now a term applied to any member of opposite sex "of proper age" who wears bobbed hair.

Drag—What some do who can't push.

Equitation—Slow trot with "every little movement a meaning all its own."

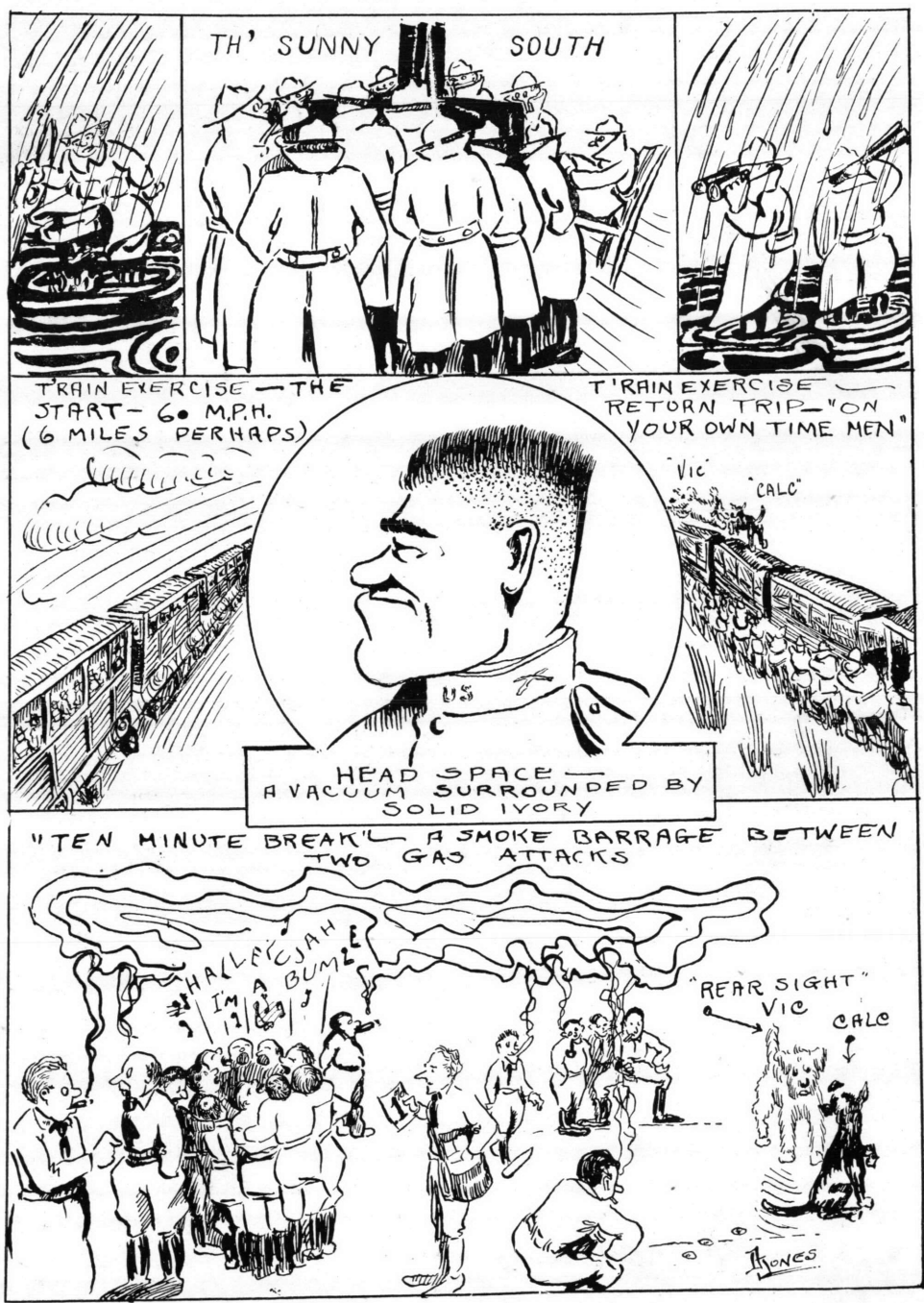


Follow Me.

File—The other fellow; also an element which determines whether you wait 17 or 13 11/12 years for promotion.

Foul Ball—The solution which is not approved. Also a Columbus

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

dance indulged in by the colored quality.



Historical Research—The Labor Battalion; everybody works.

Grind—Trying to prepare one's self to almost guess the Approved Solution.

Hand Grenades—Georgia biscuits.

Highbrow—A deep thinker, usually wears a small hat and thinks he thinks deep, and admits it.

Hope—May 27, 1922.

Immediate Action—Getting chow at MacSweeney's, also taking notes in lectures. First aid for infantry weapons.

Janitor—Slow motion.

Map Reading—Things are not what they seem.

Musketry—Conglomeration of probabilities. It isn't what you know, but what you show.

Officers Club—Taxation without representation. Who said Boston Tea Party?



Scouting and Patrolling—sneaking and peaking.

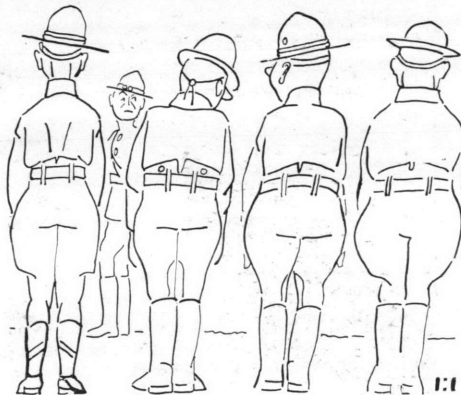
Personal Reconnaissance—The once over, often indulged in by those desiring refreshments in Columbus. sometimes referred to as "please remit."

Pipe—The forbidden fruit.

Possible—The impossible.

Quizz—The nut test of a mad minute given immediately after Explanation, Demonstration, and Practice.

Red Apple—Modern weapon of peacetime warfare.



Reverse Slope.

Spirit of Parallax—That feeling of confidence in the protractor which inspires in the breast of the angler an instinctive desire to meet the reference point.

Tenth—Something very small, eagerly sought by all, the little differences.

Terrain Exercise—Guessing contests.

T. O. G.—Mark Twain's dog had a flea, we have T. O. G.

Trench Mortar—Complete plumbers' outfit.

Wooden—That state of innocuous desuctude reached by some students.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

HYSTERICAL RESEARCH—  
PAGE MR. MORPHEUS

WHADDA WE CARE  
IF THEY CUT OUR  
PAY=A'INT WE ALL  
QUALIFIED AS  
MANICURISTS?—  
ASK "MAC"—HE KNOWS.

NEW WRESTLING-  
HOLD—  
KNOWN AS  
THE HAMSTRING

YOU HAVE A GOOD  
SEAT CAPT. DEAL—  
BUT KEEP IT IN  
THE SADDLE  
PLEASE

CAPT. NELSON SAYS  
THAT BEING IN THE  
FIRST SQUAD HAS  
ITS ADVANTAGES. WE  
BELIEVE HIM—

AND WHAT PICTURE  
COULD BE COMPLETE  
WITHOUT COLBY'S  
BATHING BEAUTIES?

OUT GOES  
TH' WATER

CAPT. STEW DIOUS IS GOING  
TO GAIN ONE MORE POINT  
BY PAINFUL CONCENTRATION  
BUT AS YET IS BLISSFULLY  
UNAWARE OF THE FACT

THEY MADE US  
LIKE  
THIS

I DON'T SEE NO  
POINT TO THIS  
DUGGUN SCOUTIN  
STUFF

OH—I  
AINT  
GONNA  
PLAY  
NO MORE  
SO  
THERE!  
S-T-A-M-P!

TAG!  
YOU'RE IT!!

ONE SOLUTION

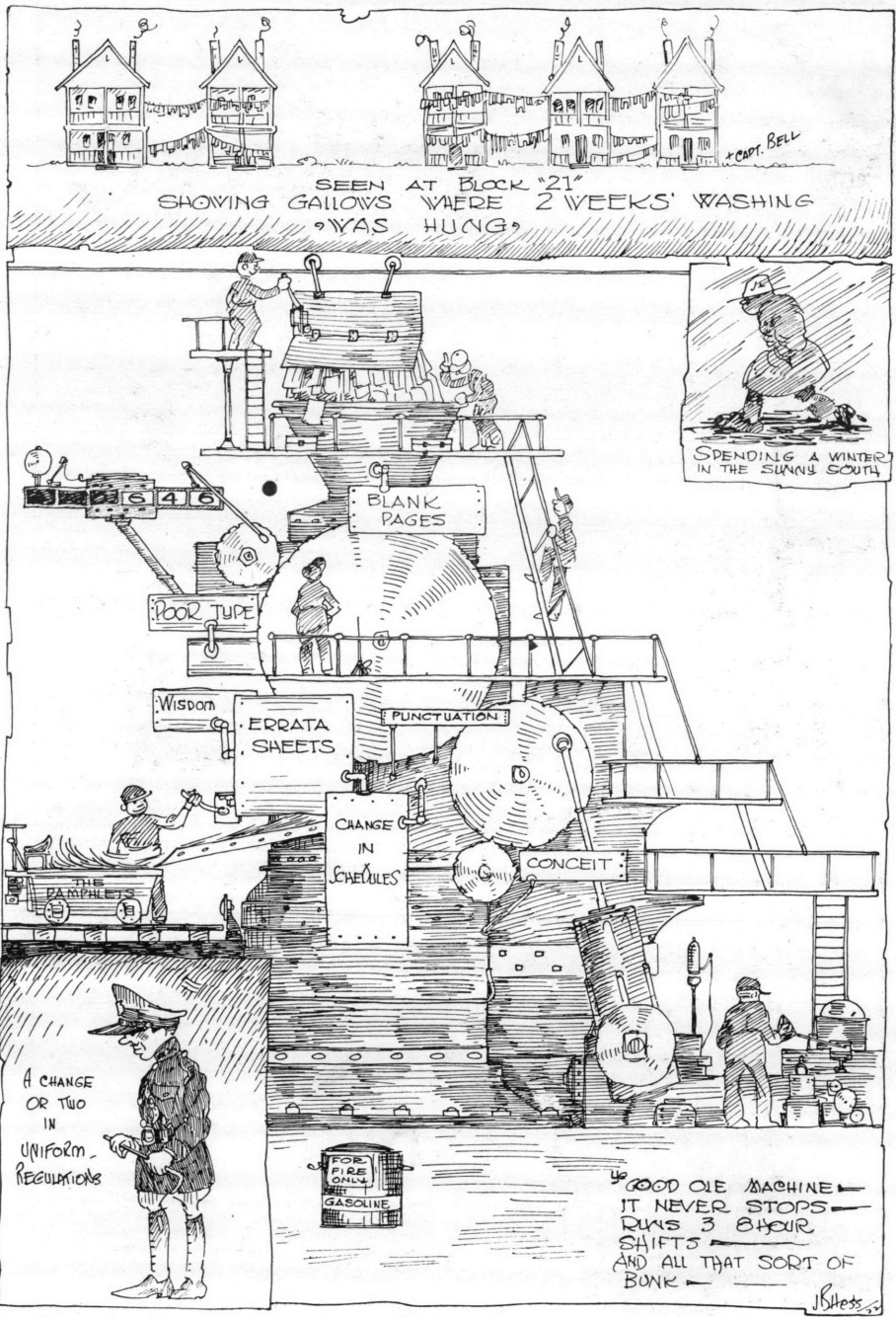
BUN  
BROTHERS—  
BALLISTIC  
BALLETT

ONCE SEEN —  
NEVER FORGOTTEN

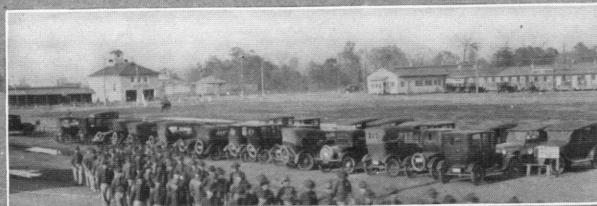
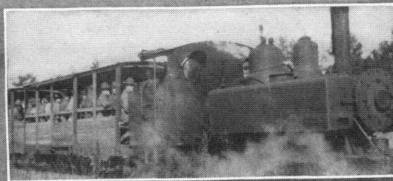
JONES-22.

NOTES IN ALL SUBJECTS.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

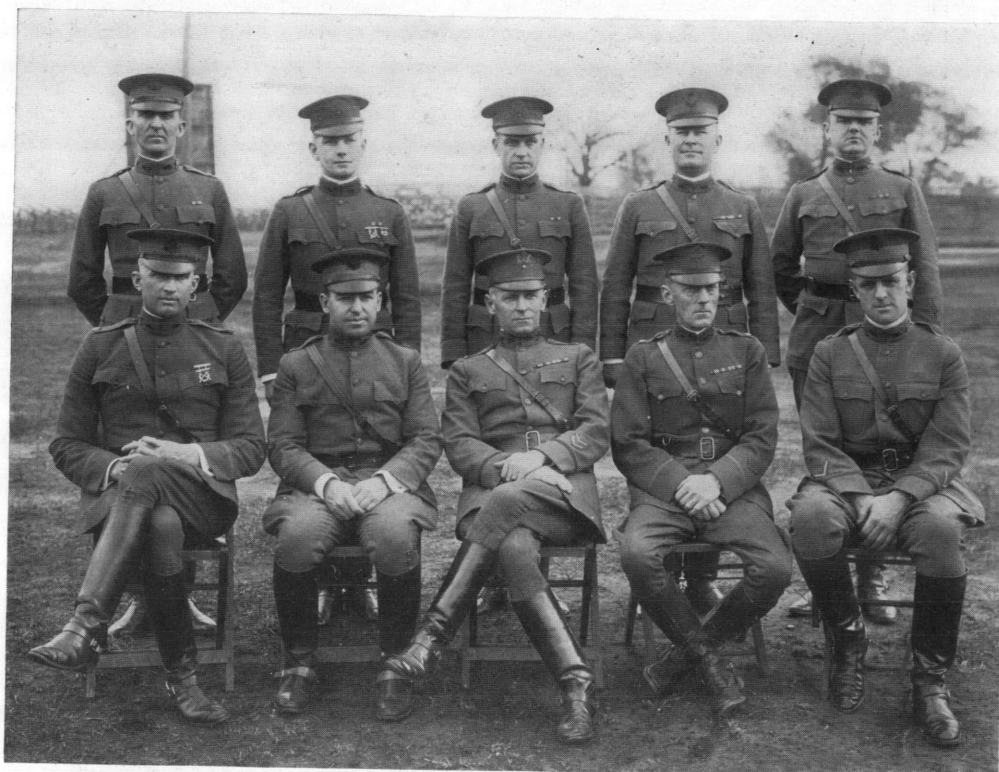


# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



A LITTLE OF EVERYTHING.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## TWENTY-NINTH INFANTRY COMMANDING OFFICER AND STAFF.

*Sitting, left to right:*

MAJOR FLOYD HATFIELD, *Commanding Officer, First Battalion*

MAJOR EARL LANDRETH, *Commanding Officer, Second Battalion*

COLONEL GEORGE S. GOODALE, *Commanding Officer*

LIEUT. COLONEL HORACE P. HOBBS, *Executive Officer*

MAJOR RICHARD C. STICKNEY, *Commanding Officer, Third Battalion*

*Standing, left to right:*

CAPTAIN ED. C. BETTS, *Adjutant*

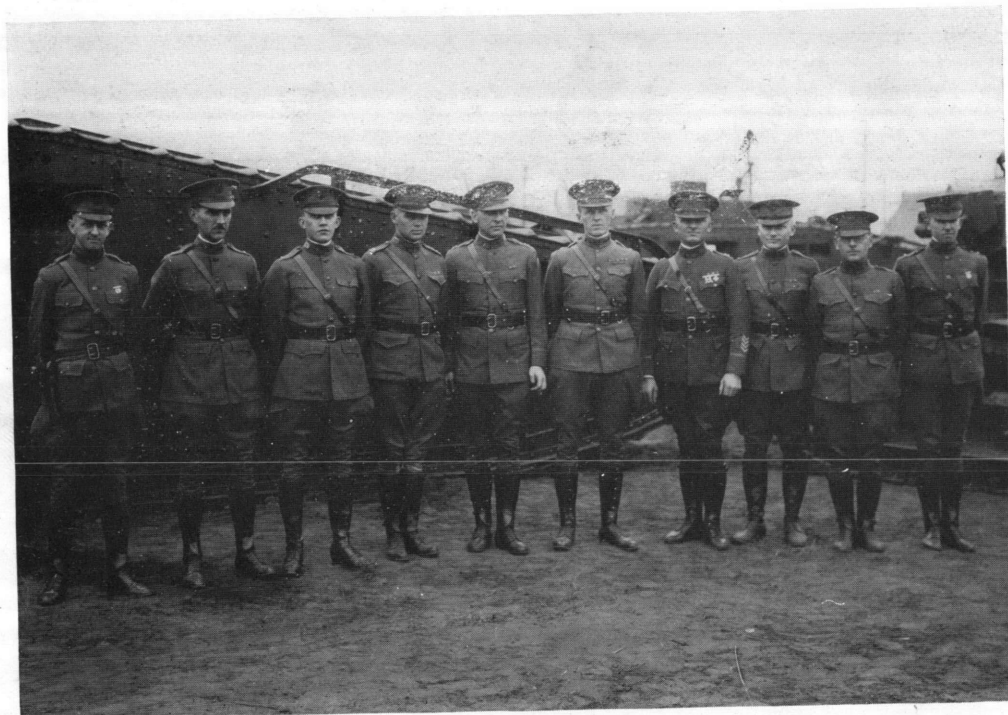
CAPTAIN ROBERT A. MCCLURE, *Intelligence Officer*

CAPTAIN PAUL R. HUDSON, *Plans and Training Officer*

CAPTAIN H. N. SCALES, *Supply Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANCIS H. A. McKEON, *Assistant to Adjutant*

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



## OFFICERS FIFTEENTH TANK BATTALION.

*From left to right:*

FIRST LIEUTENANT C. GARVIN

FIRST LIEUTENANT G. L. PHIPPS, *Supply Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT L. C. JAYNES, *Adjutant*

CAPTAIN J. TAYLOR

CAPTAIN E. A. HIGGINS

MAJOR J. W. LEONARD, *Commanding Officer*

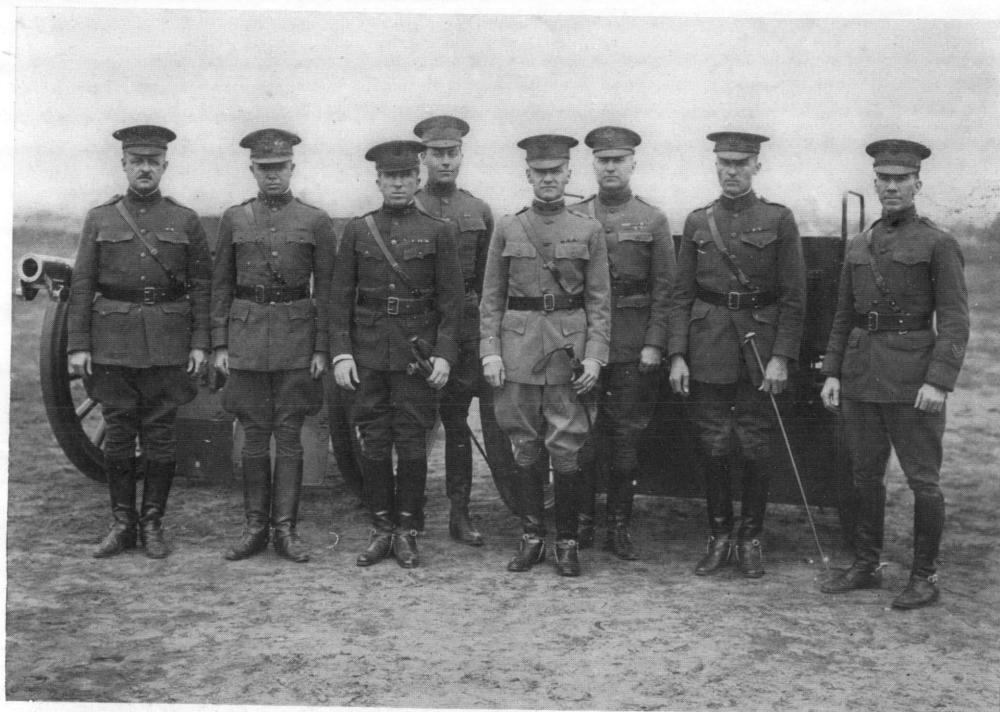
CAPTAIN W. FISK

CAPTAIN R. T. ADAMS

FIRST LIEUTENANT G. P. BROTHERRSON

FIRST LIEUTENANT F. T. SEARCY

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



COMMANDING OFFICER AND STAFF.

FIRST BATTALION, EIGHTY-THIRD FIELD ARTILLERY

*Left to right:*

CAPTAIN CHALMERS DALE, *Supply Officer*

CAPTAIN OLIVER G. BRUSH, *Communications Officer*

MAJOR EMER YEAGER

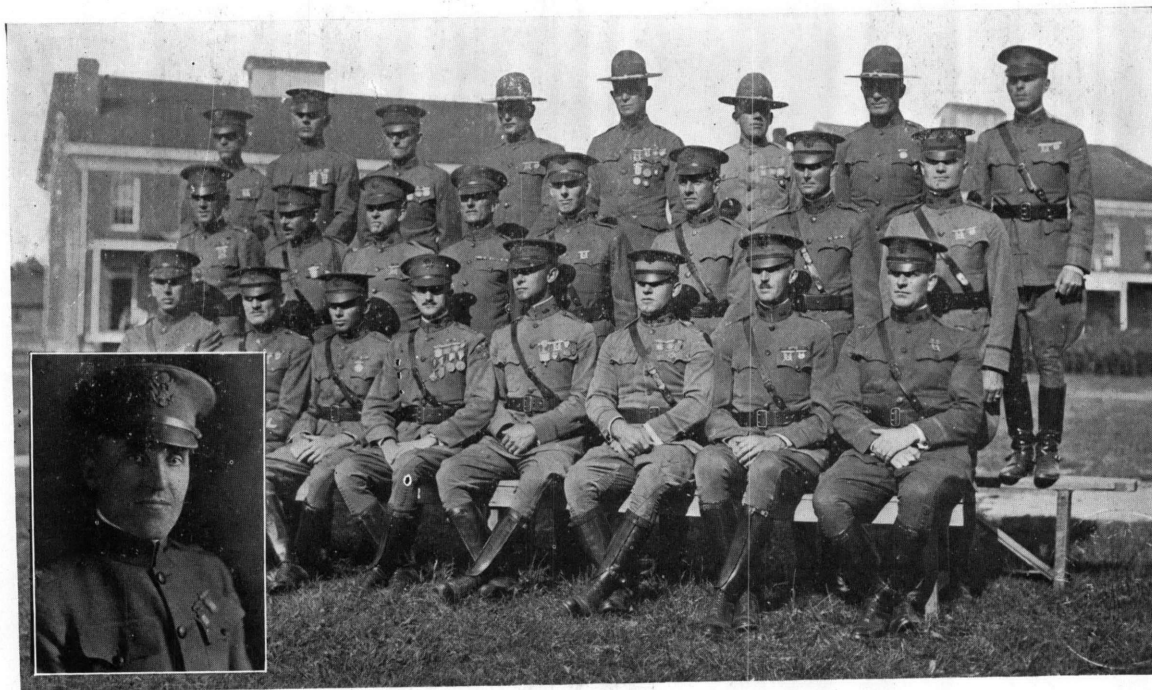
CAPTAIN MILES A. COWLES, *Personnel Adjutant*

MAJOR JOSEPH W. RUMBOUGH, *Commanding Officer*

CAPTAIN JOHN B. MILAM, *Plans and Training Officer*

MAJOR HORACE H. FULLER, *Executive Officer*

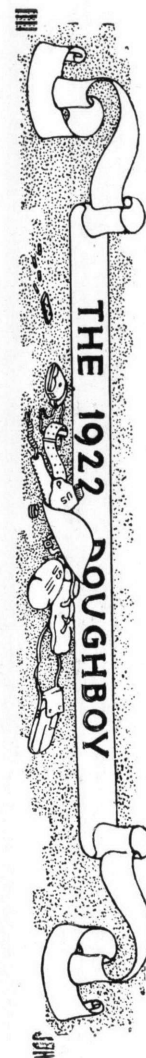
CAPTAIN ARTHUR L. DASHR, *Adjutant*



### INFANTRY RIFLE TEAM 1921.

(Squad of High Twenty-four in Try-out).

*Seated from left to right, front row:* Capt. G. T. Shank, Capt. S. W. Stephens, Capt. C. M. Easley, Capt. L. S. Spooner, Capt. John H. Kneubel, Capt. R. O. Miller, Capt. I. E. Doane, Capt. N. W. Richmond. *Second row, left to right:* Lieut. F. S. Ross, Capt. C. M. Brown, 1st Sergt. Peter Mollerstrom, Mr. Sergt. G. H. Smith, Lieut. Harlan Griswold, Major B. C. Chynoweth, Capt. Roy F. Hall, Lieut. Sidney R. Hinds. *Third row, left to right:* 1st Sergt. W. F. Lay, 1st Sergt. John Velenage, Sergt. Stanley Smith (inter Allied Champion), 1st Sergt. Dennis Fenton, Staff Sergeant O. L. Dyer, 1st Sergt. T. E. Vereer, Sergt. E. Platt, and Capt. M. L. Broderick. *Insert:* Maj. Per Ramee.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

## The Infantry Team

The Infantry Team of 1921 was one of the strongest ever organized. Of four rifle matches in which it competed it took first place in three and second place in one. Of the two pistol matches entered, it took first in one and stood second in the other. Unfortunately the two matches in which the team stood second were the National Rifle and Pistol Matches.

Camp Benning is the principal recruiting field for the team. Six



SHOOTING FOR A PLACE ON THE TEAM AT  
FORT NIAGARA.

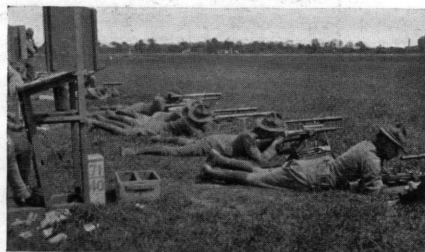


THE McALPIN MATCH AT SEA GIRT

Andino, and Lieutenant Johnston were student officers.

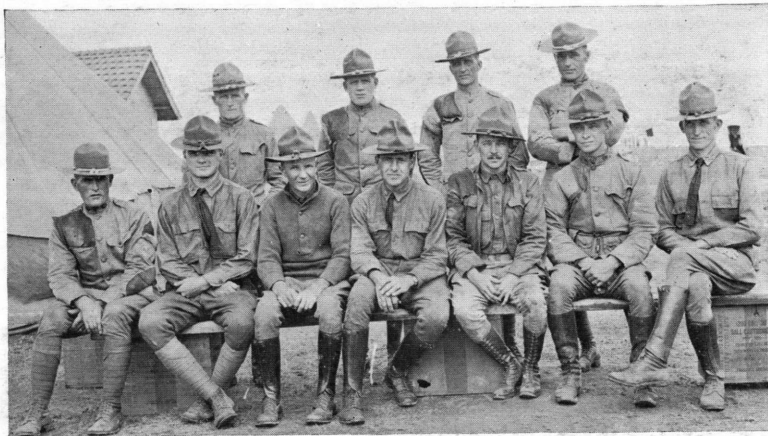
The remarkable records of Captain Kneubel and Lieutenant Griswold warrant special mention; Captain Kneubel was the veteran member of the team, Lieutenant Griswold was its greenest tyro. Captain Kneubel led not only in the Infantry Team try-out, but also in the National Rifle Team Match. In this match he made highest individual score of all members of the seventy-three teams competing. Lieutenant Griswold was a novice in 1920. Last June he barely squeezed in on the Camp Benning squad of twenty-three

of the ten members of last year's rifle team, and three of the five members of the pistol team were from the camp. Of the riflemen Captain Kneubel, Captain Shanks, and Lieutenant Griswold were student officers; Captain Brown, Sergeant Stanley Smith, and Sergeant G. H. Smith were from the department of experiment. The pistolmen, Captain Hedden, Lieutenant



THE INFANTRY TEAM PRACTICING AT  
CAMP PERRY

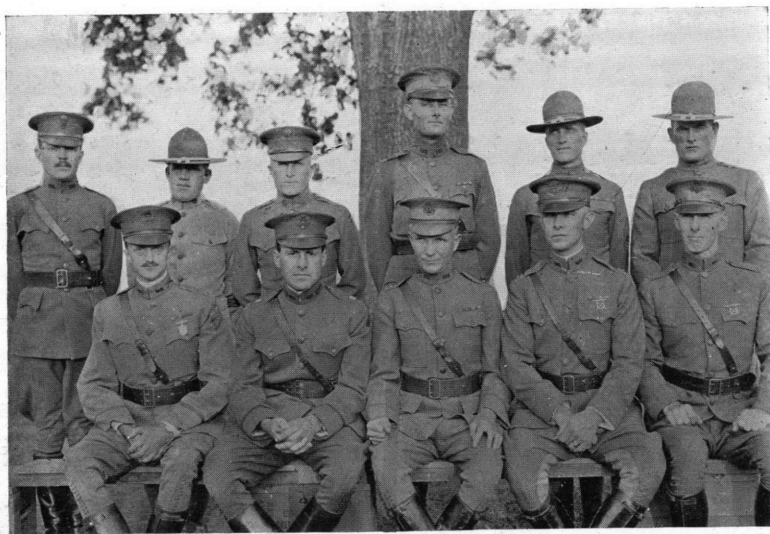
sent to Camp Perry to compete for places on the Infantry Team. His twenty shot possible at 1000 yards gained him last place on the team. His



MEMBERS OF THE U. S. INFANTRY TEAM AT SEA GIRT, N. J., 1921,  
WHO WON THE SADDLER AND McALPIN TROPHIES.

*Standing:* Sgt. S. Smith, First Sgt. T. E. Vereen, M. Sgt. G. H. Smith,  
First Sgt. Velonage.

*Seated:* First Sgt. D. Fenton, First Lieut. L. R. Hinds, Capt. J. Tupper,  
Maj. B. C. Chynoweth, Capt. C. M. Brown, Capt. J. H. Kneubel,  
Maj. C. M. McMurray.



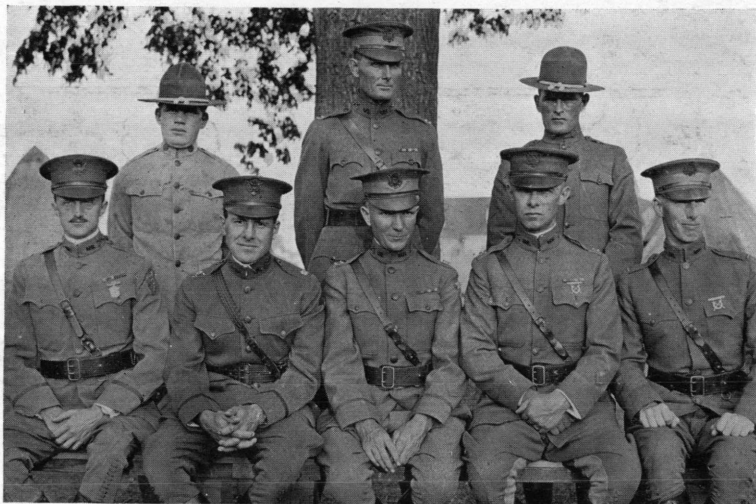
U. S. INFANTRY TEAM WHICH WON HERRICK TROPHY MATCH AT  
CAMP PERRY, OHIO IN 1921.

*Standing:* Capt. C. M. Brown, First Sgt. Vereen, Sgt. S. Smith, Capt.  
R. F. Hall, M. Sgt. G. H. Smith, First Sgt. D. Fenton.

*Sitting:* Capt. L. S. Spooner, Maj. B. C. Chynoweth (*Team Captain*),  
Capt. J. Tupper, Capt. J. H. Kneubel, First Lieut. H. G. Griswold.

progress continued and he was selected to fire with the "Old Stars" in the National Rifle Association Team Matches.

Work with the Rifle Team has been a valuable stepping stone to success in the careers of many of its members. Of the commissioned officers, who



U. S. INFANTRY TEAM WHICH WON A. E. F. ROUMANIAN  
TROPHY MATCH AT CAMP PERRY, OHIO, 1921.

*Standing:* First Sgt. Vereen, Capt. R. F. Hall, First Sgt. D. Fenton,  
*Sitting:* Capt. L. S. Spooner, Maj. B. C. Chynoweth, Capt. J. Tupper (*Team Captain*), Capt. J. H. Kneubel, First Lieut. H. G. Griswold.

belonged to pre-war teams, very few were available for the 1921 team as all held responsible positions on the General Staff, with the Service Schools, or had similar important assignments. Thus the enthusiasm and application which is developed through marksmanship training and competitive firing reflects on other activities as well.

Glancing over the names of the members of the earlier teams we see Warrant Officer Stadie, a member of four teams, who during the World War held the rank of major and was appointed to the Armistice Commission; Major McMurray, principal of two teams and official of another, who was the honor graduate of the field officers' class, here, last year; Colonel Robert Allen, former principal, coach, and captain of a team, who was honor graduate of the School of the Line of 1920; and General Shanks, who in 1905 was captain of the first team to win a National Team Match. Other members have made equally envious showings.



THE INFANTRY PISTOL TEAM, 1921.

First Lieut. Edwardo Audino  
Captain Willis A. Hedden  
First Lieut. Louis J. Haraut  
First Lieut. Oscar R. Johnston  
Major Per Ramee



### Reception of the Class of 1922

**I**N order that the incoming officers and their families might have an opportunity to meet each other, the Commanding General, together with the officers and ladies of the Camp, tendered a reception to the new arrivals on Friday, September 30.

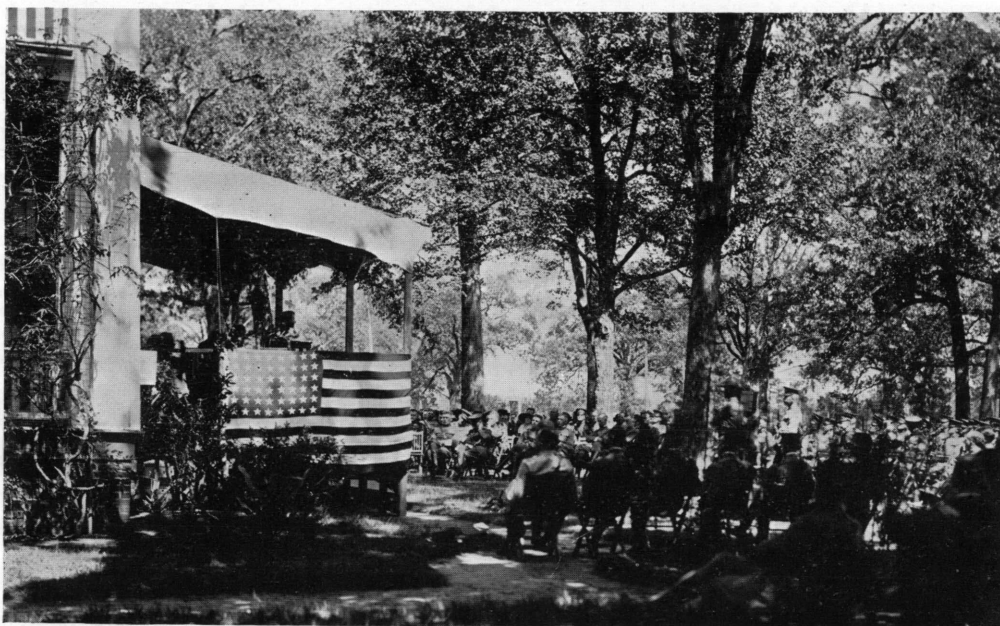
In the receiving line were General and Mrs. Gordon, assisted by Colonel and Mrs. Malone, Colonel and Mrs. Graham, Colonel and Mrs. Goodale, Colonel and Mrs. Nicklin, Colonel and Mrs. Hansell, and Major and Mrs. Leonard. During the reception the 29th Infantry band played on the appropriately decorated lawn. A jazz orchestra furnished merriment for the dance which followed. In the course of the evening a delightful supper and punch were served.

A pleasant feature of the reception was the absence of formality. Each guest was asked to write his name on a card and wear it in a conspicuous place. In this way it was easy for every one to know everyone else and the awkwardness which sometimes comes from hasty introductions was avoided.

Unfortunately, the situation at Camp Benning is such that many officers and their families must live away from the reservation. This reception afforded an excellent means of bringing all together and initiating the social spirit characteristic of the smaller post.

## The Opening Exercises

ON Saturday morning, October 1, the opening exercises of The Infantry School were held on the lawn in front of the General's quarters. The 29th Infantry band furnished music for the occasion. After the opening prayer, the Commandant, General Gordon, congratulated the incoming students on the opportunity offered them as students of The Infantry School. He pointed out the object of the School, its scope, and some of the difficulties which confront the student officer. This school is the foundation of the professional infantry soldier and the beginning for higher training. Judge Cozart of Columbus, and Congressman Wright told of the relations of the School to the city and a little about the history of Columbus and Georgia in general. The exercises were concluded with a benediction by the Chaplain.



## The President's Visit

**P**RESIDENT WARREN G. HARDING visited The Infantry School on the morning of October 27, 1921, and made a brief inspection of the camp.

Early on that morning the camp was astir and engaged in making everything ready for the reception of the distinguished visitor whom duty permitted to await the arrival of the President. The Commandant and Assistant Commandant welcomed him as he stepped from the train, while the mounted guard of honor of fifty student officers saluted, the assembled school children waved their flags, and the guns boomed out the presidential salute.



WARREN G. HARDING visited The Infantry School on the morning of October 27, 1921, and made a brief inspection of the camp.

Early on that morning the camp was astir and engaged in making everything ready for the reception of the distinguished visitor whom duty permitted to await the arrival of the President. The Commandant and Assistant Commandant welcomed him as he stepped from the train, while the mounted guard of honor of fifty student officers saluted, the assembled school children waved their flags, and the guns boomed out the presidential salute.

From the station, the party proceeded to the observers' stand on Maxey's Ridge to witness the Kelley problem, which so interested the President that he would not leave until the close of the action, though a disagreeable and steady drizzle had begun to fall. Following this, the party observed the work of student officers on the target range, also a machine gun firing exhibition conducted by the company commanders' class. Various other features of the school work were inspected, including officers' quarters, the troop area of the camp, the field gymnasium, and the outdoor swimming pool.

By nine-fifteen the party was back at the station, and for a short time the President and Mrs. Harding received the officers and ladies of the post and others there. The children particularly received the attention and kindly smile of the first citizen of the land. Promptly at nine-thirty the special train left and the events of the day became history.

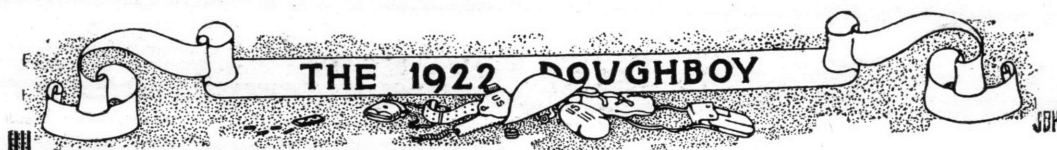
The dignity and vigor with which the commander-in-chief of our military and naval forces carried out his inspection impressed all who had the honor of coming into his presence, and of particular consequence to The Infantry School was his sincere approbation of the various activities, and his pledge to support the maintenance and development of the School.

Accompanying the President and in his party were Mrs. Harding, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Interior, General Sawyer, military and naval aides, and newspaper correspondents.

THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



THE PRESIDENT'S VISIT



## Armistice Day Exercises

**O**N the morning of November 11, the officers and enlisted men assembled on the parade near the flag for the memorial service in honor of those who had made the supreme sacrifice. The program opened with a selection by the 29th Infantry band, and was followed with prayer by Chaplain Wood and the singing of "America." In a stirring address Colonel Malone expressed the opinion that, although this date marked the beginning of a great conference to reduce armaments, a state of perpetual peace had not yet arrived, and that the day would come when the country would stand in need of defenders. To have played a part in developing leaders for such an emergency, he said, would be adequate reward for his labors. Following the address, Chaplain White conducted services for the American dead in the World War, upon the conclusion of which all stood uncovered in silent prayer for two minutes. The stillness was broken by the sounding of taps and the firing of the national salute. The ceremony closed with the benediction by Chaplain Fletcher.

## That Thanksgiving Masquerade

**T**HE continuous syncopated melody of an enthusiastic jazz band spent its soul-stirring, strident strains against a soft, star-studded southern sky of serene splendor.

Biglerville Mess Hall, with its severe interior deftly clothed in orange and black streamers and grimacing jack-o-lanterns, was the Terpsichorean Temple where ever-changing myriads of colors seethed and churned in gayly glittering grandeur. Merry harlequins, bewitching witches, cow punchers and charming Quaker girls, clowns and beautiful dominoes, all in a mood the gayest of gay. . . . .

Do you remember it? You do, if you were there. You have heard about it if you were not. And you, future student officers, will hear about it. Yes, a good time was had by all!



## Visit of Assistant Secretary of War Wainwright and General Harbord



ASSISTANT SECRETARY WAINWRIGHT  
AND GENERAL GORDON

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF WAR WAINWRIGHT and Major-General Harbord, Deputy Chief of Staff, visited The Infantry School on January 11 and 12 on their seven-thousand mile inspection tour of military posts. A carefully arranged program enabled the visitors in the short time available, to see many phases of the instruction at the school. The demonstrations included firing of all the infantry weapons, anti-aircraft machine gun fire, the Kelley problem of a battalion in attack supported by artillery and

airplanes, infantry communications, advance guard, march outpost, and scouting and patrolling problems. The great efficiency of the anti-aircraft machine guns was a source of particular interest. The visitors fired on the animated target range and showed themselves to be excellent shots.

Several social functions made the day complete. The guests were entertained at a dinner given in their honor by the former and present officers of the Second Division, at a reception and dance at the Biglerville Mess Hall, a luncheon by Colonel Malone, and a luncheon at the Ralston Hotel given by the Rotary and Kiwanis Clubs of the city.



GENERAL HARBORD

## Graduation of National Guard and Reserve, and Refresher Classes

**O**N January 31, ninety-seven officers graduated from The Infantry School upon completion of a three-months' course. Seventy - six were national guardsmen and eleven were reserve officers from the national guard and reserve officers' class, while ten were regular army officers from the refresher class. The Commandant, General Gordon, made the principal address. He spoke on the three branches of the service represented in the two graduating classes and in closing said: "I wish to emphasize the 'One Army Idea' in our scheme of national defense. To this end I ask you to cultivate the 'One Army Spirit.' We all belong to the National Army—whether we be of the Regular Service, the National Guard, or Reserve."

Colonel William M. Fassett gave an excellent talk on leadership. Special messages from the Chief of Infantry and from the Chief of the Militia Bureau were read to the graduates.

Captain Stewart Cheney of the Vermont National Guard was announced the honor graduate of the national guard and reserve officers' class.

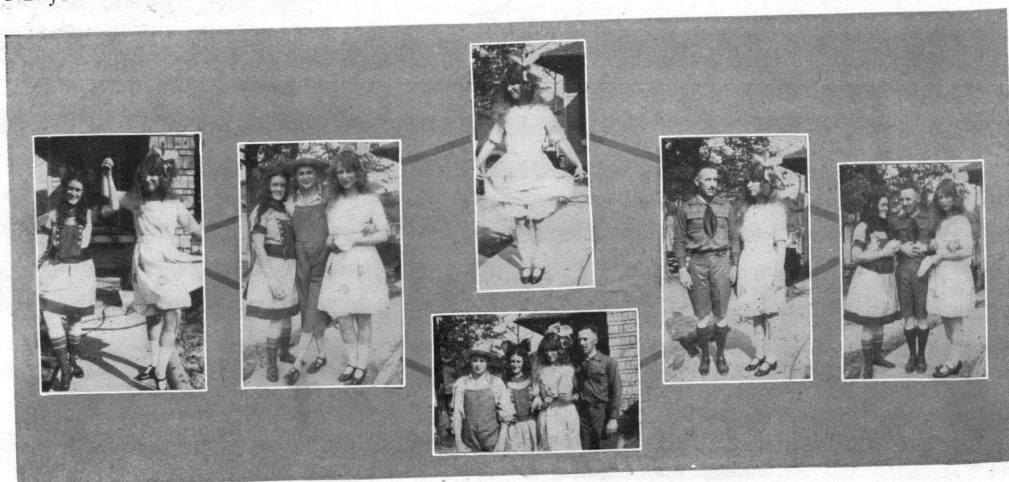
### The Kid Dance at Biglerville Hall

**O**N Tuesday, February 21, officers and ladies became once more the frolicsome lads and lassies of former days, and danced to the wee small hours of the morn. Rompers, knickers, smocks, and aprons vied with each other for the costume prizes.

The first prize was won by Mrs. Maner, who was a picture in purple satin. The prize for the most ludicrous costume was won by Mrs. Hinkle, who was dressed as "Sis Hopkins."

Major Ladd with his six feet one, more or less, also carried away a prize for representing a bouncing baby boy.

The receiving line was composed of Major Doe, Major and Mrs. Quesenberry, Mrs. Byrne, and Lieutenant Billo. These also acted as the costume judges, assisted by Major Wilbur.

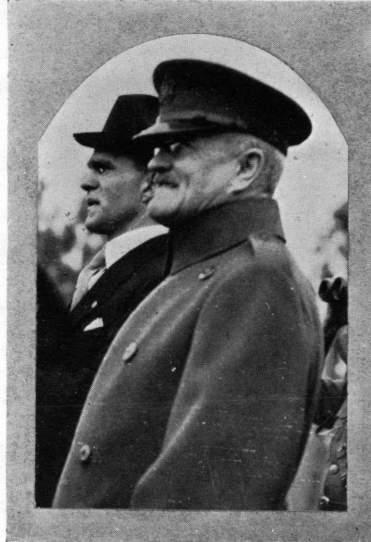


# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

## General Pershing's Visit

**M**ONDAY, day at the In the General of inspected the Post and shing timed his visit so with that of the board schools.

In the morning a given of a battalion in attack—the Huebwell done and met with General. After the test was staged be- and a 75 mm. field which would more



GENERAL PERSHING

March 6, was a gala fantry School when the Armies visited and School. General Per- as to make it coincident inspecting the service

demonstration w a s with auxiliary weapons ner problem. It was the approbation of the problem ended, a con- tween a machine gun piece to determine quickly destroy a n

enemy machine gun. The seventy-five won.

The demonstration of another problem in the afternoon was prevented by a downpour of rain. Later in the day a reception was held in the General's honor.

The citizens of Columbus gave a banquet to General Pershing at the Ralston Hotel that even- ing, on which occasion the General assured them



WATCHING THE HUEBNER PROBLEM

of his interest in The Infantry School.

It is a coincidence that when the General visited Camp Benning in 1919 there occurred one of the greatest floods in the history of Columbus, and that his visit in 1922 was marked by even a great- er inundation.



THE PERSHING FLOOD

## Visit of the Board of General Officers Inspecting Service Schools

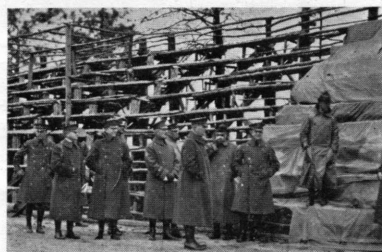
**A**N important meeting of the board of officers appointed by General Pershing to study the service schools and make recommendations as to a future system of military education in the army was held in the officers' hop room on March 5, 1922. It consisted of Brigadier General E. F. McGlachlin, President of the Army War College; Brigadier

General Ernest Hinds, Commandant of The Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla.; Brigadier General T. E. Ely, Commandant of The General Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.; Brigadier General Malin Craig, Commandant of The Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kans.; Col. Paul B. Malone, Assistant Commandant of The Infantry School; Col. R. P. Davis, Commandant of The Coast Artillery School, Fortress Monroe, Va.; Col.

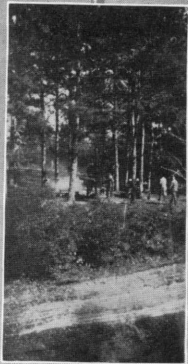
Harold B. Fiske, General Staff; Lieut. Col. Samuel R. Gleaves, General Staff, Recorder; Major Thomas DeWitt Milling, Commandant of The Air Service School, Langley Field, Va. All the heads of departments and chiefs of sections of The Infantry School were present, as well as representatives of each of the student classes.

Col. Paul B. Malone presented the work of The Infantry School, using maps and charts to illustrate his report. He pointed out the great training possibilities of the reservation at Camp Benning and the demands for the gradu-

ates of the School for corps area training centers, the R. O. T. C., and the National Guard. He outlined the building program for the camp. He explained how the present student officers were housed in barracks built for enlisted men and that over two hundred married officers were forced to live in Columbus on account of the dearth of accommodations at Camp Benning.

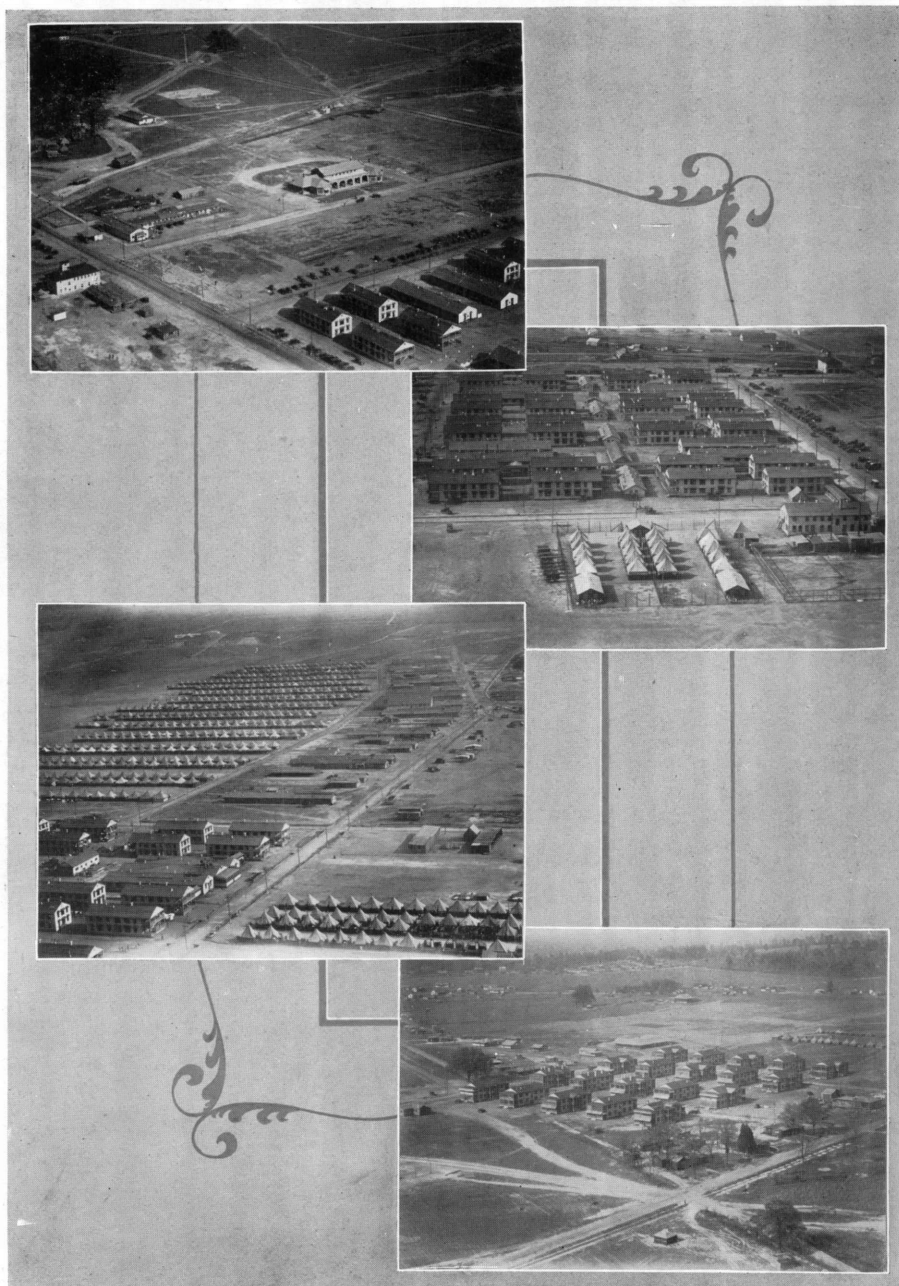


# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

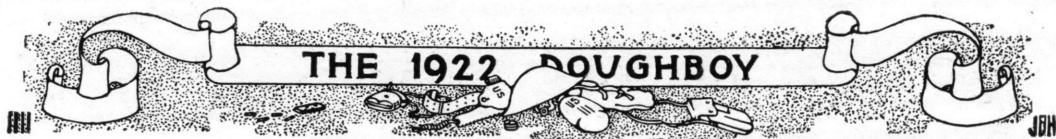


SPRING.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



SERVICE CLUB, SCHOOL AREA, 29TH INFANTRY, BLOCK 23.



## Camp Benning—Its Selection and Name

**T**HE establishment of the first infantry school in our army must be credited to Lieut. General Arthur MacArthur. In the year 1907, while commanding the Pacific Division, General MacArthur directed the organization of a school of musketry at the Presidio of Monterey, California.

There, practical and theoretical instruction in the use of small arms was given to selected officers and enlisted men of that division. The school curriculum included instruction in the theory of machine gun fire. There was organized also a department of experiment along the lines of our present department of the same name. Classes were small, consisting of about a dozen officers and sixty enlisted men. The course was of three months' duration.

As the excellent results of the training at Monterey became apparent in its benefit to the troops of the Pacific Division, the value of such a school was recognized and efforts were made to have it taken over as an army institution. This result was attained in 1913, and the school was moved to Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Room for expansion was thus provided, and opportunity for co-operative work with the artillery obtained.

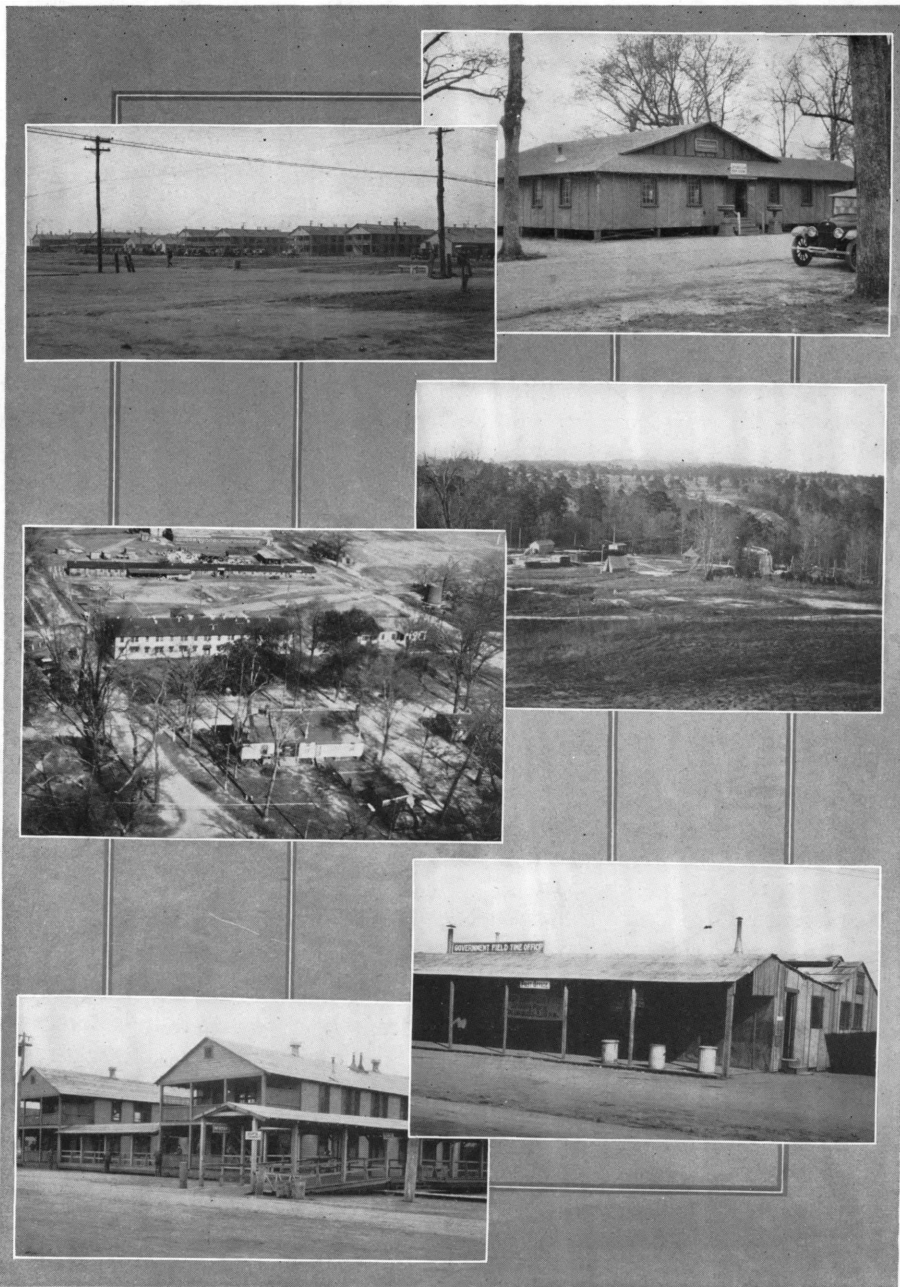
Upon our entry into the war in 1917, the artillery's need for further expansion at Fort Sill gradually crowded out the School of Musketry. First the Small Arms Firing School was established at Camp Perry, Ohio, and the Machine Gun School at Camp Hancock, Georgia, thus relieving the congestion to some extent. However, the remaining departments continued to function at Fort Sill. Instruction in the use of infantry arms was thus being given at three widely separated centers.

Finally, growth of the artillery school made necessary its exclusive use of the Fort Sill reservation, and the School of Musketry moved out. Thus the schools at Fort Sill, Camp Perry, and Camp Hancock were consolidated at Camp Benning.

In selecting a site for the consolidated school there were a number of requirements to be fulfilled in addition to those customarily considered in selecting a camp site. Among these were the desirability of a location near the center of population of the United States and within reach of a city; climatic conditions which would permit training throughout the year; and a large variety of terrain under military control for unrestricted use as a class "B" range in the solution of tactical problems.

Between June, 1917, and September, 1918, a number of locations were considered. In practically every case the present location was first choice. One board, convened in May, 1918, recommended a location near Fayetteville, N. C., for The Infantry School of Arms, with Columbus, Georgia, as second choice. Approval, however, had already been given for an artillery firing center at Fayetteville, and a

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



HERE AND THERE ABOUT CAMP.



final decision was reached in September, 1918, to locate The Infantry School near Columbus, Georgia. Prior to that decision, this area had been considered for an ordnance school and also reported on as well suited for a tank school.

As to the naming of the camp, any discussion naturally includes a short history of that gallant soldier and honored citizen whose name it bears.

Henry Lewis Benning was born in Muscogee County, Georgia, April 2, 1814. He entered the University of Georgia at Athens in August, 1831, and graduated in 1834, with first honors in his class, a class that included many men of note and high attainment in after life. He was admitted to the bar at Columbus, Georgia, in 1835, and rose quickly in his profession. In 1837 he was appointed Solicitor-General of the Chattahoochee Circuit. Following his marriage in 1838 to Mary Howard, only daughter of Colonel Seaborn Jones, of Columbus, he resigned this position and again took up the practice of law in partnership with Colonel Jones. As a justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia from 1853 to 1859, he became noted for his ability. In December, 1860, he was elected to the Convention of Georgia, and went as a commissioner to the Virginia Convention in 1861.

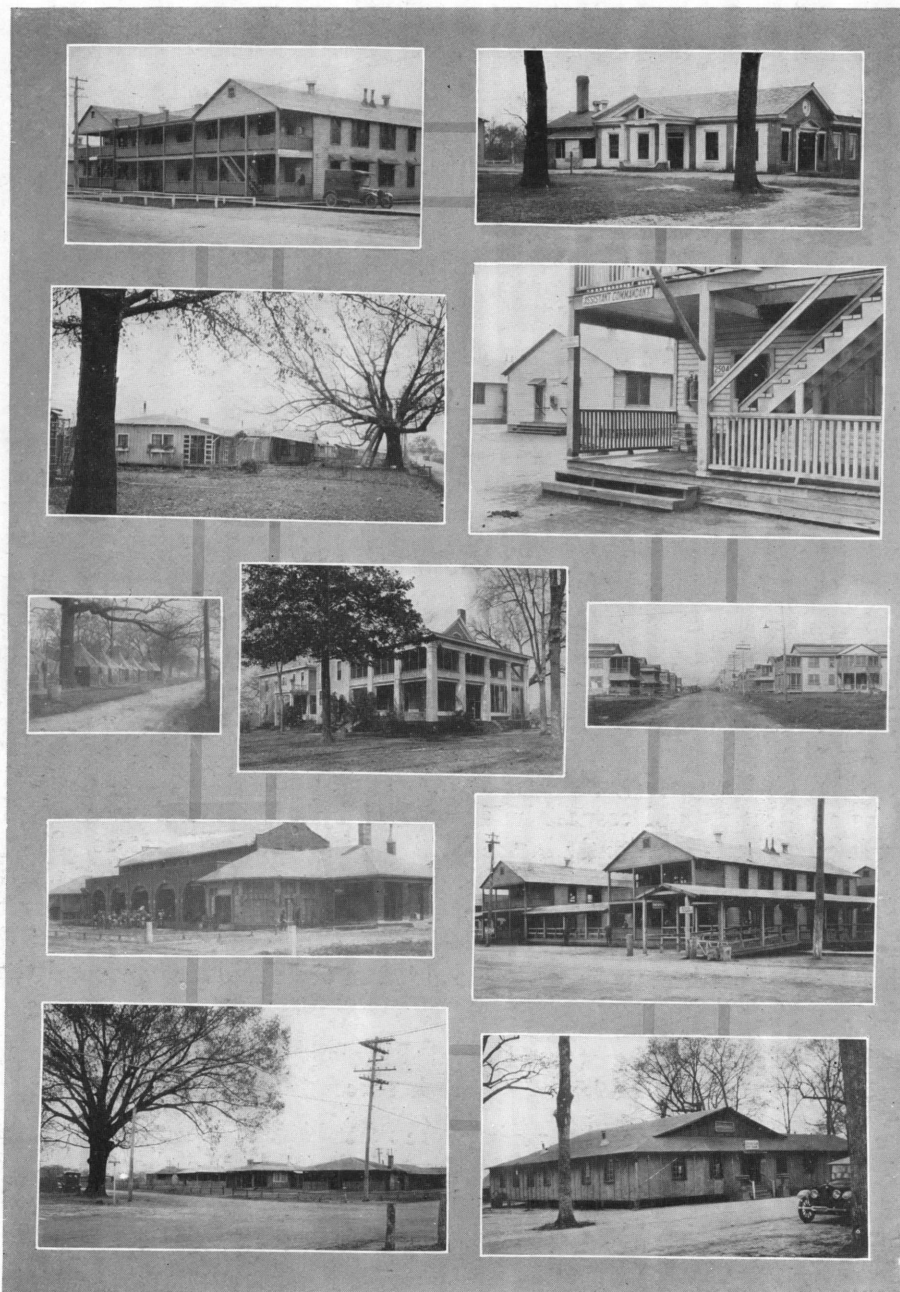
Henry Benning entered the Confederate service as Colonel of the Seventeenth Georgia Regiment in August, 1861. He commanded Toombs' brigade of the Army of Virginia for some time, was promoted in 1862 to brigadier-general, and thereafter frequently commanded Hood's division of the First Corps. Later in the war he was commissioned major-general. General Benning was noted for coolness and daring, and a steadfastness that brought him the title of "Old Rock," a title evidencing the admiration and respect held for him by officers and men of his command. He participated gallantly in the battles of Second Manassas, Sharpsburg, Fredericksburg, Chickamauga, The Wilderness, Thoroughfare Gap, Malvern Hill, Lookout Valley, Fort Loudon, Knoxville, Petersburg, Farmville, and other encounters. A spent ball hit him at Chickamauga, and during the second day of the Battle of The Wilderness he was severely wounded in the shoulder, a wound that troubled him ever after.

Following the close of the war, General Benning returned to Columbus and again took up the practice of law with much success.

Throughout his life General Benning was most highly respected and admired by those who knew him. He died in Columbus, Georgia, after a short illness, on July 10, 1875, closing a life full of noble and manly endeavor. It is fitting that this great Infantry School should be named for such a man.

The naming of the natural and other features of the reservation also merits some remark. Roads, bridges, hills, woods, and other natural features of the terrain

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



WELL KNOWN TO US ALL.

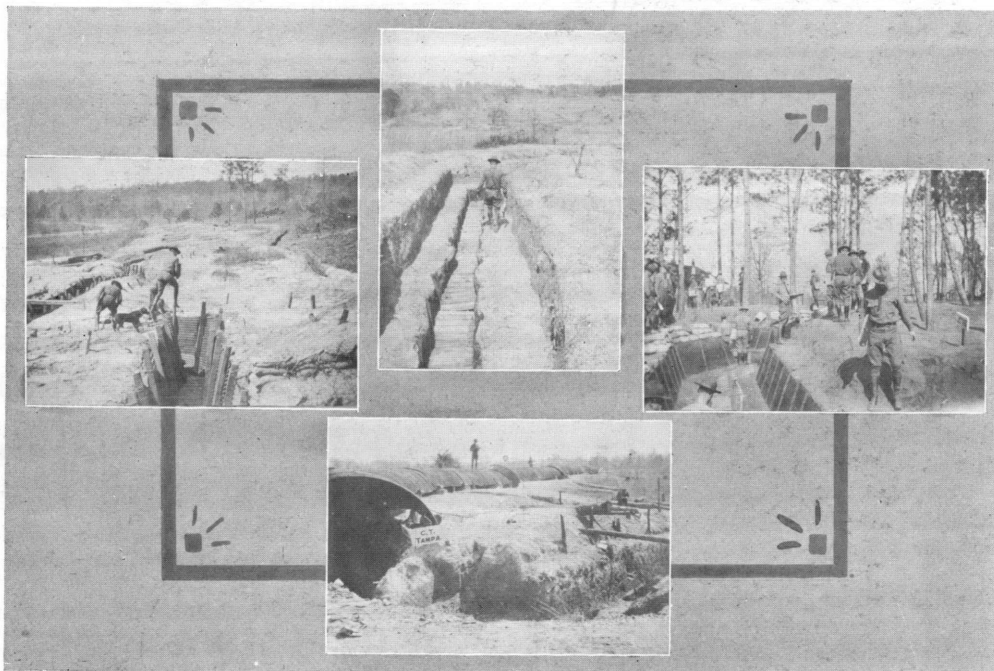
## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

were named in accordance with the recommendations of a board of officers convened in 1921 for the purpose. These recommendations are best recapitulated in the following quotations from proceedings of the board:

"That the names commemorated on the reservation map should be those of infantrymen and infantry organizations identified with the World War."

"The board is further of the opinion that certain places in France made historic by engagements in which American troops participated should be commemorated on the Camp Benning Reservation map."

Accordingly, streets, avenues, hills, and similar terrain features were named in honor of infantrymen who had been posthumously awarded Medals of Honor and Distinguished Service Crosses, or who had honorably died during or subsequent to the great conflict. Roads were given names or sobriquets of divisions organized during the World War. Wooded areas were named after infantry organizations or after forests in France which were identified with activities of the American army. Features already named on the geological survey maps retained their original names.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



CAMP MESS HALLS  
McSweeney's, Biglerville, Officers' Club, Service Club.



## Information for the Incoming Student

**C**AMP BENNING is situated on a plateau, nine miles south of Columbus, Georgia. The trip from the city to the camp is twenty-five minutes by automobile, thirty minutes by train, and forty minutes by bus. To reach Columbus via Atlanta, tickets should be routed over the Central of Georgia Railroad or over the Southern Railroad, the former being the faster of the two. None of the railroads go directly to camp.

Upon arrival in Columbus, students are met at the Terminal Station, Twelfth street and Sixth avenue, by a detail of officers and men, who collect the baggage and provide transportation to the camp. On arrival at the camp, student officers report to the school secretary, who furnishes information concerning quarters, mess, formations, equipment, etc. At this time a personal history of each student is entered in the records of the office. The necessary equipment is drawn from the school supply officer.

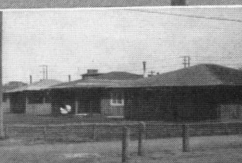
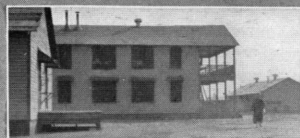
The regular weekly schedule consists of work from 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. daily, except Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, and Sundays. On these occasions opportunity is given the student to attend to his personal affairs, such as repairing the leak in his roof, building a garage—by all means bring your car with you if you have one—taking the baby for a walk, or performing similar subsidiary duties.

As for the work itself, The Infantry School is the tactical and educational center of the Army, and everything is covered in the various courses, from "squads east" to the duties of a brigade commander. No stone is left unturned in your pathway to military knowledge. In this connection it might be well to state that the school library consists of almost ten thousand volumes, suitable for collateral reading in the courses given. Notwithstanding, every prospective student officer is advised to bring with him his complete military library as references are frequently needed, and his books will be of great assistance.

Now, as far as information relative to living conditions is concerned, volumes covering the subject might easily be written, but as it is the mission of this article to go briefly to the point, we will merely touch upon a few of the salient facts in the case. There are comparatively few quarters in camp available for assignment to student officers, and as assignment to quarters this year was based upon the number of dependents, it is advised that every student bring with him as many wives, mothers-in-law, and children as he can conveniently assemble—four dependents rank a bungalow.

To those who do draw quarters in camp, the following articles will prove of infinite value—a bath tub, an automobile of whatever make, and a box of carpenter's tools. Those who do not draw quarters in camp can make arrangements to live in

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



WHERE SOME OF US LIVE.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

Columbus. The director of operations maintains a list of rentable houses, rooms, and apartments for the convenience of those officers for whom no quarters are available, and this list may be consulted at any time.

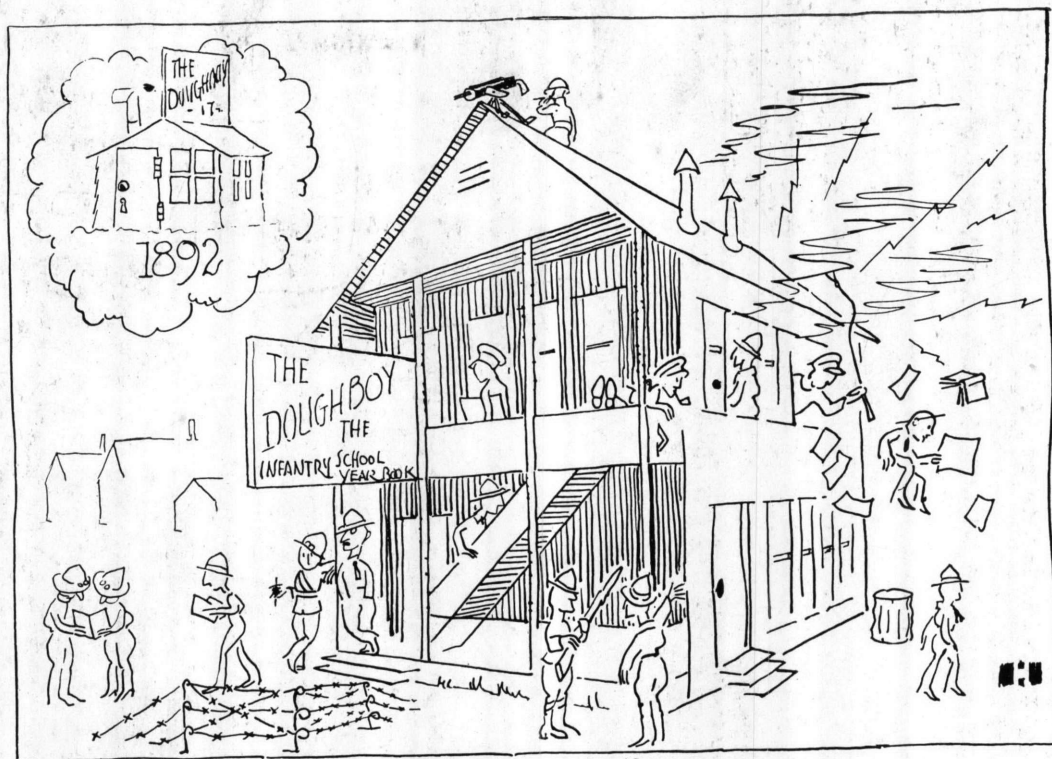
Columbus is a city of about 30,000 inhabitants, all of whom are friendly and sociable and always extend a glad welcome to army people everywhere. There is one train a day except Sunday, to and from the city, and busses leave Camp and Columbus every hour.

As far as amusements go, the Camp has a shotgun club, swimming pool, a polo field, tennis courts, baseball diamonds, football gridirons, basketball courts, an outdoor gymnasium, and fishing and hunting in season for those who may be so inclined. The School supports football, baseball, and basketball teams, which have put Camp Benning definitely and indelibly on the athletic map.

Thus, we see Camp Benning lacks many of the luxuries possessed by other army stations, but we must remember that it is only a pioneer post. It is a great privilege to have a hand in the development of The Infantry School—the leading educational center for the training of our future infantry leaders. When our orders are received to report to Camp Benning let us welcome the opportunity!



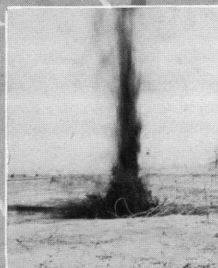
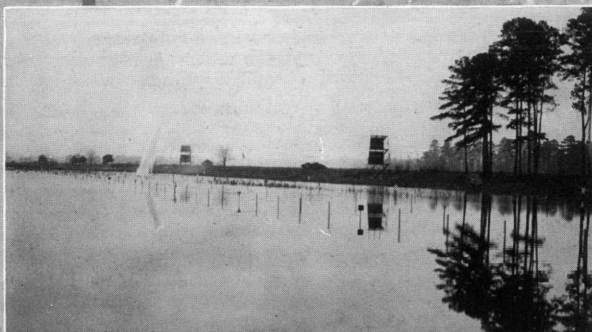
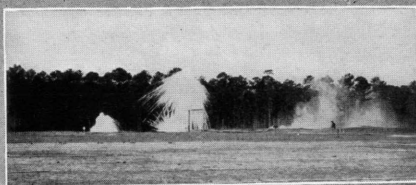
WHAT'S THE UNIFORM?



THIRTY YEARS' PROGRESS, 1892-1922.



# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



DEMONSTRATION.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



ALL TO HELP THE DOUGHBOY.



The Doughboy Staff wishes to express its appreciation to the student body and the people of Columbus, who by their loyal support have made possible the publication of this book.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

## Finis

**A**ND so we come to the end of a memorable year. The last code number has been deciphered, the last point made. We are ready to go back to our regiments with our diplomas showing seven hundred and fifty points, plus a few odd tenths, and a trunk locker full of pamphlets.

We are quite hilarious, having longed all winter for the comforts of the old garrison. We long to be "back with troops" again. But let us not forget that we came here with a purpose, and that we are leaving with a purpose.

We have something more than a diploma and a trunk locker full of pamphlets to take back to our stations—we have a foundation in the knowledge of the art of war, as compiled and taught by The Infantry School.

That is a heavy pack for those of us who are junior officers, but the School has entrusted it to us and is sending us out to spread its doctrines. Let us not fail to accomplish that task, and ever keep in mind—our mission.





## Columbus, Georgia

**C**OLUMBUS, Georgia, a city combining the hospitality of the Old South with the progressiveness of the cities of today, is located nine miles from Camp Benning. The federal census for 1920 gives it a population of 31,125 while Camp Benning and the immediate vicinity brings this total up to approximately 60,000.

Columbus is located in the extreme western part of the state, about one hundred miles south of Atlanta, the state capitol, and enjoys good rail and river transportation facilities. Seven railroads and the Chattahoochee river comprise its avenues of commerce. The city is at the head of navigation on this river and the service maintained by the Tri-State Navigation Company has afforded many army men and their families a delightful boat trip to Florida waters, more than three hundred miles away.

Connection is maintained between the city and Camp Benning by means of a bus line and the Central of Georgia Railroad. A paved road to camp is now being planned.

A mild winter climate prevails in this section of the country and it is very seldom that weather conditions interfere with the trip to town. Consequently army people from the camp find much of their diversion in Columbus. Two good hotels and numerous tea rooms, restaurants, cafeterias, and apartments afford the things necessary for life. A part of Columbus' rapidly increasing population is made up of officers and men formerly in the service.

The city has recently adopted the commission-manager form of government and this progressive step has been commended generally. General Farnsworth, Chief of Infantry, is one of the distinguished men who wrote to the newly elected board of five commissioners, commending the change. All of the commissioners are staunch friends of The Infantry School.

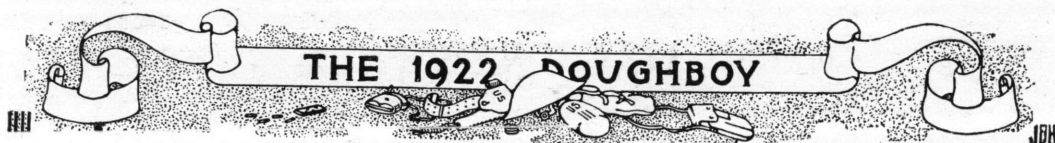
The new commission has secured H. Gordon Hinkle, an experienced city manager, to handle the executive matters and the new business-like form of government promises to mean much to Columbus and its environs.

Shows playing in leading southern cities come to Columbus. Such entertainments as Sousa's Band and a large number of the leading actors and actresses afford high class entertainment. The home games of The Infantry School football team are played at Driving Park Stadium, where one of the finest gridirons in United States is to be found. The Georgia-Auburn game is an annual event and is responsible for many social affairs, participated in by the officers.



COLUMBUS





## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

The Columbus Country Club is a Mecca for both army people and civilians. A fine golf course, swimming pool, and ball-room are here available and afford popular diversions. Army people often take advantage of the club's fine cuisine to give dinner parties and luncheons. Most of the well known fraternal orders have lodges in Columbus, and several of them have their own private buildings.

For the officer who will bring his family to Columbus, it may be said that this city, in 1867, established the first plan of municipal schools in the South, and for more than fifty years her educators have been building and improving their system until now her educational facilities are internationally known.

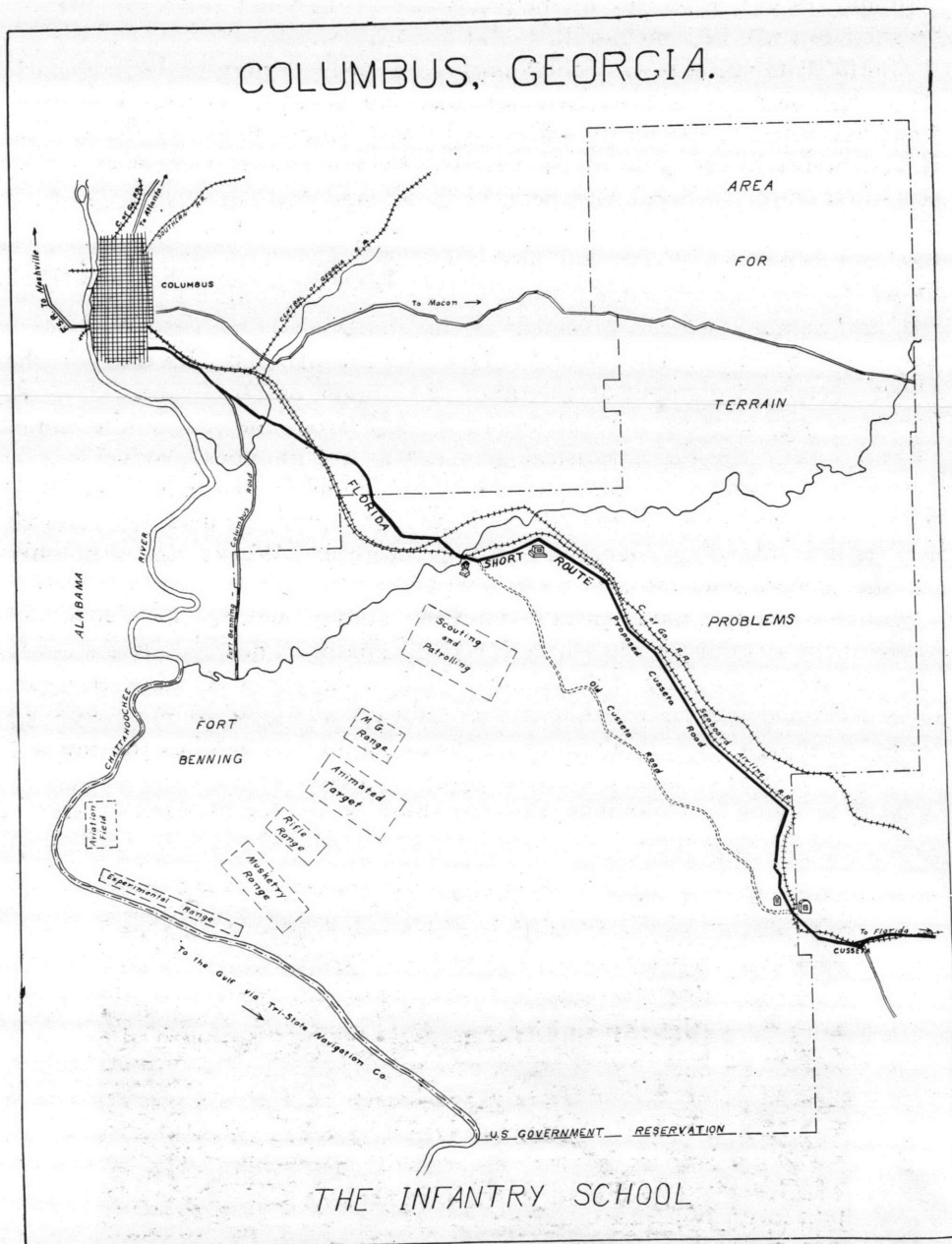
Practically every denomination is represented in the churches of the city. On Church Square, a large and beautiful spot set aside in 1827 for the purpose, stands two of the city's finest churches.

Columbus' streets and avenues with parkways on each side range in width from 99 to 164 feet. This is due to the fact that nearly one hundred years ago, state engineers laid the city out in a picturesque fashion. The result has been that Columbus is free from the confused and congested appearance which detracts from the joy of living in so many other American cities. Many beautiful drives, in and around the city, tempt the motorist. Country Club Road, Lovers' Lane, and Wildwood Park are among the best of these. St. Elmo, the lovely ante-bellum home, made famous by Augusta Evans Wilson's novel, is near the Country Club and is one of the beautiful homes of this vicinity.

With the Chattahoochee river harnessed for the convenience of man, Columbus is one of the Southeast's industrial centers. It is the second largest cotton manufacturing city in the South and the largest maker of store and office fixtures in Dixie. In thirty-six miles the river falls 365 feet, affording 135,000 horse-power. The great Goat Rock Dam of the Columbus Power Company, above the city, is of interest to the visitor. A tunnel under the river at this point allows one to cross into Alabama.

Columbus has much to interest the lover of history. Many years before the white man came, the city and its immediate territory comprised one of the great Indian centers in the South, and one of the largest Indian cities in America was located immediately southwest of Columbus. General Oglethorpe once visited Columbus; the place where he crossed the river to confer with Indian leaders is now marked with a marble slab. In 1827 the state of Georgia established a trading post at Columbus and state engineers laid out its present beautiful streets.

# THE 1922 DOUGHBOY



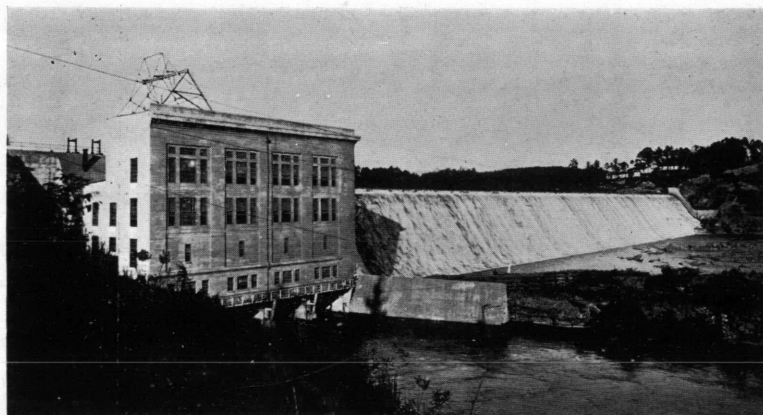
## THE 1922 DOUGHBOY

A new concrete bridge connecting Alabama and Georgia, with the Georgia terminal resting on the site of the last battle of the Civil War, will soon be finished and will be a memorial to that historical event.

Camp Benning, as it was called until recent orders from the War Department designated it as Fort Benning, was named after General Henry L. Benning, noted Confederate officer and jurist, whose home now stands on Broad Street by the side of the modern Dimon Court Apartment. The city's first editor, General Mirabeau M. B. Kamar, was one of the presidents of the Republic of Texas. In addition to George Foster Peabody, Columbus has sent many other sons out into the world who have become famous. Oscar, Isadore, and Nathan Strauss went to New York direct from Columbus, and Samuel Spencer, president of the Southern Railway System, was a native of the city. Theodore O'Hara, author of "The Bivouac of the Dead" lived in Columbus at one time. The home of Dr. Francis O. Ticknor, poet and author, is to be found enroute from the city to the camp. "Blind Tom," the negro musical genius, was a Columbus product. The history of Columbus contains the names of a number of other noted men. Many more have visited the city and the big military project has resulted in President Harding, General Pershing, Secretary Weeks, and a number of other generals setting foot on its soil.

Columbus people have not allowed their rapid growth to affect them and many of the customs of the Old South still remain. They are always ready to be of service to their army friends. The Chamber of Commerce maintains a trained staff and its services are always available to the people of Camp Benning. A special camp activities committee handles the matters of special interest to both the Camp and Columbus.

Next to living in Columbus, the best thing is to visit the city—often.



# Advertisers

Name of Advertiser	Location	Page	Name of Advertiser	Location	Page
Name of Advertiser	Location	Page	HOPPE, FRANK A. ....	PHILADELPHIA, PA. ....	20
ACME LAUNDRY .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	3	HORSTMANN, WM. H. Co. ....	PHILADELPHIA, PA. ....	16
ALLIGATOR COMPANY ..	WASHINGTON, D. C. ....	44	JONES, E. A. PLUMBING Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	26
ALSOBROOK Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	16	JOY FLOWER SHOP .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	9
AMERICAN THEATRE ...	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	26	KAUTMAN BROTHERS ..	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	55
ATLANTIC ICE & COAL CORP. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	33	KINSEL & PETRI .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	43
AUGUSTIN, JOHN .....	Ft. BENNING .....	40	KIRVEN, J. A. Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	11
BATEMAN FRUIT Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	36	KYLE BROS. AUTO Co. ..	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	57
BEACH WILLIAM HDW Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	40	LADY JANE SHOPS .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	16
BEACH-MOSELY Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	33	LEVY-MORTON Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	6
BICKERSTAFF BRICK Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	15	LOEB, SOL .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	48
BLANCHARD & BOOTH Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	15	LOEWENHERZ BROS. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	37
BRADFORD & MEADOWS. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	15	MARKS READY-TO-WEAR	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	2
BROAD STREET AUTO Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	46	MARTIN FURNITURE Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	18
BRANNON & CARSON Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	36	MARTIN BROS. AUTO Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	50
BROWN, JOE .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	46	MAYO, E. C. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	50
BUICK AUTO Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	7	MASONIC TEMPLE ASS'N.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	27
BURRUS MOTOR Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	34	MERCHANTS & ME- CHANICS BANK .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	20
CHANCELLOR Co., A. C. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	19	METROPOLITAN CAFE. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	22
CITY DRUG Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	3	MILLER & TAYLOR .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	41
CHERO-COLA Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	5	MIZELL, C. W. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	10
CLASON, M. B. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	54	MONTAG BROS. ....	ATLANTA, GA. ....	26
COCA-COLA Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	14	MUSCOGEE MOTOR Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	21
COCA-COLA Co. ....	ATLANTA, GA. ....	42	MT. HERMAN LODGE F A. & A. M. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	47
COLUMBUS R. R. Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	35	MCENANY & SCOTT ....	NEW YORK, N. Y. ....	28
COLUMBUS BRICK & TILE Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	30	NATIONAL SHOW CASE Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	31
COLUMBUS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	25	NORRIS CANDY Co. ....	ATLANTA, GA. ....	12
COLUMBUS LAUNDRY ...	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	52	PHILIPS HARDWARE Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	29
COLUMBUS SHOE FIXRY	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	33	PIGGLY WIGGLY STORE.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	24
COLUMBUS IRON WORKS	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	10	POWER-BAIRD Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	52
COLUMBUS TEXTILE ...			PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT Co. ....	NEW YORK, N. Y. ....	6
MGS. ASS'N. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	32	PROVIDENT LOAN & IN- VESTMENT Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	16
CRAIG BAKERY .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	22	QUALITY SHOP .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	34
CRICKET TEA ROOM ...	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	40	QUINT, A. A. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	36
COLUMBIA LODGE F. M. & A. M. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	4	RACINE HOTEL .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	34
DANA, S. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	57	RALSTON HOTEL .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	8
DAVIS CAMPBELL Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	57	REID FURNITURE Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	34
DAVIDSON COAL & WOOD	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	13	ROSENBERG, MAX .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	46
DEATON GROCERY Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	43	ROTHCHILD, H. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	6
DIXIE BRICK Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	10	SAVAGE ARMS Co. ....	NEW YORK, N. Y. ....	54
DARLEY CHAPTER A. R. M. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	4	SCARBOROUGH, J. F. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	50
ELKS CLUB .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	39	SCHOMBURG, C. & SON	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	29
EVERIDGES BAKERY ...	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	3	SERVICE ENGRAVING Co.	MONTGOMERY, ALA. ....	56
FOLEY & CARGILL .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	56	SHACKELFORD DRUG Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	7
FIRST NATIONAL BANK.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	17	SOUTHERN OVERALL Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	12
FOOTE & DAVIES Co. ....	ATLANTA, GA. ....	58	SLOAN PAPER Co. ....	ATLANTA, GA. ....	56
GA. ELECTRIC & CON- STR. Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	43	SPRINGER HOTEL .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	49
GA. GROCERY Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	24	STANLEY, E. L. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	22
GA. HOME INS. Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	12	ST. ALDERMAR COM- MANDERY .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	47
GIGLIO, FRANK .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	36	TERMINAL HOTEL .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	3
GOOD EATS CAFE .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	51	THIRD NATIONAL BANK.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	23
GRIMES, S. B. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	42	TIPPINS FURNITURE Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	50
HARVEY LUMBER Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	28	TORBETT, C. L. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	13
HEARD, W. T. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	9	U. S. RUBBER Co. ....	NEW YORK, N. Y. ....	53
HICKS & JOHNSON .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	51	WALKER ELECTRIC Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	45
HERALD TAILORING Co.	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	34	WATKINS' SON, L. T. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	28
HERRING & MCGHEE. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	42	WAVERLY HOTEL .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	3
HOFFLIN & GREENTREE. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	0	WHEAT DRUG Co. ....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	13
HOME SAVINGS BANK ..	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	7	WOODRUFF, JIM & GEORGE .....	COLUMBUS, GA. ....	52



# MARKS'

*Ladies' Ready-to-Wear and Millinery*

1203 ½ BROAD STREET      UP STAIRS

COLUMBUS' LEADING LADIES'  
READY-TO-WEAR SHOP.

*Where Price, Style, Quality and  
Workmanship are Always Combined.*

---

For References we refer you to  
our Patrons at Fort Benning.

We give a ten per cent. discount on all purchases, to all  
connected with The Infantry School, Camp Benning.

*Your Patronage and  
Charge Account Solicited.*

---

Suits, Coats, Caps, Dresses, Waists and Blouses,  
Hosiery, Silk Underwear, Furs and Trimmed Hats.

---

## MARKS' READY-TO-WEAR

1203 ½ BROAD STREET      UP STAIRS

## City Drug Store

Columbus, Georgia

MEMBER

Army and Navy Stores  
Association.

*The Rexall Store*

1142 Broad Street.

Phone 96 and 1996

## THE WAVERLY

EUROPEAN

Chas. E. Walton, Proprietor

COLUMBUS, :: :: GEORGIA

## HOTEL TERMINAL

Opposite Union Station

CHAS. E. AND J. A. WALTON, Jr. PROP'S.

COLUMBUS, :: :: GEORGIA

## ACME LAUNDRY

Columbus, Georgia

*The Laundry and Cleanery where Quality  
and Service Prevail.*

Trucks with solicitors at Camp or work  
received through Officers Club.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT FOR DRY CLEAN-  
ING, DYEING, CARPET and RUG CLEANING

Unexcelled Finished Family Wash Service.

PHONES 54-55

## Appreciation —

This ad is given solely as an appreciation of the  
splendid loyal friendships and continuous patronage  
of the Officers,  
Ladies and Enlist-  
ed Men of Camp  
Benning.



It is our pleasure  
to serve you daily  
through the Post  
Exchange at Camp  
and our Store in  
the City, 109  
Twelfth St., where  
we manufacture  
the Highest Grade  
of Cakes, Breads  
and Pastries.

We thank you.

## Everidges Bakery

# Columbian Lodge No. 7, Free and Accepted Masons



MASONIC TEMPLE

Chartered 1828

Regular Communications on First and Third Tuesdays of Each Month

VISITING BRETHREN CORDIALLY WELCOMED

## Darley Chapter No. 7, Royal Arch Masons

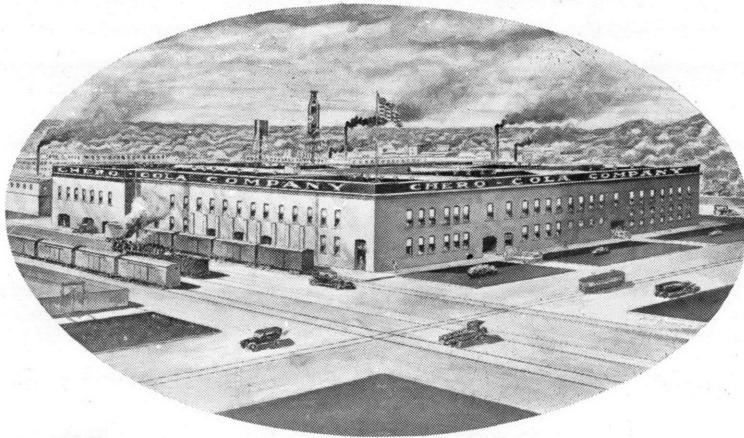
COLUMBUS, :: :: GEORGIA



Chartered 1842

Regular convocation held in Masonic Temple on First and Third Mondays of Each Month.

# The Home of Chero-Cola



## A REMARKABLE INSTITUTION

**N**INE years ago, a young pharmacist, at Columbus, Ga., while in his early thirties, had perfected a Cola drink, combined with many tropical fruit juices, which was very delicious and proved really refreshing.

The drink was placed on the market as Chero-Cola in Columbus and sold in very small quantities to local dealers. Rapidly its popularity grew, however, and the volume became so large that branch bottling plants were established to serve adjacent territory, and the plant began to expand.

The little plant has grown until today it covers an entire city block, and the drink has become so popular that millions of bottles of Chero-Cola are sold in one day. There are Chero-Cola bottling plants in a great portion of the United States, and new states are being opened as rapidly as the home office can enlarge to take care of the demand.

Chero-Cola makes a snappy appeal to the discriminating taste of millions, and it really refreshes with its delicious fruit flavors combined with the Tropical Cola nut.

If there isn't a Chero-Cola plant in your city, it is merely a matter of time until there will be one.

*"The City With The Power and The Push"*

## COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Genial Climate, Likable People, Southern Hospitality,  
Good Golf Courses, Swimming, Boating,  
Fine Roads, Theatres.

---

COME LIVE WITH US

---

### LEVY-MORTON COMPANY

1227 BROAD STREET

We Sell "Electrical Quality Products"

We Appreciate  
Your Patronage

---

### H. ROTHSCHILD

LARGEST AND OLDEST FURNITURE  
HOUSE IN COLUMBUS

1228 BROAD STREET

### B. S. A. BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS CO., Ltd.

The name denoting quality and accuracy.

The unexcelled B. S. A. Match Rifle 22 cal.

Model 12 Standard—Model 8 Standard.

Model 12 Nickel Steel Barrel.

The internationally famous B. S. A. Air Rifle. Known  
the world over for accuracy and durability.

Model 1 .177 Calibre

Model 2 .22 Calibre

CLEANING RODS and ACCESSORIES  
BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES

CLEAN YOUR RIFLE THE SCIENTIFIC WAY  
USE B. S. A. FIREARMS SAFETIPASTE

Production Equipment  
Company, Inc.

91 JOHN ST., N. Y. C.  
DEPT. C. B. G.

# The Home Savings Bank of Columbus

Georgia Home Building

Capital Stock	\$50,000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits	37,220.21
Deposits	1,241,000.00

## OFFICERS:

RHODES BROWNE, President  
WM. B. LANGDON, Vice-President

H. L. WILLIAMS, Vice-President  
M. L. PATTERSON, Jr., Treasurer

## DIRECTORS:

RHODES BROWNE, President  
H. L. WILLIAMS, President, Swift Mfg. Co., Cotton Goods  
GEORGE A. PEARCE, President, City Mills Co., Flour and Meal  
CHAS. W. MIZELL, Hatter and Men's Outfitter  
C. E. WESTBROOK, Dry Goods and Notions  
REUBEN KYLE, Kyle Bros. Auto Co., Automobiles  
F. G. POWER, President, Power-Baird Co., Retail Grocers  
WM. B. LANGDON, Vice-President  
M. L. PATTERSON, Jr., Treasurer

Accounts, large and small, invited. Interest paid on savings at 4 per cent per annum, compounded twice a year.

## HOME OF THE CHRISTMAS SAVINGS CLUB

Attention invited to our Insurance Pass Book Plan, by which you win whether you live or die.

"THE SURE ROAD TO SUCCESS IS BY SAVING." START NOW.

Special Representatives at Fort Benning: CHAS. J. MEREDITH, R. F. HATCHER

## Cliff M. Averett

*Buick Cars*  
*Sales and Service*

1232 1st Avenue  
Phone 883

ONLY THE BEST

## SHACKELFORD'S DRUG STORE

15 TENTH ST. COLUMBUS, GA

1886-1922

DRUGS, RUBBER GOODS  
TOILET ARTICLES, CANDY  
CIGARETTES, CIGARS

MODERN

ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF

EUROPEAN

# RALSTON HOTEL

Far  
Enough  
Away From  
Business  
Center  
To Be  
Quiet And  
Peaceful



Near all  
Activities;  
Shopping  
Center  
Theatres  
Churches,  
Etc.

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

200 Rooms of Comfort and Satisfaction

Reasonable Rates—Quoted Upon Request

First Class Restaurant—French Cuisine—which will meet your approval in every way; even the prices.

Rendezvous of all the Officers of the Infantry School.  
Ideal sojourn for their visiting friends and relatives.

CHARLES LORIDANS, Proprietor

MAURICE LORIDANS, Manager

# W. T. HEARD

DEALER IN

DODGE BROTHERS MOTOR VEHICLES

1248 FIRST AVENUE

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

TELEPHONE 2683

## *Everything—*

From a New Suit to a Collar Button

SUITS  
SHIRTS  
HOSE  
UNDERWEAR  
TIES  
HATS, ETC.

ALL UNDER ONE ROOF AT PRICES  
UNMATCHABLE

**Hofflin & Greentree**

THE STORE THAT SERVICE BUILT

1128 Broad

Joy's Flowers Bring Joy

## Joy Flower Shop

217 Twelfth St.

Columbus, Georgia

Cut Flowers    Decorating    Designs

## "SERVICE"

Ourselves excepted, perhaps nobody has a higher conception of the value of service than the man who is "in the Service." That's why he and we do business together so satisfactorily. We believe in giving every order the very best service to be had anywhere, as well as right price and quality of material.

IN OUR LUMBER DEPARTMENT WE SELL—

### "RITE-MADE"

Sash, Doors, Millwork, Paint, Upson Board,  
Johns-Manville Composition Roofing, Asbestos  
Shingles, Composition Shingles, Cypress Shingles,  
Metal Shingles, Portable Fire Proof Garages, Lumber,  
Cement, Nails, Sash Weights, Etc.

We have other departments prepared to take care of everybody's demand for Mill, Mining and Contractors' Supplies, Agricultural Implements, Plow Shapes, Cane Mills, Ice Machines, General Castings, Etc.

## COLUMBUS IRON WORKS CO.

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

### BRICK

The Uncommon Kind

High Grade Select Brick

Kiln Run Brick

—  
DIXIE BRICK CO.

COLUMBUS, GA.

Phone 768

### C. W. MIZELL

—  
CLOTHIER

HATTER

AND

FURNISHER

FOR MEN

—  
1016 BROAD STREET

ESTABLISHED 1876

# J. A. KIRVEN CO.

COLUMBUS, GA.

Forty-Five Years A Successful Business.

Columbus' Best Department Store

SELLING

Dry Goods,  
Millinery,  
Shoes,  
Ladies' Ready-to-Wear,  
Toys,  
Household Needs.

QUALITY———VALUE———SERVICE

When in Columbus Be Sure to Come to

KIRVEN'S STORE

1859

1922

# THE GEORGIA HOME INSURANCE COMPANY

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Cash Capital	-	-	-	\$200,000.00
Assets	-	-	-	731,313.21
Surplus to Policyholders	-	-	-	343,922.36

## OFFICERS:

RHODES BROWNE, President

GEORGE KLUMP, Assistant Secretary

DANA BLACKMAR, Vice-President &amp; Secretary

A. P. BUGG, Treasurer

## DIRECTORS:

RHODES BROWNE, President

DANA BLACKMAR, Vice-President and Secretary

L. H. CHAPPELL, Real Estate

R. E. DISMUKES, City Commissioner of Columbus

JULIUS FRIEDLAENDER, Julius Friedlaender &amp; Co., Wholesale Bagging and Ties

H. H. SWIFT, Slade and Swift, Attorneys-at-Law

H. L. WILLIAMS, President, Swift Mfg. Co., Cotton Goods

This Company is licensed and operates in the States of Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia and West Virginia.

Over *Twelve Million Dollars* paid in losses and over *Two Million Dollars* paid in dividends to stockholders since organization.

## Local Representatives:

D. F. WILLCOX &amp; COMPANY

DISMUKES &amp; COOK

JIM &amp; GEORGE WOODRUFF

R. P. SPENCER

GROOVER &amp; COMPTON

YOUR PATRONAGE IS SOLICITED

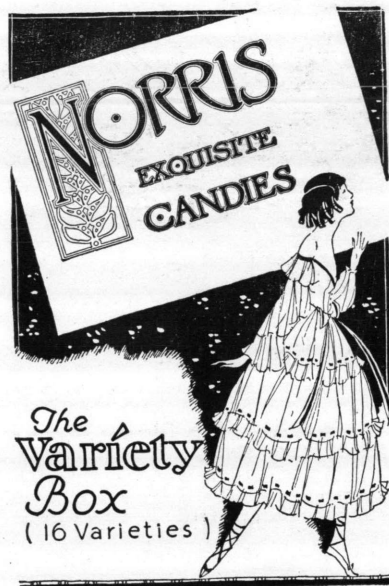
JOHN D. SCHNELL, Pres. & Treas.  
FRANK T. SCHNELL, Vice-Pres.  
JNO. SCHNELL, Jr., Sec'y  
A. C. BUCHANAN, Supt.

## SOUTHERN OVERALL COMPANY

Columbus, Ga.

MAKERS OF

Overalls, Work Shirts, and Pants,  
Garments for Working Men.



FOR SALE AT

The Officers Club and The Post Exchange

# WHEAT'S

*No matter where you're from or where you're going you won't find a better drug store.*

*Complete in every detail, even to the unusual things you want that you didn't expect to find in a drug store.*

CATERING TO THE ARMY TRADE.  
ASK THE OFFICERS WHO'VE BEEN HERE

*Daily Delivery to Camp Benning*

## WHEAT DRUG COMPANY

2 Stores { 1116 BROAD STREET  
WYNNTON

Show Room  
WHEAT & SHELNUTT, Florists



BRILLIANT, best by test.

Coroda, Red Ash and Jellico.

Yard 831 15th Street.

Phone 105.

Davidson Coal & Wood Co.  
Columbus, Ga.

C. L. TORBETT

Funeral Director  
COLUMBUS, GA.

Phone 211

1114 1st Avenue

Lady Assistant



Drink  
*Coca-Cola*  
DELICIOUS and REFRESHING

WASHINGTON

Heigh-ho! The joy and the laughter.  
A dance with vim—with Coca-Cola after.

The Coca-Cola Co., of Columbus

1C

# BLANCHARD & BOOTH COMPANY

*The House of Quality*

## BUILD TODAY WHAT YOU WOULD BE TOMORROW

Half a century in business, Blanchard & Booth Company has built up a reputation for fair-dealing, service and quality of goods.

*Dry Goods and Exclusive Ready-to-Wear  
For Women and Children—*

*From Babies Upwards*

We prize the patronage of our—

### ARMY FRIENDS

and solicit the acquaintance of those who do not yet know us.

Look for Us on Broad Street---Right Side, Facing North---  
Between Eleventh and Twelfth Street.

EVERYBODY KNOWS BLANCHARD & BOOTH CO.

## BICKERSTAFF BRICK CO.

*BRICK*

AS HARD AS THE

*DOUGHBOY*

FOR ALL PURPOSES

22—12th Street  
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

## To Every Officer and Soldier at Camp Benning

we extend  
an Invitation to Visit  
Our Store.

We carry a complete line of  
DRUGS, TOILET ARTICLES, SEEDS,  
CIGARS AND TOBACCOS

Your Charge Account will be Appreciated

## Bradford & Meadows

1240 Broad Street

Phone 545

"We Have it, Can Get it, or it Isn't Made"

# Wm. H. HORSTMANN COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA



U. S.  
Army  
Officers



Uniforms  
and  
Equipments



PHILADELPHIA  
FIFTH and CHERRY STS.

NEW YORK  
222 FOURTH AVE.  
CORNER 18th STREET

ANNAPOLIS  
74 MARYLAND AVE.

## Alsobrook's Specialty Shop

Exclusive Styles

Ladies' and Misses' Ready-to-Wear

8 Twelfth Street

Phone 362

Columbus, Ga.

## Lady Jane Shops, Inc.

Corsets, Lingerie Hosiery  
Beauty Parlors

12 Twelfth Street

Phone 2800

Columbus, Ga.

## The Provident Loan and Investment Co.

Office: Murrah Bldg., Columbus, Ga.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$500,000.00

### OFFICERS:

RHODES BROWNE	President
REUBEN KYLE	Vice-President
F. S. ROBERTS	Secretary and Treasurer
W. CECIL NEIL	Attorney

Loans made on the monthly installment plan.

This Company is now developing Weracoba Heights immediately adjoining the city limits of Columbus. Buy a home in this beautiful and attractive suburb on moderate monthly installments. Telephone or call on us and we shall be glad to explain the details of this plan.

### DIRECTORS:

RHODES BROWNE	President, First National Bank of Columbus
ED GOHN	Gents' Furnishings
F. ROY DUNCAN	Architect and Electrical Engineer
F. G. POWER	President, Power-Baird Company
J. PAUL JONES	President, Columbus Construction Company
REUBEN KYLE	Manager, Kyle Bros. Auto Company
S. M. KAUFMAN	Kaufman Bros., Candy Manufacturers
A. F. KUNZE	Manager, Columbus Office Supply Company
E. J. KNIGHT	J. T. Knight & Son, Wholesale Junk
K. D. WHITE	Vice-President, Walker Elect. and Plumbing Company
C. E. WESTBROOK	Retail Dry Goods

# THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COLUMBUS

Georgia Home Building

"THE WHITE BANK"

---

Capital Stock . . . . .	\$200,000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits . . . . .	237,852.66

---

## OFFICERS:

Rhodes Browne, President  
H. L. Williams, Vice-President  
Wm. W. Hunt, Vice-President

F. H. Ferrell, Cashier  
R. H. McCutcheon, Asst. Cashier  
A. L. Burch, Asst. Cashier

## DIRECTORS:

Rhodes Browne, President  
Frank G. Power, President, Power-Baird Company, Retail Groceries  
Jno. K. Harris, Jno. K. Harris & Company, Clothing  
Harry L. Williams, President, Swift Manufacturing Company  
T. C. Hudson, Sec'y-Treas., J. B. Holst Company  
C. B. Tarver, C. B. Tarver & Co., Groceries and Supplies  
Sam Kaufman, Kaufman Bros., Wholesale Candy  
C. E. Westbrook, Retail Dry Goods  
Wm. W. Hunt, Vice-President  
L. W. McPherson, President, Deaton Grocery Co., Wholesale Groceries  
Paul K. McKenney, Vice-President and Treasurer, Swift Manufacturing Co.

## THE OLDEST NATIONAL BANK IN COLUMBUS

A Designated Active Depository of the United States and the State of Georgia

---

This Bank offers to depositors every facility which their balances, business  
and responsibility warrant

---

If you contemplate opening a new or additional bank account in Columbus,  
we trust you will call on us.

---

## SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVES AT CAMP BENNING:

CHAS. J. MEREDITH

R. F. HATCHER

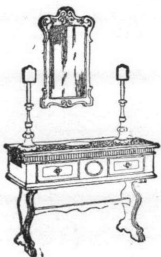
# Furniture

of distinctive beauty at prices that make purchases at our store of greatest economy both in quality and cost.

The Best In Rugs and Shades.

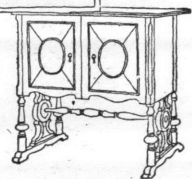
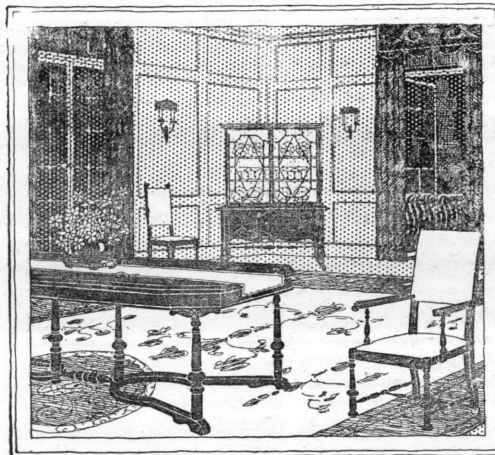
Globe-Wernicke  
Sectional Bookcases

*We have the lines and  
the service to please army  
people.*



## Martin Furniture Co.

1223 Broad Street  
COLUMBUS, : : GEORGIA



LORING

"Can you read the fifth line?"  
"Yes, but I'll be d.... if I can pronounce it."



Illustrating the battle between the Bacteria  
and the Anti-Bodies.

Page Eighteen



Military and Civilian  
OUTFITTERS.

Everything Worn by the  
SOLDIER

COLUMBUS HEADQUARTERS FOR  
OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN

---

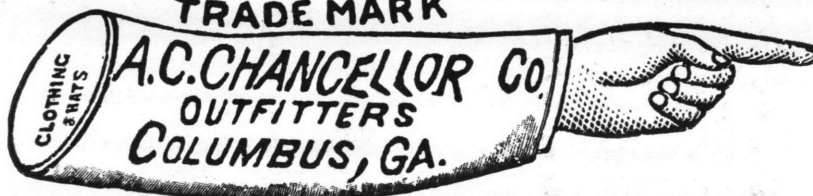
We Carry Only the BEST

---

John B. Stetson Co. Hats,  
Henry V. Allen & Co. Caps,  
Teitzel Jones & Dehner Boots  
and Puttees.

**THE HOUSE THAT SATISFIES**

TRADE MARK



**LOOK FOR SIGN--THE GOLDEN ARM**

# C. SCHOMBURG & SON

DEALERS IN

Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry,  
Silverware

AND

ENGRAVED CARDS

1121 BROAD STREET

COLUMBUS, GA.

AT THE SIGN OF THE CLOCK

## *THE U. S. ARMY*

exists for the protection of the  
*PEOPLE.*

## *THE M. & M. BANK*

exists for the protection of the  
*PEOPLE'S MONEY*

Our new banking home, one of the most  
beautiful in the South, is for your con-  
venience.

Two Kinds of Interest—Personal and 4%

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

*Merchants  
& Mechanics Bank*

1205 Broad Street COLUMBUS, GA.  
"At Your Service"

Used by Uncle Sam's Expert Riflemen

### HOPPE'S

### NITRO POWDER SOLVENT No. 9

(Trade Mark Registered)

For cleaning high-power (Springfield) Ri-  
fles, Revolvers and firearms of all kinds.



A compound that will remove the re-  
sidue of any high-power powder, including  
black powder. It will neutralize any  
residue and loosen metal fouling and  
leading that may be left in the barrel  
after cleaning, and prevent pitting.

No. 9 is the only rifle cleaning solvent  
that will remove rust, metal fouling and  
leading.

For cleaning the .22 calibre rifles, re-  
volvers and automatic pistols, it has no  
equal.

Nitro Powder Solvent No. 9 is en-  
dorsed by the most prominent riflemen  
in America.

Used by the U. S. Rifle Teams in all  
their matches. No rifleman or Quarter-  
master's Department should be without  
it.

Sold by Sporting Goods Dealers and at Post Exchanges

SOLE MANUFACTURER

**FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.**

2314 N. 8th Street

Philadelphia, Pa.



# HUDSON SUPER SIX ESSEX MOTOR CARS

---

## MUSCOGEE MOTOR CO.

BURREL C. COLE, Manager

Sales and Service Station: 22 Thirteenth St., Columbus, Ga

---

*"Hudson Builds The Essex and Cole Sells Them Both."*



# REPUTATION

A man's best asset is his reputation. We value our reputation above money. We believe that the only legitimate way to build up a reputation is to produce the very BEST BREAD and CAKES that can be made.

There are many substitutes for quality, but no one yet has been able to invent a substitute for SATISFACTION.

IN OUR PRODUCTS YOU ARE GUARANTEED  
SATISFACTION

A full line of breads, rolls, cakes and french pastry of the best quality are for sale at our branch store, 1310 Broad, or at our main office 1829 Hamilton Ave.

## CRAIG'S BAKERY

PHONE 414

COLUMBUS, GA.

CODES:

Robinson's, Baker's, United  
States, Armsby's, Modern  
Economy

**E. L. STANLEY  
COMPANY**

Not Incorporated

J. R. Richards, Proprietor

**BROKERS AND COM-  
MISSION MERCHANTS**

9th Ave., Between 9th and 10th Sts.  
Bell Phones 502 and 566

Columbus, Ga.

This is an invitation to visit the

## KITCHEN

OF THE

**Metropolitan Cafe**

Our meals are prepared in the cleanest and most up-to-date kitchen in the city.

You will be promptly served with the best the market affords at reasonable prices.

**OUR COFFEE IS OUR LEADER**

Mention this ad and we will gladly serve you a sample cup.

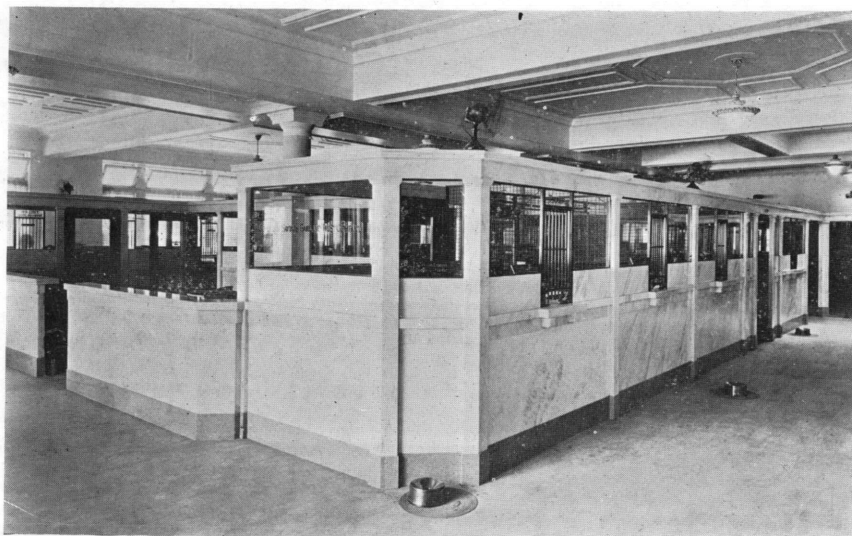
# THIRD NATIONAL BANK

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Capital and Surplus .. .. \$1,000,000.00

Designated Depository of the United States

Your Business Invited



## *Columbus Savings Bank and Trust Co.*

*Columbus, Georgia*

Capital and Surplus . . . . \$ 425,000.00

Total Resources over . . . . 2,500,000.00

*4% Interest Paid on Deposits*



*Foch*:— 'Je vois dans le Journal que je ne peu pas faire une visite a Benning lorsqu' il est defendu fumer la pipe—C'est un canard ca, n'est ce pas?'

*Officier Americain*:—"Mais non! Mon General. C'est la verite. Le Commandant d'Ecole dit qu' n'est pas comme if faut pour les vrais officiers de l'infanterie.

(Swiped from an imaginary issue of *La Vie Parisienne*)



"Members of Association of Army and Navy Stores"

## We Want to Meet You

When you become a Georgia Grocery Company Customer, you are not taken as a "matter of course." You are made to feel that your patronage is valued. In other words, we want you to be a GEORGIA Customer, and we do everything we can to deserve your faith in us. So, if you want

*Quality in the Groceries You Buy and SERVICE*

Phone 2300.

**GEORGIA GROCERY CO.**

MASONIC TEMPLE

"Where Groceries of Quality are Ever on Sale"

## Piggly Wiggly

### 5 STORES

1237 Broad Street      1000 Broad Street

1248 16th Street

2627 Ham. Ave.

1730 Ham. Ave.

More than 1000 High Quality food products for less than they are usually sold in other stores.

In Columbus and vicinity nearly

*Everybody*

*Buys Groceries at a*

## Piggly Wiggly Store

We Invite You to

# COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

The Place With the Power and the Push

You cannot find a more enjoyable place to live.

Fine Climate—Excellent health conditions.

Located in the valley of the Chattahoochee river, we are warmed by the gulf breeze in winter, and fanned by it in summer.

It is seldom that the temperature falls below 40 degrees in the winter or rises above 90 in the summer. Prostration from heat is unknown.

The city is noted for its churches and schools.

The people are imbued with that civic pride which makes cities.

A live Chamber of Commerce and Commission-Manager form of government.

Fastest growing city in Georgia according to last census.

Civic clubs, such as Advertising Club, Civitan, Kiwanis and Rotary, all have large and active membership.

Pure and healthful water furnished by city owned water-works.

Hotel and Restaurant facilities excellent and under supervision of health authorities at Fort Benning.

Many social activities; number of high class theatres.

Beautiful Country Club with fine golf links.

Seven railroads radiating to all points in Georgia, Alabama and Florida, with through Pullmans to Chicago and the West, New York and the East, Jacksonville and Florida points.

River steamers plying the Chattahoochee to the Gulf of Mexico, affording beautiful river trips and hunting and fishing.

## COLUMBUS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Literature and Information Furnished on Request



Write Her On

# MONTAG'S

Fashionable Writing Paper  
SHE WILL APPRECIATE IT



Sold By

THE POST EXCHANGE



Made By

Montag Brothers, Inc.,  
Atlanta



JIM JOHNSON, Proprietor

1220 Broad Street

Visit The

## American Theatre

The Variety House

High Class Moving Pictures

Where you always see a

Good Show

Admission 5 and 10 Cents

We have just completed the  
PLUMBING and HEATING  
at Camp Benning the contract  
amounting to approximately  
two hundred thousand dollars.

WE ARE PREPARED to  
execute any contract of this  
kind, either large or small.

E. A. Jones Plumbing Co.

1522 First Ave.

Phone 1571

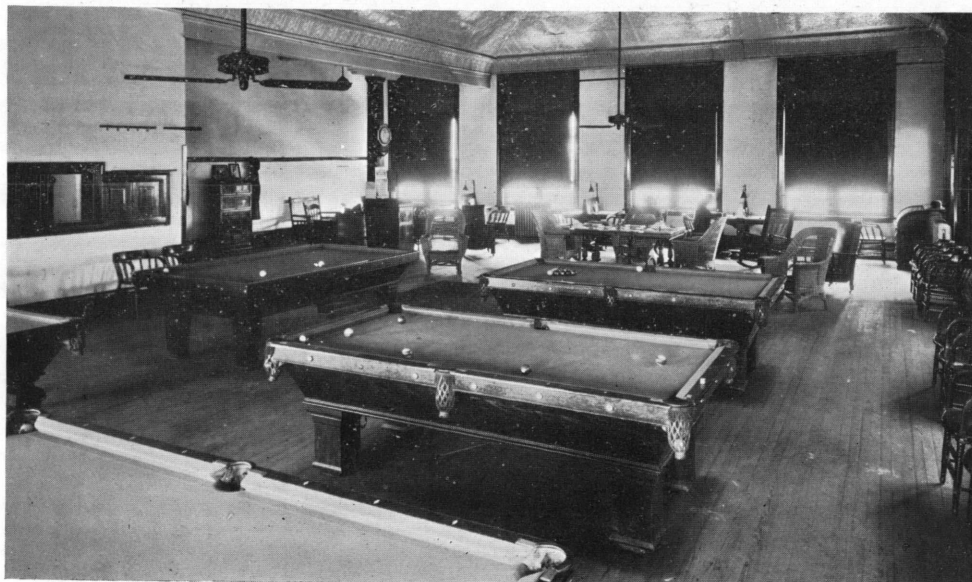
# MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION

Corner First Avenue and Twelfth Street



## MASONIC CLUB OF COLUMBUS

4th Floor Masonic Temple



All Master Masons welcome and are expected to use all advantages.

No charges on Membership Dues.

# W. T. HARVEY LUMBER CO.

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

---

Manufacturers and Dealers in

Rough and Dressed Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds,  
Lime, Cement, Plaster, Laths, Shingles, Ceiling,  
Flooring, Best Quality of Composition Roofing and  
Wall Board.

## McEnany & Scott

12 West 46th Street Tel. Bryant 5961

NEW YORK

ARMY AND NAVY UNIFORMS  
AND EQUIPMENT

*Our Specialty "Elastic No. 500"*

HIGH GRADE  
CIVILIAN CLOTHES

## L. T. Watkins' Son

J. N. WATKINS, Proprietor

---

DEALER IN

*All Kinds of*  
**FRESH MEATS**

---

**DRESSED POULTRY**

---

1040 FIRST AVENUE

---

Telephone 756

The Largest Investment  
of its Kind in Columbus

The service that is implied was commandeered in 1918 when Benning seemed a war emergency.

*Philips Hardware Co.*

*Wholesale and Retail*

1025 Broad

1022 Front

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Serving an Increasing Num-  
ber of Friends Since 1905.

TELFAIR STOCKTON, Pres.

ROBT. GAMBLE, Vice-Pres.

G. W. DIXON, Secy. and Treas.

# Columbus Brick And Tile Company

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

## HIGH GRADE CLAY PRODUCTS

Face Brick, Building Brick, Fire-Proofing, Partition Tile, Drain Tile

## DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE

Office 219 Twelfth Street.

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Telephone 282

We are proud of the fact that the INFANTRY SCHOOL at FORT BENNING is making such wonderful progress, and that our materials are being used to such a distinct advantage in the construction of the necessary buildings.



Terrain Exercise - Sit. 1 - "You are here. Why?" - Ans. "No."

## When You Realize Your Ambition And Return to Civil Life

**M**OST soldiers after giving the best that they have to their profession, finally reach the point where they wish to return to civil life, feeling that they can retire from a work well done, and let younger and hardier men take their place.

Your training as a soldier, especially fits you for private enterprise. You have learned discipline, you have learned to do things in an orderly manner. You have mastered coordination and system. You have trained yourself to think quickly and take advantage of any situation that may arise.

If you decide to enter the marts of commerce, you will want your store, office or bank to compare favorably with others.

It is then we can serve you. Our expert designers will be at your service to help plan and design your place.

There is a charm and beauty about "NATIONAL" fixtures that cannot be excelled. There is a lasting quality about the workmanship and materials.

We build all kinds of Commercial Furniture. Catalogues upon request.

You are cordially invited to call and go through our plant.

### National Show Case Company

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA.

"The South's Largest Fixture Manufacturers"

Builders of "RIGHT WAY" Fixtures.

# COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

The Lowell of the South

## TEN (10) COTTON MILLS

EAGLE & PHENIX MILLS; Kimona Outings, Cottonades, Ticking Rope.

MUSCOCEE MFG. CO.; Ticking, Towels, Knitting and Hosiery Yarns.

SWIFT SPINNING MILLS; Knitting, Hosiery and Warp Yarns, Cones & Skeins,

SWIFT MFG. CO.; Ticking, Cottonades, Bed Spreads.

BRADLEY MFG. CO.; Knitting Yarn, Hosiery Yarn.

PERKINS HOSIERY MILLS; Knit Goods, Hosiery Yarns.

STANDARD TEXTILE PRODUCTS CO.; Oil Cloth Sheeting, Cotton Duck.

BIBB MFG CO.; Knit Goods, Hosiery Yarn.

COLUMBUS MFG. CO.; Sheetings.

It may be a surprise to many to learn that Columbus, Georgia, is the second greatest cotton manufacturing center in the entire South. Such, however, is the case. In round figures, the following statistical items will make this clear at a glance:

Number of Spindles .....	439,500
Number of Looms .....	7,850
Number of Bales of Cotton Consumed Yearly .....	135,000
Value of Cotton Consumed Yearly at 12 1-2c per lb. \$	8,400,000
Value of Annual Production .....	\$40,000,000
Annual Wages Paid .....	\$ 6,500,000
Number of Operatives Employed .....	40,000
Estimated Number of Persons Supported by Textile Pay-Rolls .....	25,000

It may also be a surprise to learn that Columbus Mills make heavy shipments of cotton goods into the very heart of New England and to Canada.

They also ship large quantities to the Middle West and to the Pacific Coast States, in fact, to every state in the Union.

This constant stream of fresh money being drawn into Columbus from the four corners of the earth by the far-flung trade of the Mills is one of the main reasons why business conditions are, as a general rule, steadier in Columbus, than in almost any other city of this section.

# Beach-Mosely Co.

1110 Broad Street . . . . 1113-15 First Ave.

PHONES 355-356

*Hardware, Cutlery, Tools,  
Paints, Varnishes, Brushes,  
Enamel Ware, Aluminum Ware  
Sporting Goods, Fishing Tackle*

MEMBER ASSOCIATION ARMY AND NAVY STORES

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

## ICE AND COLD STORAGE

Service Exceptional at all Times

**Atlantic Ice & Coal  
Corporation**  
COLUMBUS, GA.

Operating Plants in the Following Cities:

GEORGIA: Albany, Americus, Athens, Atlanta, Augusta, Columbus, Cordele, Covington, Dublin, Elberton, Fort Valley, Macon and Rome

TENNESSEE: Chattanooga, Knoxville and Nashville.

FLORIDA: Jacksonville, Palmetto, Plant City and Tampa.

ALABAMA: Montgomery.

## LOOK

FOR THE ELECTRIC SHOE

SIGN

EVERY JOB

which comes into our shop receives, before it leaves the shop, the personal attention of one of the members of the firm.

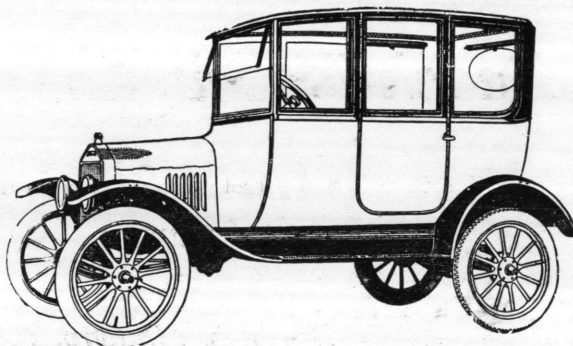
**COLUMBUS  
SHOE FIXRY, Inc.**

C. L. Armour      A. H. Cooksey      F. W. Armour  
Phoenix Bank Building (Down Stairs)

## Every Other Car

RUNNING TO  
Fort Benning

IS A



# Ford

THE UNIVERSAL CAR.

THE REASON is that the Ford offers the most economical transportation between Columbus and the Reservation. We make it a pleasure to own a Ford in Columbus. Our Service Station is the largest in Western Georgia or Eastern Alabama. PHONE 807

**BURRUS MOTOR & TRACTOR COMPANY**

AUTHORIZED FORD AND FORDSON SALES

Opposite Postoffice

COLUMBUS, GA.

100 Rooms  
40 With Private Bath  
RATES:  
European \$1 50 to \$2 50  
American 2.50 to 3.00

**THE RACINE HOTEL CO.**

A. REID G. B. REID

AMERICAN and EUROPEAN Plans

SPECIAL WEEKLY OR MONTHLY RATES

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

**REID FURNITURE CO.**

938 Broad Street

*Stoves, Ranges, Art Squares, Rugs,  
Wardrobe Trunks,  
Refrigerators—all sizes,  
Porch Furniture, Porch Shades,  
Hammocks.*

FURNITURE BOUGHT, EXCHANGED  
OR RENTED.

## *The Quality Shop*

11 Eleventh Street

Columbus' Exclusive Military Shop

### *Uniforms*

Local Representative  
**Ridabock & Company**

## CIVILIAN CLOTHING

TAILORED BY

### *Herald Tailoring Company*

Exclusively  
Gents' Furnishings

## At Your Service

# Gas, Electricity, Power

**I**T is our earnest hope that we may be instrumental in some way in making our military friends feel more at home in Columbus and give them that sense of congeniality toward the citizens of this community that makes for ready acquaintanceship and an acceptance of this city as their own. We want those who are here now as well as those who may come, to feel that we are ready to assist them in whatever way we can, and that they are always welcome to use our office as a meeting place, a point at which to obtain information, or to rest while waiting for cars.

If you are going to live in a house in town where gas and electricity is not furnished by the owner, our office is the place to come to sign contracts for the electric and gas meters—a matter that has to be attended to before we can turn on the service, and if an officer's name is listed in the army Blue Book, the usual deposit of Five Dollars for each meter is not required.

We have for sale gas stoves, water heaters, hot plates, and miscellaneous appliances, and Edison Mazda Lamps.

It will be our pleasure to have you call on us whenever we can serve you and to furnish you as long as you may require it with safe dependable service of gas and electricity.

R. M. HARDING, Manager

Columbus Railroad Company  
Gas Light Company of Columbus

Office is Opposite the Transfer Station. PHONE 3000

1151 BROAD STREET

## DISTRIBUTORS

of Following Well Known Brands Drug Sundries:

OLD DEERFIELD BOND

Fine Stationery for Men

DYANSHINE

The Wonderful Boot and Shoe Polish

Wm. DeMUTH CO'S.

Extra Quality Pipes and Smoker's Articles

GILLETTE, EVER-READY, DUPLEX, GEM  
Razors and Blades

BRANNON & CARSON COMPANY

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

1213-15 2nd AVE.

COLUMBUS, GA.

FRANK D. GIGLIO



*Vegetables, Fish, Oysters*

*All Kinds Canned Goods*

*All Kinds Country Produce*

*Imported Canned Goods*



1025-27-29 FIRST AVENUE  
COLUMBUS, GA.

C. H. BATEMAN, President  
D. J. BARRON, Vice-Pres and Gen. Mgr.

Bateman  
Fruit and Produce  
Company

Wholesale Fruits and Produce

Commission Merchants

*The House of Quality*

Telephone Office 2876  
6th Ave. and 11th Street  
COLUMBUS, ... GEORGIA

# LOEWENHERZ BROS.

THE HOUSE FURNISHERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE HOME

THE LARGEST SHOWING of WARDROBE TRUNKS  
and Leather Goods in Columbus—

MENDLE

BELBER

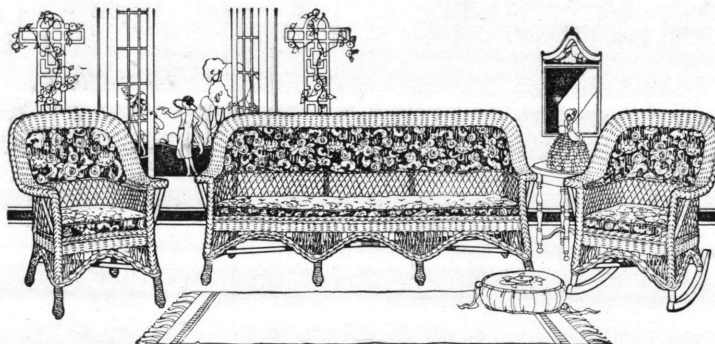
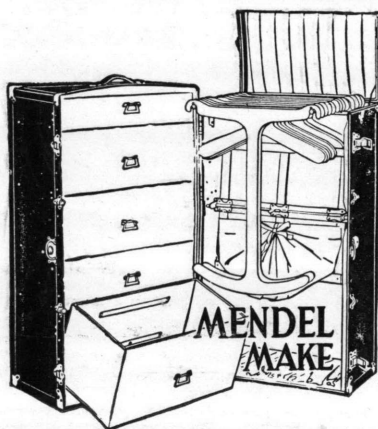
HARTMANN

ROGERS

OSHKOSH

CEDAR ROBE

—OUR LEATHER GOODS



REED AND FIBRE FURNITURE at POPULAR PRICES

OUR GIFT SHOP AND CROCKERY DEPARTMENT  
IS THE LARGEST THIS SIDE OF WASHINGTON

# LOEWENHERZ BROS.

ESTABLISHED IN COLUMBUS 1884



ONE MUST OBSERVE EVEN THOUGH THE LOCATION OF A  
POST MAY NOT BE KNOWN.

# Columbus Lodge

## No. 111 B. P. O. Elks

"The Mother Lodge of Georgia"

---



---

This Lodge of Elks was organized and instituted in 1889, and had the honor of being the first Lodge of this order in the State of Georgia.

---

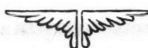
Dr. Gordon F. Chambers, E. R.  
Anthony B. King, Sec'y.

# "The Officers

*And Their Families Stationed at*

# Fort Berning

*The Past Three Years are our Best Advertising"*



## THE CRICKET

*"A Good Place to Dine"*

1144 Broad Street

### JOHN AUGUSTIN

Military and Civilian

TAILOR

And Alterations

OFFICERS CLUB

Camp Benning

Q  
U  
A  
L  
I  
T  
Y



S  
E  
R  
V  
I  
C  
E

Wm. Beach Hardware Co.

1010-12-14 BROAD STREET

PHONE (Next to the Rankin House) PHONE

14

Wholesale and  
Retail

15

# MILLER & TAYLOR SHOE CO.

---

## *Stylish Footwear*

---

FOR LADIES, MEN AND CHILDREN



Presenting at all seasons the most approved models simultaneously with their appearance in the leading fashion centers.

*Army Dress and Service Shoes  
For Men a Specialty*

*Fine Walking, Sport and Dancing Footwear For Ladies*

### OUR LEADERS

*For Ladies—Laird-Schober and Arch  
Preserver*

*For Men—Nettleton's, Walk-Over  
and Arch Preserver*

*For Children—Red Riding Hood Shoes*



Branch Store in Post Exchange

---

# MILLER & TAYLOR SHOE COMPANY

1218 Broad Street

PHONE 2405

COLUMBUS, GA.

For just such happy moments as this, Coca-Cola was created delicious and refreshing.

THE COCA-COLA COMPANY  
ATLANTA, GA.



# AGE CARD

"U" Can Tell Anyone's Age.

Get Full Instructions From S. B. GRIMES, 1037 Broad St, Columbus, Ga.

1,	3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63
16,	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63
2,	3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50, 51, 54, 58, 59, 62, 63
32,	33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63
4,	5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 52, 43, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63
8,	9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63

PHONE 783  
LET GRIMES

**FIX YOUR SHOES**

Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes,  
Ladies' and Men's Ready-to-  
Wear.

"The House that Buys and Sells  
Bargains."

S. B. GRIMES  
1037 Broad St. Columbus, Ga.

## HERRING & McGEHEE

1400 BROAD STREET

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

EMBALMERS

LADY ASSISTANT

TELEPHONES { OFFICE 854  
RESIDENCE 1011 & 1081

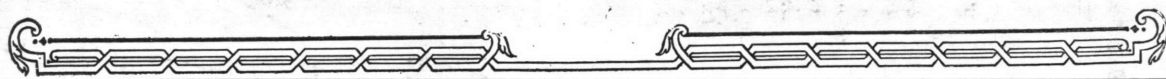


We hereby extend to the  
**Officers of Fort Benning**  
a most cordial invitation, when in need of the services of a  
first class Jewelry Store, to call on

**KINSEL & PETRI**

JEWELERS  
COLUMBUS, GA.

Our specialties are Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, Silverware  
and a first class Department for Jewelry Repairs and Special  
Order and Watch Repair Work.



**COMPLETE  
ELECTRICAL  
SERVICE**

Fixtures—Appliances  
Boudoir Lamps  
Table Lamps

EDISON MAZDAS

Engineers  
Contractors  
Dealers

**GEORGIA ELECTRIC  
& CONSTRUCTION  
COMPANY**

1217 Broad Street

Phone 2801

**DEATON  
GROCERY  
COMPANY**

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

**BUDWEISER  
AND  
BEVO**

**COLONIAL FLOUR**

# Alligator Clothing Company

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Makers of

FEATHERWEIGHT AND SERVICE

## Alligator Waterproof Clothing

### FACTS ABOUT ALLIGATOR CLOTHING:

They are absolutely waterproof.

They are pliant in cold climates, and will not become sticky in hot or humid climatic conditions.

Oil, grease and dirt can be washed off with soap and water.

Age will not deteriorate disintegrate or oxidize them.

When folded and packed for storage, these garments will not crack or suffer any ill effects.

Will not soil the finest clothing.

### ADDITIONAL FACTS ABOUT FEATHERWEIGHTS

They are the lightest and strongest garment ever made, that is absolutely waterproof, and are manufactured from cloth that is the strongest ever woven for its weight.

Can be carried in a very small space by rolling or folding, with no injury to garment.

ALLIGATOR CLOTHING WILL KEEP YOU DRY—  
GUARANTEED WATERPROOF

# *Walker Electric & Plumbing Company*

*Plumbing, Heating & Electrical Contractors*

Atlanta, Rome and Columbus, Ga., Greensboro, N. C.

*Columbus, Georgia*

**Make Your Home an Electrical Home**

BY THE USE OF

Electric Stoves, Vacuum Cleaners, Grills, Toasters, Irons,  
Percolators, Table Stoves, Portable Lamps, Etc.

Phone 287-288

113 12th Street

*Electrical Headquarters for Fort Benning*



MEALS 12:30 to 2:30—5:30 to 8:00

EAT WHERE  
EATS ARE TREATS  
JOE BROWN'S  
TEA ROOM

We cater to Camp Benning  
with the best the market af-  
fords; delightfully cooked and  
faultlessly served.

CIGARS, CIGARETTES  
HIGHEST GRADE CANDIES  
WE WELCOME YOU  
Make this your headquarters  
when in Columbus.

Auto Accessories

Vulcanizing

Good Gasoline and Oil  
means more miles

WE SELL BOTH

OPEN ALL NIGHT

FREE ROAD SERVICE

Broad Street Auto  
Supply Co.

Columbus, Georgia  
934 Broad St. Telephone 823

A. A. QUINT



U NIFORMS  
FORT BENNING, GA.  
KAHN TAILORING CO.  
WE GIVE TRY-ON

*Max Rosenberg*

Columbus' Only

Exclusive Luggage  
Store

*Sole Agents—*

Hartmann Wardrobe  
Trunks

Indestructo Wardrobe  
Trunks

Mark Cross Novelties

*Max Rosenberg*

1120 Broad Street

ST. ALDEMAR COMMANDERY NO. 3

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

MASONIC TEMPLE

COLUMBUS, GA.



Stated Conclave Second and Fourth Friday Nights Each Month  
VISITING KNIGHTS WELCOME

MT. HERMAN LODGE NO. 304

F. & A. M.

MASONIC TEMPLE

CHARTERED 1875



Regular communication Second and Fourth Thursday Evenings  
each month. Visiting brothers cordially welcomed, and are in-  
vited to use club room anytime.

C. J. TUNE, Worshipful Master

C. M. WOOLDRIDGE, Secretary



**GARCIA  
GRANDE  
CIGARS**

FAMOUS BRANDS

ON SALE AT

Fort Benning

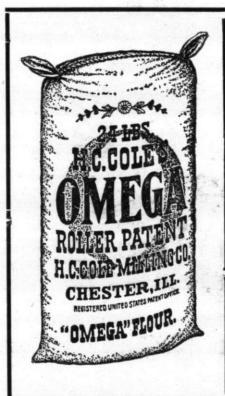
DISTRIBUTED BY

***SOL LOEB COMPANY***

***WHOLESALE GROCERS***

Columbus, Georgia

ESTABLISHED . . . . . 1868



# SPRINGER HOTEL

EVERY CONVENIENCE

## Springer Opera House

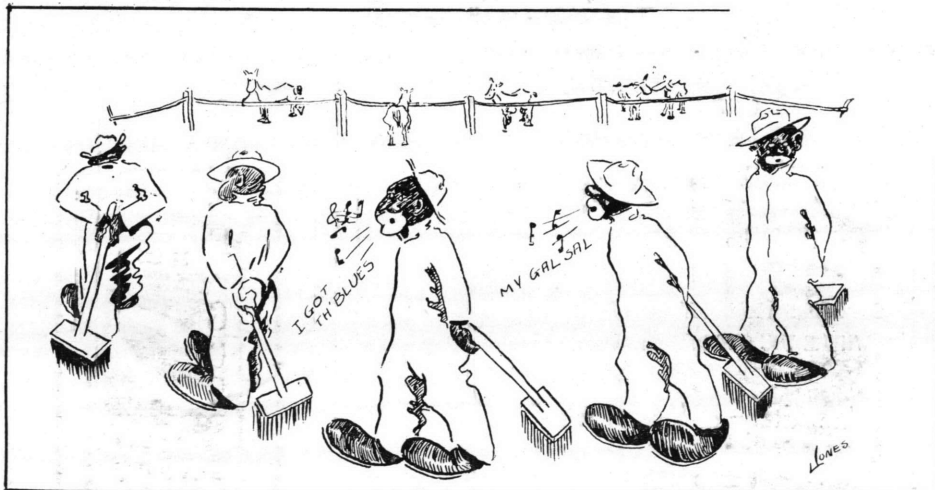
Playing Legitimate and Specials

## Springer Billiard Parlors

Good Tables—Good Service

10th Street and 1st Ave. . . . Columbus, Georgia.

YOUR PATRONAGE APPRECIATED



Slow Motion Drill at the Corral—a Move a Minute.

THE PLAGE THAT TREATS THE  
ARMY BOYS  
RIGHT

McClaren Tires      Autocrat Gords  
 All Road Fabric  
 Classic City Auto Tops

MARTIN BROS.  
AUTO LIVERY

You Drive It Service

Telephone 1637.      1238 First Ave.  
 ROBT. W. NICHOLLS, Mgr.  
 COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

**Tippins Furniture Co.**

1244 Broad St.      Phone 567  
 COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Complete Line of  
 Household Furniture

Exclusive Agents for

I. X. L. Kitchen Cabinets

Gurney Refrigerators

And

Gray and Dudley's Stoves

Application made for membership  
 Army and Navy Stores

Standard **SHOES** Popular  
 Makes      Prices  
 FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN



**J. F. Scarborough**

1018 Broad Street

SIX DOORS ABOVE RANKIN HOUSE  
 WHERE YOU GET OFF THE BUS

We Are Always at Your Service



Dress Shoes ——— Army Shoes

*Edgar C. Mayo*

P  
H  
O  
N  
E  
  
6  
0  
5

*Acton Coal*

# GOOD EATS CAFE

1008 BROAD STREET

OPEN ALL NIGHT

Officers' and Soldiers' Patronage Solicited.

BRANCH AT  
Fort Benning Post Exchange

PHILIP ANTONION, Prop.



A Study in Still Life

## Promptness Service

Both of these express the attention we give to your order. If you mail or phone us your order we see that it receives the same prompt attention that you would were you to come in person. Further for service, if we have not the article you want, we get it for you, even if necessary we order it from the manufacturer direct. Every article delivered at once.

Army charge accounts especially appreciated.

**HICKS & JOHNSON**

DRUGGISTS

Opposite the Post Office

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA



# JIM & GEO. WOODRUFF

## GENERAL INSURANCE

315 MURRAH BUILDING

PHONE 174



### Power-Baird Co.

DRY GOODS  
SHOES  
READY-TO-WEAR  
GROCERIES

PHONE 490

32nd Street and 1st Ave.

PHONE 488

1107 Broad Street

KASH-KARRY

21 St. and Hamilton Ave.

SELF-SERVE GROCERY

We Have the Most Up-to-date

### DRY CLEANING PLANT

in the City

Laundry located on paved Boulevard, direct route from Fort Benning.

Your Patronage  
Solicited

### Columbus Laundry

Launderers and Dry Cleaners

Phone 201-202

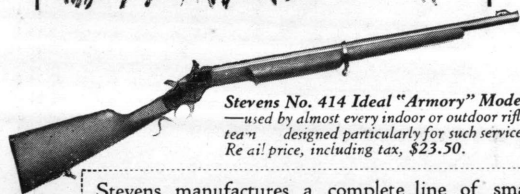


## A SYMBOL OF SERVICE

**F**ROM time to time in Army life you will witness the genuine service rendered by the products of the United States Rubber Company. Insulated Wire and Cable, Rubber Footwear, Tires, Belts, Fabrics, Gas Masks, Hospital Supplies, Soles and Heels and many other commodities bearing the "U. S." Trademark are recognized as standards.

For your own personal equipment it is advantageous to remember our products by their trade names—*Raynster* Raincoats, Naugahyde Bags and Belts, U. S. Rubber Footwear, Keds—the superior canvas rubber soled shoes, U. S. Spring Step Rubber Heels and Uskide Soles.

**United States Rubber Company**



**Stevens No. 414 Ideal "Armory" Model**  
—used by almost every indoor or outdoor rifle team—designed particularly for such service.  
Retail price, including tax, \$23.50.

Stevens manufactures a complete line of small bore rifles and shotguns of every description. Ask at your dealer's or write for the interesting catalog describing in detail our complete line.

## The gun behind the man . . . .

ONCE when picked teams, representing various national armies or guardsmen, met at Bisley, England, to shoot for the Palma Trophy, the United States team was furnished with Stevens barrels.

When the American team won the Trophy, however, there was bitterness expressed. The English claimed that it was not the man behind the gun—but the gun behind the man which carried victory.

In this brief incident is packed one of the big secrets of Stevens success—accuracy.

Stevens uses a special process, slow scraping system of reaming, the final boring cutting a depth of only 1/1000 of an inch. It's a slow method of rifling a barrel; it takes long, painstaking work. But when it's finished the barrel is accurate. No flaws, no protruding hard spots. Don't forget that.

**J. STEVENS ARMS COMPANY**  
Department X, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Owned and operated by the Savage Arms Corporation  
Executive and Export Offices: 50 Church Street, New York

# Stevens

## Shooting Glasses

are absolutely necessary  
for some persons

All eyes should be especially tested for range work. Lenses properly made for shooting purposes are calculated slightly different from the formula prescribed for general use.

We are Equipped to Help Solve  
Your Visual Problems

### M. B. CLASON

OPTOMETRIST AND MFG.  
OPTICIAN

Office and Lens Laboratory  
1115 BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, GA.



Stude:—Sir, do you have your heels together at attention?

I. D. R. Instructor:—I don't know, but I'll get a decision for you tomorrow.

# DAN'S

## COCOANUT CANDY

5c Stick

Soft Center, Macaroon Cocoanut, with  
Fruit Flavors

“WAY ABOVE EVERYTHING”

DON'T BUY AN IMITATION

# KAUFMAN BROS.

Manufacturers

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

# SERVICE ENGRAVING CO

Catalogue and  
Newspaper Cuts

☐ Made in an  
Up-to-date Plant

**J.M. ENGLER**  
PROP.  
**FOURTH FLOOR**  
**ADVERTISER BLDG.**

MONTGOMERY, ALA.



*"Quality and Service"*

## Foley & Cargill

Fine Footwear

*"We Sell Hosiery"*

1130 Broad St.

Phone 341

COLUMBUS, GA.

Member Association of Army and Navy Stores

INVARIABLY

*Better  
Paper  
Better  
Printing*

THE DOUGHBOY

Is Printed on WARRENS LUSTRO  
SUPPLIED BY

**SLOAN PAPER CO.**

WHOLESALE  
PAPER FOR THE PRINTER  
ATLANTA

## HAVE YOU A CAR?

We carry the best tires that money can buy and first-class accessories of every description.

### OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT

and we take special pride in giving satisfactory service to Fort Benning friends.

## Davis Campbell Co.

GASOLINE—OILS

First Ave. and Thirteenth Street

## 40 YEARS

### MILITARY EXPERIENCE IN Military Tailoring

#### TAILORS EXCLUSIVELY—

No Ready-Made Clothing Handled.

LADIES' RIDING HABITS  
A SPECIALTY

All Work Made by Hand and  
Guaranteed.

Fort Benning Business Solicited and  
Appreciated.

Extra Breeches and Riding Breeches  
Specialized.

### S. DANA

Military and Civilian Tailor  
10 Tenth Street Columbus, Georgia

## PREPARATION...

### Fitting for a Particular Purpose

While it is sad to say good-bye, but the best of friends must part and to you who must go we wish to assure you that we regret the necessity of giving you up, but you have completed your Course, and the program of life moves you on. You take with you our very best wishes, we are most grateful for your generous patronage, and we trust that our dealings have been such that you can cheerfully recommend to your Comrades who come that we are worthy of their friendship; their confidence, and their patronage.

To you who go, and to you who stay, and to you who come, you should be happy that you are a part of and represent the greatest government in the world of which we are all proud. We, too, are happy that we are a part of an Organization and represent the greatest automobile manufactory in the world. They have gone through seventy years of arduous preparation. Now they are prepared, fitted and equipped with a product which is on the Front Firing Line, repulsing all opposition, until now our Car has captured the Auto World. And all because in time of peace they prepared for war.

With those who stay we rejoice. To those those who must go, we reluctantly bid you good-bye, and to those who come we offer you our Friendship; our Services and our place for your Automobile Home. As for our Car it speaks for itself—BECAUSE

IT'S A STUDEBAKER  
Kyle Bros. Auto Co.

#### FOUR STORES

Masonic Building—Phone 486  
9th Avenue—Phone 3381  
Studebaker Place, 13th Street—Phone 271  
Kyle Bros. Service—Fort Benning



## *“The College Publication House”*

has become a familiar figure with editors and business managers throughout the South. “A trip through our plant” gives a picture of the growth of their Annual, Magazine, etc., from its beginning in the Engraving Department on through the Composing Department, Press Room, Bindery and to the Shipping Room. It is a pleasure to conduct these tours, and we are anxious to have all our friends become acquainted with the mechanical end of their publication work.

### *“The College Publication House”*

specializes in everything pertaining to College Publications, including Annuals, Catalogs, Magazines, Booklets, Newspapers, Calendars, Programs, etc. Departments composed of experts in this line assure co-operation in compilation as well as excellent mechanical treatment.

## FOOTE & DAVIES CO.

*Printers—Engravers—Lithographers*

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

